

*NATIONAL STATISTICS OFFICE
OF MONGOLIA*

MONTHLY BULLETIN OF STATISTICS

*2016
DECEMBER*

Ulaanbaatar

CONTENTS

General notes	3
Introduction.....	4
Main indicators.....	14
I. Population	15
II. Labour	21
III. Selected social indicators.....	27
IV. Social insurance, welfare	31
V. Education	33
VI. Health	39
VII. Environment	46
VIII. Crime.....	53
IX. Money, loan, stock market	57
X. Budget	64
XI. External trade	68
XII. Prices.....	81
XIII. Statistical business register	107
XIV. Agriculture	111
XV. Industry.....	132
XVI. Construction	140
XVII. Transport and communication	143
XVIII. Tourism	149
Appendix.....	153
Methodological notes	166

II. The months are entered in Roman numerals (I, II, III, IV, V, etc).

A cumulative total from the beginning of the year, including the month concerned, is expressed in I-IV and I-XI, etc.

III. Symbols :

... data are not available

0.0 the amount is nil or negligible

- no execution.

┌ Shows the term "of which" and in some cases it indicates not all elements of sum are given.

IV. Due to the rounding figures (composition) may not add up to the total and 100 percentage.

Social and Economic situation of Mongolia (As of the preliminary result of 2016)

Population

The population of the Mongolia preliminary estimated 3120.9 thous.persons at the end of 2016, a growth of 63.2 thous.persons (2.1%) from the previous year.

In 2016, there were 79382 live births at national level, of which 78194 live births (98.5%) were born in Mongolia and 1188 live births (1.5%) were born in overseas.

At the end of 2016, birth rate of 25.4 per 1000 population and death rate of 5.2 per 1000 population. This equates to a natural increase rate of 20.2 per 1000 population.

Compared to the previous year, there were decreases in birth rate by 1.9 percentage points, in death rate by 0.3 percentage points and in natural increase by 1.6 percentage points.

Unemployment

According to the Government Implementing Agency General Office of Labor and Welfare Service, there were 46.8 thous.persons seeking to work, of which 34.4 thous.persons (73.5%) are registered unemployed and 12.4 thous.persons (26.5%) are looking for a job.

The number of registered unemployed persons is 34.4 thous.persons which increased by 1.6 thous.persons (5.0%) from the same period of the previous year and by 1.0 thous.persons (3.0%) from the last month. There were 17.8 thous.persons (51.7%) thousand unemployed women.

Social insurance and welfare

The Government Implementing Agency General Authority for Health and Social Insurance of Mongolia reported that total revenue of Social Insurance Fund reached 1875.7 bln.tog in 2016. It was 375.4 bln.tog (25.0%) higher than last year. Total expenditure of **Social Insurance Fund** was 1786.2 bln.tog, an increase of 225.8 bln.tog (14.5%) compared with the previous year.

The Government Implementing Agency General office of Labor and Welfare Service reported that in 2016, total of 154.8 bln.tog was allocated from the **Social Welfare Fund** to 277 thous.persons for pensions and welfare benefits. The number of pensioners and welfare receivers increased by 77.3 thous.persons (38.7%) and the amount of pensions and allowances rose by 990.2 mln.tog (0.6%) compared with the previous year.

In 2016, 197.9 bln.tog as granted from the Human Development Fund to 1021.1 thousand children aged 18 and below in cash within the scope of the children program. (including 12.8 bln.tog were granted to 617.4 thousand children who are 60.4 percent of the total number of children in December 2016.

Education

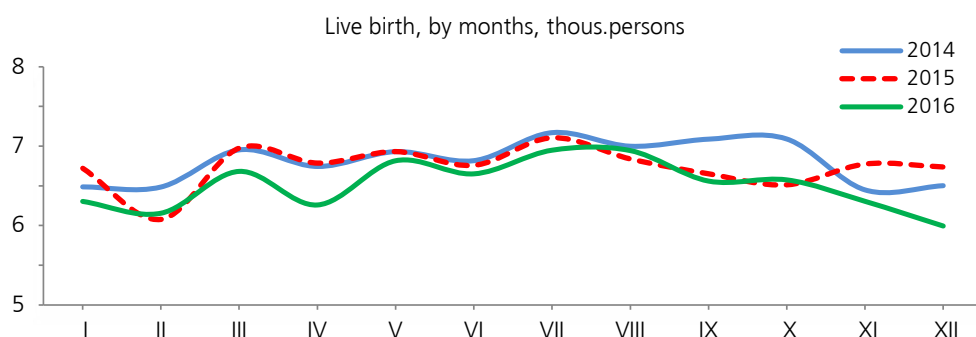
There were 552.0 thousand pupils of 778 general educational schools, increases of 10 general educational schools (1.3%) and of 16.9 thousand pupils (3.2%) compared with the preceding year.

There were 40.1 thousand students of technical and vocational schools, a decrease of 2.6 thousand students (6.1%) from the previous year.

There were 157.1 thousand students of colleges and universities, a decrease of by 5.5 thousand students (3.4%). Of which, 133.2 thousand Students (84.8%) were studied with bachelor degree.

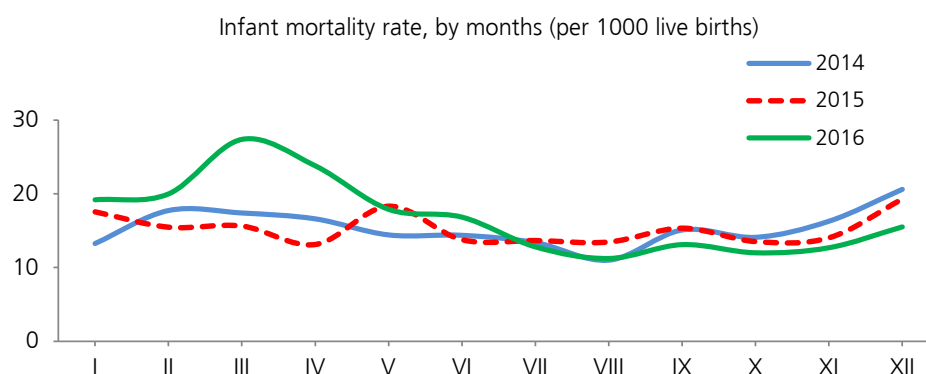
Health

In 2016, there 77803 women gave birth to 78194 live births across the country, number of maternity decreased by 2631 (3.3%) and live births by 2681 (3.3%) compared with the previous year. In December of 2016, there were 5960 maternities and 5994 live births, decreases of 302 maternities



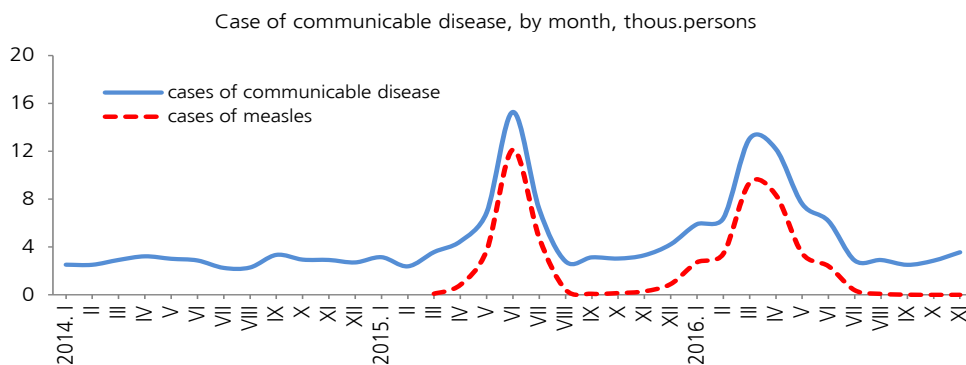
(4.8%) and 331 live births (4.9%) from the previous month.

There were 1315 infants and 1628 under-five mortalities recorded in 2016. Compared with 2015, infant and under-five mortality increased by 81 (6.6%) and by 152 (10.3%) respectively. The main



causes of the infant mortality were diseases of the respiratory system and measles.

In December 2016, 93 and 120 cases of infant and under-five mortalities were registered. Compared with the previous month, infant mortality has increased by 13 cases (16.3%) and under-five mortality rose by 18 cases (17.6%).



Environment

According to the report of the Institute of Meteorology and Hydrology, a maximum precipitation was registered at 11.4 mm in Tosontsengel soum of Zavkhan aimag. Dalanzadgad soum of Omnogovi aimag had a maximum air temperature at 8.0°C, while Otgon soum of Zavkhan aimag had a minimum air temperature at minus 43.0°C in December 2016.

A maximum wind speed reached temporarily between 22 m/sec and 24 m/sec in Bulgan soum of Omnogovi aimag, Tonkhil soum and Bugat soum of Govi-Altai aimag.

In December 2016, as measured by over 15 air quality monitoring stations, the average daily concentration of nitrogen dioxide NO₂ exceeded the acceptable level by 31 times in Zuragt, by 30 times in West crossroad, by 29 times in Tolgoit and Zuun-Ail, by 27 times in Kharkhorin market and 13th micro district, by 22 times in Urgakh naran micro district, by 16 times in Amgalan, by 6 times in Dambadarjaa, by 5 times in 1st micro district, by 4 times in nearby the Institute of Physics and Technique and by twice in Khailaast.

The average daily concentration of sulphur dioxide SO₂ exceeded the acceptable level by 31 times in Zuragt and Tolgoit, by 30 times in Zuun-Ail, by 27 times in Amgalan, by 25 times in Bayankhoshuu, by 20 times in West crossroad, by 19 times in 13rd micro district, by 12 times in Urgakh naran micro district, 9 times in Dambadarjaa and nearby the Institute of Physics and Technique, 8 times in 1st district, by 5 times in Kharkhorin market and by 4 times in Khailaast.

Dust content with less than 10 micron in the atmosphere of Ulaanbaatar exceeded the acceptable level by 31 times in Zuragt and Tolgoit, by 30 times in Zuun-Ail, by 29 times in Kharkhorin market, by 26 times 13th micro district and Amgalan, by 25 times in West cross road and Bayankhoshuu, by 22 times in Nisekh, by 17 times in 1st micro district, by 14 times Misheel expo and Urgakh naran district.

Dust content with less than 2.5 micron in the atmosphere of Ulaanbaatar exceeded the maximum acceptable level by 31 times in Zuragt and Tolgoit, by 30 times in west cross road and 13th micro

district, by 28 times in Amgalan, by 25 times in Bayankhoshuu, by 22 times in Nisekh, and also the average daily concentration of carbon monoxide CO exceeded the acceptable level by 4 times in Zuragt and by once in Tolgoit respectively.

In 2016, 4381 **disasters and accidents** occurred, a decrease of 1041 disasters and accidents (19.2%) compared to the 2015. There were 3710 construction fires, a drop of 851 construction fires (18.7%) from the last year. In addition there were 81 animal madness diseases and 126 sheep small pox. As a result of disasters and accidents, 230 people died and 1059.4 thous.heads livestock and animals were lost.

Estimated damage caused by the construction fires amounted to 43.1 bln.tog and totally 1.4 bln.tog expended for disasters and accidents

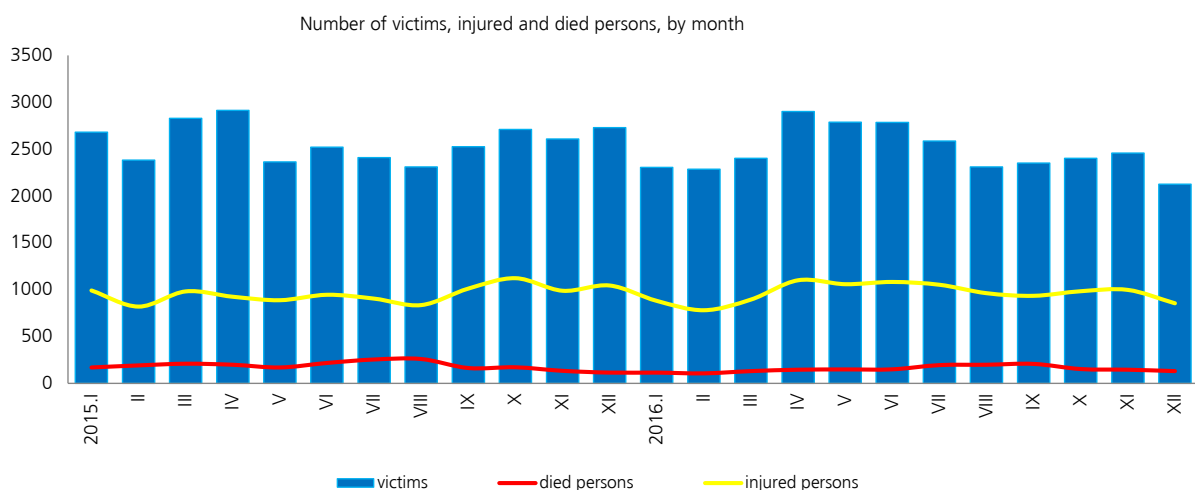
Crime

There were 27167 crimes recorded in 2016, a decrease of 590 offences (2.1%) compared with previous year at national level. This decrease was driven by falls in economic crimes by 293 (56.3%), in crimes against the rules of safety of traffic and use of motor vehicle by 227 (11.3%), in crimes against public security by 151 (9.3%) and in crimes against environmental protection rules by 63 (27.6%).

In December 2016, 2072 crimes were registered. This is decreases by 518 crimes (20.0%) from the same period of the previous year and by 413 crimes (16.6%) from the previous month.

As a result of crimes occurred in 2016, a total amount of damages was 162.9 bln.tog an increase of 18.6 bln.tog (12.9%) and amount of restituted payment damages was 44.0 bln.tog a decrease of 5.0 bln.tog (10.3%).

As a result of crimes occurred in 2016, 11257 persons were injured and 880 died. The number of injured persons decreased by 30 persons (0.3%) while the number of deaths increased by 33 deaths (3.9%) compared with the last year.



There were 805 thefts of livestock recorded which accounts for 3.0 percent of total reported offences. It is a decrease of 375 thefts of livestock (31.8%) from the same period of the previous year.

In December 2016, total thefts of livestock were 57, a decrease of 20 thefts of livestock (26.0%) from the previous month.

II. Macroeconomic indicators

Money, loan, stock market

According to a report of the Bank of Mongolia, money supply (broad money or M2) reached 12.0 trill.tog at the end of December in 2016, which increased by 361.9 bln.tog (3.1%) from the previous month and by 1927.0 bln.tog (19.2 %) compared with the same period in 2015.

At the end of December 2016, the currency issued in circulation reached 823.6 bln.tog which increased by 54.9 bln.tog (7.1%) from the previous month and by 117.0 bln.tog (16.6 %) compared with the same period in 2015.

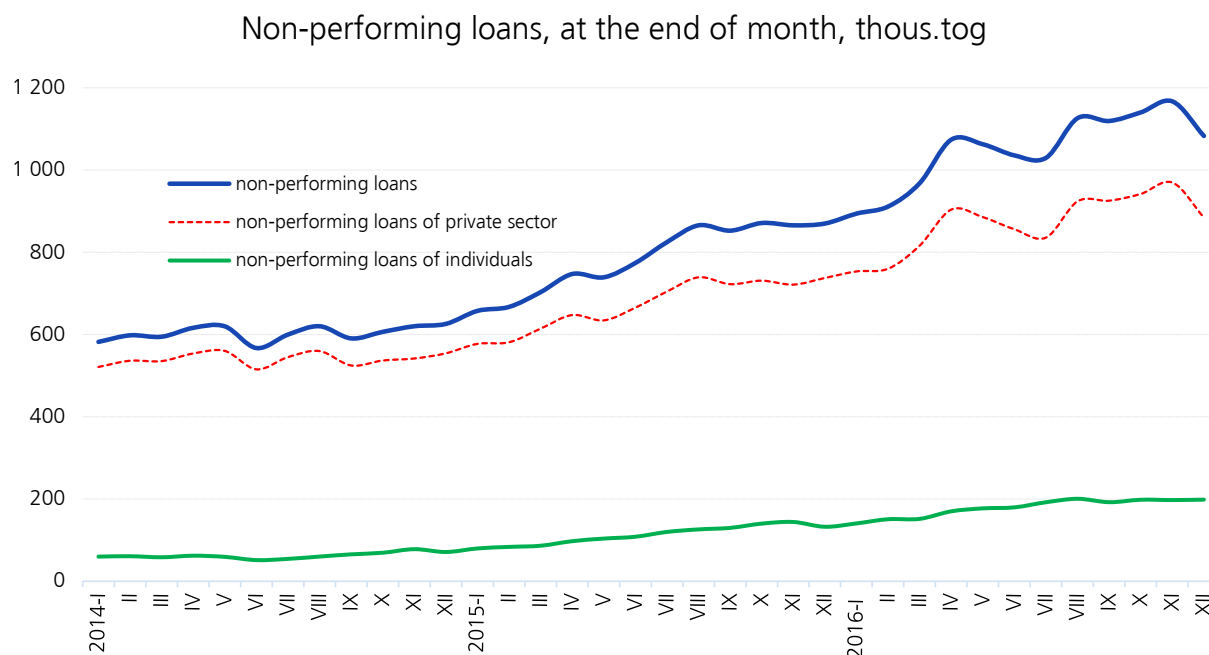
Money indicators, by the end of month, bln.tog

Indicators	2015		2016	
	XI	XII	XI	XII
Money M2	9 809.3	10 050.2	11 615.3	11 977.2
year change, by percentage	- 1.2	- 5.5	18.4	19.2
month change,by percentage	- 0.9	2.5	0.9	3.1
Time deposit total	7 234.2	7 383.0	8 268.2	8 548.4
year change, by percentage	5.6	0.0	14.3	15.8
month change,by percentage	- 0.6	2.1	- 0.2	3.4
Time deposit in DC	5 195.7	5 434.0	5 594.7	5 767.0
year change, by percentage	4.4	0.4	7.7	6.1
month change,by percentage	- 0.4	4.6	- 2.1	3.1
Time deposit in FC	2 038.5	1 949.0	2 673.5	2 781.4
year change, by percentage	8.7	- 1.1	31.1	42.7
month change,by percentage	- 1.2	- 4.4	4.1	4.0

Loans outstanding amounted to 12.4 trill.tog at the end of December 2016, which decreased by 295.9 bln.tog (2.3%) from the previous month and increased by 716.1 bln.tog (6.1%) compared to the same period in 2015.

Principals in arrears reached 912.8 bln.tog at the end of December 2016, which decreased by 49.0 bln.tog (5.1%) from the previous month and increased by 58.8 bln.tog (6.9%) compared to the same period in 2015.

At the end of December 2016, the **non-performing loans** over the banking system reached 1082.8 bln.tog, which decreased by 84.2 bln.tog (7.2%) from the previous month and increased by 213.0 bln.tog (24.5%) compared to the same period in 2015.

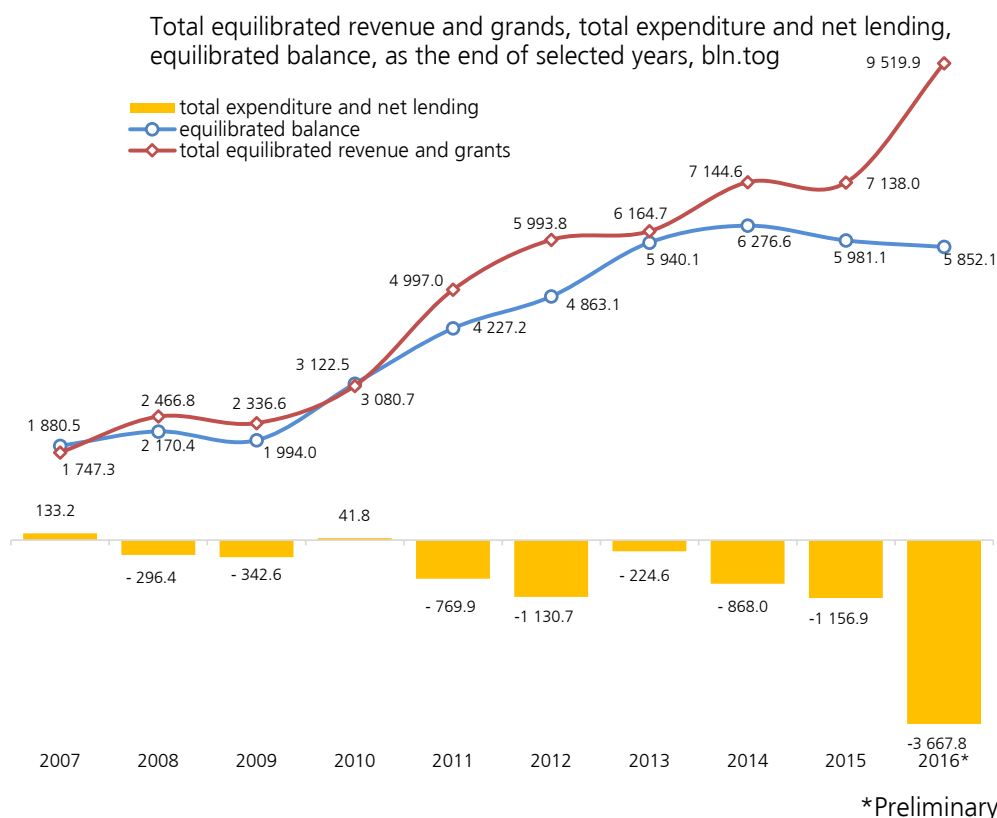


In 2016, 97.1 mln.pcs were securities traded are valued at 462.9 bln.tog in the stock market. The securities trading was decreased by 435.6 bln.tog (48.5%) and shares increased by 55.4 mln.pcs (2.3 times) compared to the same period in 2015.

In December of 2016, 38.3 mln.pcs were securities traded are valued at 150.2 bln.tog in the **stock market**, which increased by 104.0 bln.tog (3.3 times) of 35.1 mln.pcs (11.8 times) compared with the previous month.

Budget

In 2016, total equilibrated revenue and grants of the General Government Budget preliminary amounted 5852.1 bln.tog and total expenditure and net lending amounted to 9519.9 bln.tog, representing a deficit of 3667.8 bln.tog in the equilibrated balance.



Total expenditure and net lending of the General Government Budget reached 1783.2 bln. tog in December 2016, which indicates an increase by 861.2 bln.tog (93.4%) from the previous month.

Tax revenue reached 4996.8 bln.tog which showed a decrease of 122.1 bln.tog (2.4%) from the previous year. This fall was mainly due to drops in other taxes and fees by 283.1 bln.tog (32.6%) and in income tax by 149.8 bln.tog (12.8%) even there were increases in social contributions by 157.8 bln.tog (15.5%), in value added tax by 93.5 bln.tog (8.9%), and in excise taxes 34.6 bln.tog (5.8%).

Foreign trade

In 2016, Mongolia traded with 157 countries from all over the world and total external trade turnover reached 8275.3 mln.US dollars, of which 4917.3 mln.US dollars were made up by exports and 3357.9 US dollars by imports

External trade turnover, as the end of the selected years, mln.USD



Total external trade turnover decreased 191.5 mln.US dollars (2.3%), of which imports decreased by 439.6 mln.US dollars (11.6%) and exports increased by 248.1 mln.US dollars (5.3%) compared with the previous year.

In 2016, surplus of external trade balance reached 1559.4 mln.US dollars it has risen by 687.6 mln.US dollars from 871.8 mln.US dollar in 2015.

In December 2016, surplus of external trade balance reached 362.3 mln.US dollar, an increase of 123.0 mln.US dollar (1.5 times) from the previous month.

Prices

In December 2016, **the national consumer price index** for across the country increased by 0.7 percent from the previous month and by 1.1 percent from the end of the previous year.

This slight increase of 1.1 percent from the end of the previous year was mainly due to increases of 0.3 units (29.4%) in prices for food and non-alcoholic beverages group, of 0.3 units (25.2%) in prices for clothing, footwear and cloth group and of 0.2 units (16.4%) in prices for health group.

The national consumer price index for capital city consumers increased by 0.5 percent from the end of the previous year, which was mainly due to increases of 1.4 percent in prices for food and non-alcoholic beverages group and of 7.8 percent in prices for health group.

National consumer price index, by group

	<i>Weight</i>	<i>percent</i>	
		2016 XII 2015 XII	2016 XII 2016 XI
Overall index	100.0	101.1	100.7
Food and non-alcoholic beverages	29.3	101.2	102.0
Alcoholic beverages, tobacco	3.2	102.7	99.9
Clothing, footwear and cloth	16.1	101.5	100.4
Housing, water, electricity and fuels	12.3	99.1	100.1
Furnishings, household equipment	4.7	101.4	100.1
Health	3.6	105.7	100.3
Transport	12.2	99.2	100.5
Communication	4.4	100.1	100.0
Recreation and culture	2.8	100.2	100.7
Education	4.7	102.5	100.0
Restaurants and hotels	2.6	101.2	100.0
Miscellaneous goods and services	4.1	103.1	100.9

A slight increase of 0.9 percent from the previous month was mainly due to increase of 3.0 percent in prices for food and non-alcoholic beverages group, of which increases of 7.0 percent in prices for potato and vegetables subgroup and of 5.8 percent in prices for meat and meat products subgroup.

Animal husbandry and crop

In 2016, number of livestock reached 61549.2 thousand heads, of which horse was 3635.5 thousand heads, cattle was 4080.9 thousand heads, camel was 401.3 thousand heads, sheep was 27856.6 thousand heads and goat was 25574.9 heads.

As a report of harvesting in 2016, 483.5 thous.tons of cereals, 165.3 thous.tons of potatoes, 94.4 thous.tons of vegetable were harvested and 1275.4 thous.tons of gross hay harvest, 45.8 thous.tons of handmade fodder were produced. It reveals that harvest of cereals increased by 267.2 thous.tons (2.2 times) potatoes by 1.6 thous.tons (1.0%), vegetables by 22.1 thous.tons (30.5%), gross hay harvest by 246.7 thous.tons (24%), and handmade fodder by 5.9 thous.tons (14.8%) from the previous year respectively.

Industry

The industrial production index (seasonally adjusted) was 154.2 (2010=100) in December 2016 which increased by 18.8 percent from the same period of the previous year, by 1.9 percent the previous month.

Gross industrial output, as of the end of the selected years

Year	Total	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, thermal energy and water supply
2013	7 676.5	5 216.9	1 935.3	524.3
2014	9 338.2	6 396.7	2 312.8	628.6
2015	8 711.8	5 858.0	2 089.5	764.3
2016*	9 943.2	7 059.3	2 023.0	861.0

*Preliminary result

bln.tog

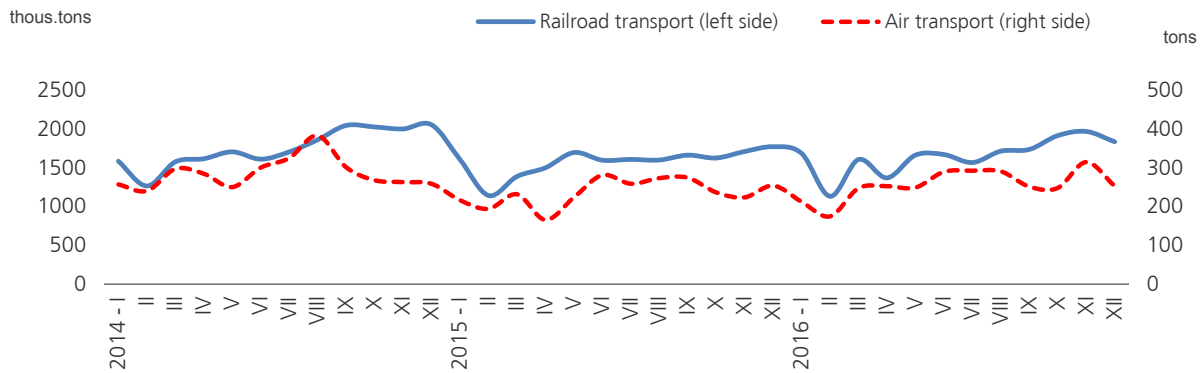
In the mining and quarrying sectors the mining of products such as copper concentrate, zincum concentrate, iron ore, concentrate, gold, coal increased by 8.3-46.7 percent and in the manufacturing sector the production of products, such as copper, pure water, beer, cement, milk, soft drinks, alcoholic beverage, kind of sausage, printing plastic cards, railway sleeper increased by 0.1-75.8 percent compared to the same period of the previous year.

But in the mining and quarrying sectors the mining of products such as molybdenum with concentrate, crude oil, fluor spar, concentrate, broken or crashed stone decreased by 0.6-28.1 percent and in the manufacturing sector production of major commodities such as spirit, bakery products, steel casting, lime, sawn wood, building door and windows, articles of iron concrete, vacuum windows and doors, metal steel, metal foundries decreased by 0.2-66.5 percent compared to the same period of the previous year.

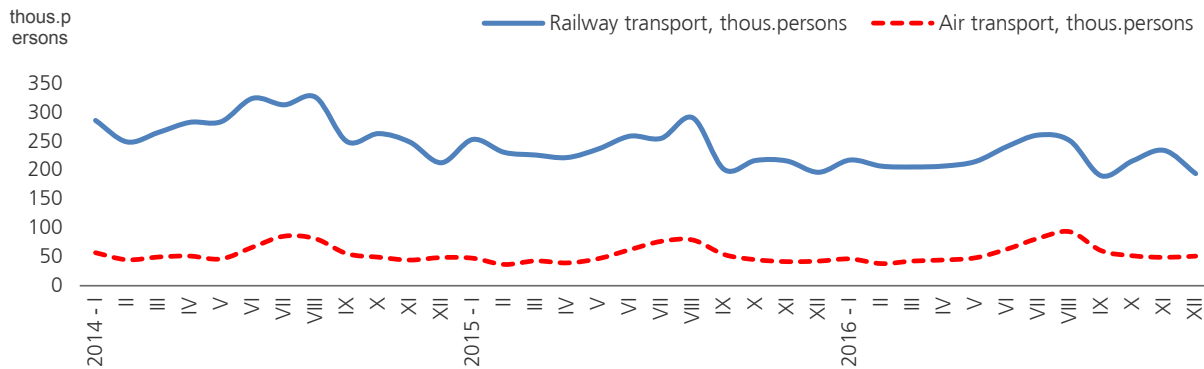
Transport

In 2016, the total carried freight by all type of transport reached 40.3 million tonnes, a rose of 4.5 million tonnes (12.6%), the number of passengers reached 264.0 million passengers (double counting), reflecting an increase of 4.0 million passengers (1.5%) compared with the same period of the previous year.

Carried freight by railway transport and air transport



Carried passengers by railway transport and air transport



CHAIR OF THE NATIONAL STATISTICS OFFICE OF MONGOLIA



A. ARIUNZAYA

17 January, 2016

MAIN INDICATORS

Indicators	Unit	2013	2014	2015	2016	2016	
						2015	%
Population and social statistical indicators							
Population of Mongolia, end of year	thousand persons	2 930.3	2 995.9	3 057.8	3 120.9*		102.1
Births	persons	79 780	82 839	82 130	79 382		96.7
Birth per 1000 population	persons	28.2	28.3	27.3	25.4		93.0
Death per 1000 population	persons	5.7	5.7	5.5	5.2		94.5
Registered unemployed, end of the November	persons	42 772	36 970	32 788	34 412		105.0
Infectious disease cases	persons	37 320	33 516	59 400	69 663		117.3
Committed offences	number of cases	25 362	27 318	27 757	27 167		97.9
Macro economic statistical indicators							
National consumer price index, from the beginning of the year	percent	12.5	11.0	1.9	1.1		-
Currency issued in circulation, end of the December	billion togrog	841.1	809.7	706.7	823.6*		116.6
Money M1, end of the December	billion togrog	2 093.2	1 816.7	1 685.4	2 004.3**		118.9
Money M2, end of the December	billion togrog	9 454.9	10 635.8	10 050.2	11 977.2**		119.2
Market exchange rate, average of the December	1 USD=togrog	1 674.6	1 883.0	1 995.8	2 482.6		124.4
Total equilibrated revenue and grants of the General Government budget	billion togrog	5 940.1	6 276.6	5 981.1	5 852.1**		97.8
Total expenditure and net lending of the General Government budget	billion togrog	6 164.7	7 144.6	7 138.0	9 519.9*		133.4
Equilibrated overall balance of the General Government budget	billion togrog	- 224.6	- 868.0	-1 156.9	-3 667.8*		3.2**
Exports	million US dollar	4 269.1	5 774.3	4 669.3	4 917.3*		105.3
Imports	million US dollar	6 357.8	5 236.7	3 797.5	3 357.9*		88.4
External trade balance	million US dollar	-2 088.8	537.7	871.8	1 559.4*		1.8**
Economic statistical indicators							
Number of livestock, end of the year	thousand heads	45 144.3	51 982.6	55 979.8	61 549.2		109.9
Number of survivals	thousand heads	15 221.0	17 246.0	19 179.5	19 721.7		102.8
Losses of adult animals	thousand heads	792.6	401.4	625.6	1 452.1		2.3**
Sown areas	hectar	415 367.8	440 564.1	519 484.6	505 277.5		97.3
-Cereals	hectar	293 261.8	315 032.9	390 690.2	377 802.2		96.7
-Potatoes	hectar	15 503.2	13 204.6	12 839.4	15 024.3		117.0
-Vegetables	hectar	8 311.3	8 668.4	7 656.4	9 052.2		118.2
Gross harvested							
-Cereals	tons	387 043.3	518 793.0	216 267.8	483 453.4		2.2**
-Potatoes	tons	191 619.2	161 488.5	163 766.9	165 329.5		101.0
-Vegetables	tons	101 761.6	104 791.9	72 347.6	94 447.2		130.5
Gross industrial output, by divisions	billion togrog	7 676.5	9 338.2	8 711.8	9 943.2*		114.1
Of which:							
-Mining and quarrying	billion togrog	5 216.9	6 396.7	5 858.0	7 059.3*		120.5
-Manufacturing	billion togrog	1 935.3	2 312.8	2 089.5	2 023.0*		96.8
-Electricity, thermal energy and water supply	billion togrog	524.3	628.6	764.3	861.0*		112.7
Construction works and capital repair	billion togrog	1 845.9	2 572.5	2 481.1	2 037.0*		82.1
Carried freight, by all types of transport	thousand tons	49 787.0	44 636.2	35 835.8	40 336.4		112.6
Carried passengers (double counting), by all types of transport	thousand persons	308 712.6	344 176.8	259 986.8	264 012.5		101.5
Active enterprises in database□	numbers	54 929	59 843	64 301	72 182		112.3
Number of inbound tourists through the border of Mongolia	thousand persons	417.8	392.8	386.2	404.2		104.7

*Preliminary results

**Times more

1. POPULATION

1.1 BIRTH, by regions, aimag's and the capital, at the end of selected years

Aimags and the capital	2013		2014		2015		2016	
	I-IX	I-XII	I-IX	I-XII	I-IX	I-XII	I-IX	I-XII
Total	59,990	79,780	61,674	82,839	60,849	82,130	59,320	79,382
Western region	7,614	10,032	7,774	10,116	7,583	10,016	7,422	9,688
Bayan-Olgii	2,024	2,762	2,121	2,789	2,136	2,770	2,117	2,831
Govi-Altai	1,073	1,387	986	1,265	973	1,293	915	1,176
Zavkhan	1,179	1,512	1,232	1,615	1,223	1,631	1,124	1,421
Uvs	1,549	1,999	1,623	2,127	1,529	2,009	1,562	2,040
Khovd	1,789	2,372	1,812	2,320	1,722	2,313	1,704	2,220
Khangai region	11,057	14,444	10,906	14,276	10,429	13,754	9,912	13,055
Arkhangai	1,640	2,115	1,674	2,180	1,573	2,051	1,483	1,957
Bayankhongor	1,766	2,316	1,658	2,183	1,593	2,133	1,507	1,966
Bulgan	797	1,024	792	1,008	784	991	670	871
Orkhon	2,158	2,911	2,147	2,831	2,028	2,696	1,958	2,621
Ovorkhangai	2,115	2,783	2,123	2,757	2,066	2,755	2,041	2,675
Khovsgol	2,581	3,295	2,512	3,317	2,385	3,128	2,253	2,965
Central region	7,808	10,294	8,041	10,586	7,784	10,375	7,488	9,788
Govisumber	362	479	370	491	337	446	354	450
Darkhan-Uul	2,106	2,698	2,159	2,855	2,012	2,644	1,889	2,486
Dornogovi	1,116	1,509	1,124	1,488	1,194	1,549	1,083	1,436
Dundgovi	687	890	745	948	733	1,001	738	953
Omnogovi	1,155	1,544	1,053	1,441	1,092	1,505	1,056	1,409
Selenge	1,456	1,934	1,553	2,029	1,455	1,956	1,440	1,836
Tov	926	1,240	1,037	1,334	961	1,274	928	1,218
Eastern region	3,655	4,823	3,731	4,951	3,816	4,999	3,820	4,976
Dornod	1,519	1,984	1,499	1,984	1,484	1,970	1,586	2,076
Sukhbaatar	917	1,224	994	1,330	1,046	1,395	973	1,262
Khentii	1,219	1,615	1,238	1,637	1,286	1,634	1,261	1,638
Ulaanbaatar	29,856	40,187	31,222	41,786	31,237	41,731	30,678	40,687
Abroad*	-	-	-	1,124	-	1,255	-	1,188

Note: Data on births by the Ministry of Health.

*Number of births in abroad

Section 1. Population

1.2 DEATH, by regions, aimag's and the capital, at the end of selected years

Aimags and the capital	2013		2014		2015		2016	
	I-IX	I-XII	I-IX	I-XII	I-IX	I-XII	I-IX	I-XII
Total	11,989	16,192	12,404	16,521	12,247	16,480	12,292	16,229
Western region	1,451	1,976	1,528	2,044	1,588	2,049	1,571	2,050
Bayan-Olgii	293	452	322	470	393	534	396	515
Govi-Altai	233	298	236	293	216	277	246	309
Zavkhan	320	408	294	394	313	391	283	386
Uvs	297	409	347	447	339	440	356	452
Khovd	308	409	329	440	327	407	290	388
Khangai region	2,368	3,185	2,400	3,248	2,457	3,258	2,525	3,258
Arkhangai	332	463	315	449	363	496	366	488
Bayankhongor	343	441	370	476	356	477	398	518
Bulgan	228	315	229	315	257	347	244	324
Orkhon	389	512	418	561	397	531	402	486
Ovorkhangai	465	628	436	601	479	621	513	659
Khovsgol	611	826	632	846	605	786	602	783
Central region	1,774	2,388	1,841	2,441	1,889	2,537	1,944	2,586
Govisumber	49	62	61	84	60	81	54	73
Darkhan-Uul	415	557	437	580	414	547	410	550
Dornogovi	261	365	285	359	232	340	263	381
Dundgovi	167	225	185	232	196	260	207	267
Omnogovi	225	304	231	315	243	327	245	320
Selenge	382	506	359	484	397	527	434	570
Tov	275	369	283	387	347	455	331	425
Eastern region	886	1,196	896	1,173	826	1,125	922	1,211
Dornod	363	503	342	447	328	458	391	517
Sukhbaatar	265	342	271	356	244	326	263	329
Khentii	258	351	283	370	254	341	268	365
Ulaanbaatar	5,510	7,447	5,739	7,589	5,487	7,405	5,330	7,076
Abroad*	-	-	-	26	-	106	-	48

Note: Data on deaths by the Ministry of Health.

*Number of deaths in abroad

1.3 NATURAL INCREASE, by regions, aimag's and the capital, at the end of selected years

Aimags and the capital	2013		2014		2015		2016	
	I-IX	I-XII	I-IX	I-XII	I-IX	I-XII	I-IX	I-XII
Total	48,001	63,588	49,270	66,318	48,602	65,650	47,028	63,153
Western region	6,163	8,056	6,246	8,072	5,995	7,967	5,851	7,638
Bayan-Olgii	1,731	2,310	1,799	2,319	1,743	2,236	1,721	2,316
Govi-Altai	840	1,089	750	972	757	1,016	669	867
Zavkhan	859	1,104	938	1,221	910	1,240	841	1,035
Uvs	1,252	1,590	1,276	1,680	1,190	1,569	1,206	1,588
Khovd	1,481	1,963	1,483	1,880	1,395	1,906	1,414	1,832
Khangai region	8,689	11,259	8,506	11,028	7,972	10,496	7,387	9,797
Arkhangai	1,308	1,652	1,359	1,731	1,210	1,555	1,117	1,469
Bayankhongor	1,423	1,875	1,288	1,707	1,237	1,656	1,109	1,448
Bulgan	569	709	563	693	527	644	426	547
Orkhon	1,769	2,399	1,729	2,270	1,631	2,165	1,556	2,135
Ovorkhangai	1,650	2,155	1,687	2,156	1,587	2,134	1,528	2,016
Khovsgol	1,970	2,469	1,880	2,471	1,780	2,342	1,651	2,182
Central region	6,034	7,906	6,200	8,145	5,895	7,838	5,544	7,202
Govisumber	313	417	309	407	277	365	300	377
Darkhan-Uul	1,691	2,141	1,722	2,275	1,598	2,097	1,479	1,936
Dornogovi	855	1,144	839	1,129	962	1,209	820	1,055
Dundgovi	520	665	560	716	537	741	531	686
Omnogovi	930	1,240	822	1,126	849	1,178	811	1,089
Selenge	1,074	1,428	1,194	1,545	1,058	1,429	1,006	1,266
Tov	651	871	754	947	614	819	597	793
Eastern region	2,769	3,627	2,835	3,778	2,990	3,874	2,898	3,765
Dornod	1,156	1,481	1,157	1,537	1,156	1,512	1,195	1,559
Sukhbaatar	652	882	723	974	802	1,069	710	933
Khentii	961	1,264	955	1,267	1,032	1,293	993	1,273
Ulaanbaatar	24,346	32,740	25,483	34,197	25,750	34,326	25,348	33,611
Abroad*	-	-	-	1,098	-	1,149	-	1,140

Note: The natural increase of population has calculated based on birth and death data produced by the Ministry of Health

*Number of deaths in abroad

Section 1. Population

1.4 BIRTH PER 1000 POPULATION, by regions, aimag's and the capital, at the end of selected years

Aimags and the capital	2013		2014		2015		2016	
	I-IX	I-XII	I-IX	I-XII	I-IX	I-XII	I-IX	I-XII
Total	21.4	28.2	21.5	28.3	20.4	27.3	19.5	25.4
Western region	21.0	27.5	21.3	27.6	19.8	26.6	18.9	24.3
Bayan-Olgii	22.6	30.7	23.2	30.3	22.5	29.7	21.3	27.6
Govi-Altai	19.8	25.5	18.4	23.5	16.9	22.8	16.1	20.6
Zavkhan	18.2	23.2	19.0	24.8	17.3	23.4	15.9	20.0
Uvs	20.7	26.7	21.7	28.3	19.9	26.5	19.1	24.8
Khovd	22.6	29.8	22.7	28.9	20.8	28.4	20.2	26.0
Khangai region	20.8	27.0	20.4	26.6	18.1	24.2	17.1	22.2
Arkhangai	19.1	24.5	19.4	25.1	16.7	22.1	16.0	20.9
Bayankhongor	22.4	29.2	20.9	27.4	18.9	25.7	17.8	23.0
Bulgan	14.6	18.7	14.5	18.5	12.9	16.4	11.2	14.4
Orkhon	23.7	31.8	23.3	30.6	21.5	29.1	19.5	25.5
Ovorkhangai	20.5	26.9	20.7	26.8	18.1	24.5	18.0	23.4
Khovsgol	21.7	27.6	20.9	27.5	18.7	24.8	17.5	22.7
Central region	16.8	22.1	17.2	22.6	16.2	21.8	15.5	19.9
Govisumber	25.0	32.9	24.7	32.6	20.8	28.1	21.3	26.6
Darkhan-Uul	22.0	28.1	22.3	29.4	20.3	27.2	19.0	24.2
Dornogovi	18.2	24.4	17.9	23.6	18.5	24.4	16.9	21.7
Dundgovi	18.1	23.3	19.8	25.1	16.4	22.6	16.5	21.1
Omnogovi	17.5	23.3	15.6	21.2	18.0	25.2	17.0	22.5
Selenge	14.2	18.7	15.1	19.7	13.7	18.6	13.6	17.1
Tov	10.8	14.4	12.2	15.6	10.6	14.1	10.3	13.4
Eastern region	19.0	24.9	19.3	25.4	18.5	24.6	18.2	23.5
Dornod	21.2	27.5	20.8	27.4	19.5	26.3	20.4	26.6
Sukhbaatar	17.3	23.0	18.5	24.7	18.0	24.3	16.4	21.0
Khentii	17.9	23.7	18.2	24.0	17.8	23.0	17.2	22.2
Ulaanbaatar	23.8	31.8	23.8	31.6	23.3	31.7	22.4	28.5

Note: Data on births by the Ministry of Health.

1.5 DEATH PER 1000 POPULATION, by regions, aimag's and the capital, at the end of selected years

Aimags and the capital	2013		2014		2015		2016	
	I-IX	I-XII	I-IX	I-XII	I-IX	I-XII	I-IX	I-XII
Total	4.3	5.7	4.3	5.7	4.1	5.5	4.0	5.2
Western region	4.0	5.4	4.2	5.6	4.1	5.4	4.0	5.1
Bayan-Olgii	3.3	5.0	3.5	5.1	4.1	5.7	4.0	5.0
Govi-Altai	4.3	5.5	4.4	5.4	3.8	4.9	4.3	5.4
Zavkhan	4.9	6.3	4.5	6.0	4.4	5.6	4.0	5.4
Uvs	4.0	5.5	4.6	5.9	4.4	5.8	4.4	5.5
Khovd	3.9	5.1	4.1	5.5	3.9	5.0	3.4	4.5
Khangai region	4.4	6.0	4.5	6.0	4.3	5.7	4.3	5.5
Arkhangai	3.9	5.4	3.6	5.2	3.9	5.3	3.9	5.2
Bayankhongor	4.3	5.6	4.7	6.0	4.2	5.8	4.7	6.1
Bulgan	4.2	5.8	4.2	5.8	4.2	5.8	4.1	5.3
Orkhon	4.3	5.6	4.5	6.1	4.2	5.7	4.0	4.7
Ovorkhangai	4.5	6.1	4.3	5.8	4.2	5.5	4.5	5.8
Khovsgol	5.1	6.9	5.3	7.0	4.7	6.2	4.7	6.0
Central region	3.8	5.1	3.9	5.2	3.9	5.3	4.0	5.2
Govisumber	3.4	4.3	4.1	5.6	3.7	5.1	3.3	4.3
Darkhan-Uul	4.3	5.8	4.5	6.0	4.2	5.6	4.1	5.3
Dornogovi	4.2	5.9	4.5	5.7	3.6	5.4	4.1	5.7
Dundgovi	4.4	5.9	4.9	6.1	4.4	5.9	4.6	5.9
Omnogovi	3.4	4.6	3.4	4.6	4.0	5.5	3.9	5.1
Selenge	3.7	4.9	3.5	4.7	3.7	5.0	4.1	5.3
Tov	3.2	4.3	3.3	4.5	3.8	5.1	3.7	4.7
Eastern region	4.6	6.2	4.6	6.0	4.0	5.5	4.4	5.7
Dornod	5.1	7.0	4.7	6.2	4.3	6.1	5.0	6.6
Sukhbaatar	5.0	6.4	5.1	6.6	4.2	5.7	4.4	5.5
Khentii	3.8	5.1	4.2	5.4	3.5	4.8	3.7	4.9
Ulaanbaatar	4.4	5.9	4.4	5.7	4.1	5.6	3.9	4.9

Note: Data on deaths by the Ministry of Health.

Section 1. Population

1.6 NATURAL INCREASE PER 1000 POPULATION, by regions, aimag's and the capital, at the end of selected years

Aimags and the capital	2013		2014		2015		2016	
	I-IX	I-XII	I-IX	I-XII	I-IX	I-XII	I-IX	I-XII
Total	17.1	22.5	17.2	22.6	16.3	21.8	15.5	20.2
Western region	17.0	22.1	17.1	22.0	15.7	21.2	14.9	19.2
Bayan-Olgii	19.3	25.7	19.7	25.2	18.4	24.0	17.3	22.6
Govi-Altai	15.5	20.0	14.0	18.1	13.1	17.9	11.8	15.2
Zavkhan	13.3	16.9	14.5	18.8	12.9	17.8	11.9	14.6
Uvs	16.7	21.2	17.1	22.4	15.5	20.7	14.7	19.3
Khovd	18.7	24.7	18.6	23.4	16.9	23.4	16.8	21.5
Khangai region	16.4	21.0	15.9	20.6	13.8	18.5	12.8	16.7
Arkhangai	15.2	19.1	15.8	19.9	12.8	16.8	12.1	15.7
Bayankhongor	18.1	23.6	16.2	21.4	14.7	19.9	13.1	16.9
Bulgan	10.4	12.9	10.3	12.7	8.7	10.6	7.1	9.1
Orkhon	19.4	26.2	18.8	24.5	17.3	23.4	15.5	20.8
Ovorkhangai	16.0	20.8	16.4	21.0	13.9	19.0	13.5	17.6
Khovsgol	16.6	20.7	15.6	20.5	14.0	18.6	12.8	16.7
Central region	13.0	17.0	13.3	17.4	12.3	16.5	11.5	14.7
Govisumber	21.6	28.6	20.6	27.0	17.1	23.0	18.0	22.3
Darkhan-Uul	17.7	22.3	17.8	23.4	16.1	21.6	14.9	18.9
Dornogovi	14.0	18.5	13.4	17.9	14.9	19.0	12.8	16.0
Dundgovi	13.7	17.4	14.9	19.0	12.0	16.7	11.9	15.2
Omnogovi	14.1	18.7	12.2	16.6	14.0	19.7	13.1	17.4
Selenge	10.5	13.8	11.6	15.0	10.0	13.6	9.5	11.8
Tov	7.6	10.1	8.9	11.1	6.8	9.0	6.6	8.7
Eastern region	14.4	18.7	14.7	19.4	14.5	19.1	13.8	17.8
Dornod	16.1	20.5	16.1	21.2	15.2	20.2	15.4	20.0
Sukhbaatar	12.3	16.6	13.4	18.1	13.8	18.6	12.0	15.5
Khentii	14.1	18.6	14.0	18.6	14.3	18.2	13.5	17.3
Ulaanbaatar	19.4	25.9	19.4	25.9	19.2	26.1	18.5	23.6

Note: The natural increase of population has calculated based on birth and death data produced by the Ministry of Health

2.1 EMPLOYMENT IN INDUSTRY, by divisions, as of December of the selected years

Industrial division	2013 XII	2014 XII	2015 XII	2016* XII
Total	73 014	70 542	68 940	68 524
Mining and quarrying	26 653	25 591	24 401	22 693
Mining of coal and lignite, extraction of peat	8 332	8 575	8 497	7 712
Extraction of crude petroleum	2 712	2 798	2 330	1 709
Mining of metal ores	13 197	12 457	12 025	11 486
Other mining and quarrying	2 412	1 761	1 549	1 786
Manufacturing	31 697	29 543	28 584	29 046
Manufacture of food products and beverages	12 276	12 925	13 387	13 544
Production, processing and preservation of meat, fish, fruit, vegetables, oils, fats	1 511	1 371	1 418	1 584
Manufacture of dairy products	955	855	821	994
Manufacture of grain mill products, starches, starch products, and prepared animal feeds	1 654	1 723	1 658	1 652
Manufacture of other food products	4 290	5 454	5 905	5 877
Manufacture of beverages / includes alcohol drinks/	3 866	3 522	3 585	3 437
Manufacture of tobacco products	129	109	119	95
Manufacture of textiles	4 976	4 947	4 387	5 510
Manufacture of wearing apparel, dressing and dyeing of fur	2 372	1 601	1 892	1 823
Tanning and dressing of leather, manufacture of luggage, handbags, saddlery harness, footwear	897	907	840	870
Manufacture of wood and wooden products	1 063	644	407	495
Manufacture of paper and paper products	239	189	249	231
Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media	1 038	938	844	892
Manufacture of coke and briquette	232	214	191	203
Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	1 254	847	1 011	794
Manufacture of rubber and plastics products	344	736	622	525
Production of other non-metallic mineral products	3 778	1 712	1 667	1 459
Manufacture of basic metals	2 237	2 546	1 914	1 381
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	334	402	347	300
Manufacture of office accounting and computing	55	41	62	24
Manufacture of electrical apparatus	17	10	9	19
Manufacture of medical, precision and optical instruments	55	82	94	85
Manufacture of other transport equipment	100	96	91	89
Manufacture of furniture and others	301	597	451	707
Electricity, thermal energy and water supply	14 664	15 408	15 955	16 785
Electricity, thermal energy, steam	11 188	12 023	12 334	13 144
Collection, purification and distribution of water	3 476	3 385	3 621	3 641

*Preliminary results

2.2 REGISTERED UNEMPLOYED, by regions, aimags and the capital, at the end of the December

Aimags and the capital	2013		2014		2015		2016		2016 XII 2015 XII %
	XI	XII	XI	XII	XI	XII	XI	XII	
Total	42 880	42 772	35 885	36 970	31 307	32 788	33 424	34 412	105.0
Western region	5 819	6 463	5 654	5 636	4 292	4 597	5 186	5 494	119.5
Bayan-Olgii	1 245	1 349	1 432	1 445	943	1 058	1 175	1 320	124.8
Govi-Altai	1 047	1 214	893	912	549	644	712	674	104.7
Zavkhan	976	935	927	804	419	450	1 001	991	220.2
Uvs	1 084	1 350	1 095	1 138	1 073	1 163	1 075	994	85.5
Khovd	1 467	1 615	1 307	1 337	1 308	1 282	1 223	1 515	118.2
Khangai region	9 111	9 594	5 569	6 254	6 867	7 743	8 336	8 423	108.8
Arkhangai	979	1 565	720	739	354	447	1 007	1 017	227.5
Bayankhongor	1 433	1 511	875	941	1 292	1 531	1 408	1 436	93.8
Bulgan	862	849	395	690	526	467	1 059	1 082	231.7
Orkhon	1 902	1 816	1 253	1 340	1 568	1 957	1 291	1 286	65.7
Ovorkhangai	1 728	1 943	1 227	1 294	1 754	1 844	2 493	2 524	136.9
Khovsgol	2 207	1 910	1 099	1 250	1 373	1 497	1 078	1 078	72.0
Central region	8 326	7 847	5 882	6 063	5 457	5 411	5 491	5 711	105.5
Govisumber	423	418	327	347	173	166	172	197	118.7
Darkhan-Uul	2 666	2 315	2 133	2 179	1 897	1 818	2 013	1 925	105.9
Dornogovi	1 306	1 299	1 032	1 018	1 142	1 127	1 199	1 338	118.7
Dundgovi	729	829	353	366	512	512	419	519	101.4
Omnogovi	822	678	539	578	480	377	398	414	109.8
Selenge	921	1 000	1 103	1 138	868	866	753	678	78.3
Tov	1 459	1 308	395	437	385	545	537	640	117.4
Eastern region	4 459	4 725	3 220	3 230	2 937	2 397	2 594	2 796	116.6
Dornod	2 969	2 854	1 582	1 636	1 593	1 347	1 304	1 375	102.1
Sukhbaatar	249	763	761	745	750	432	659	761	176.2
Khentii	1 241	1 108	877	849	594	618	631	660	106.8
Ulaanbaatar	15 165	14 143	15 560	15 787	11 754	12 640	11 817	11 988	94.8

Source: Monthly report of the Ministry of Labour and Social Protection

2.3 REGISTERED UNEMPLOYED, by age groups, regions, aimags and the capital, at the end of the December of 2016

Aimags and the capital	Total		Of which: By age groups											
	Male	Female	15-24		25-34		35-44		45-54		55-59		60+	
			Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Total	34 412	17 784	6 383	3 381	13 280	7 192	8 047	4 174	5 196	2 565	1 148	370	358	102
Western region	5 494	2 886	1 336	776	1 937	1 093	1 162	587	820	354	173	57	66	19
Bayan-Olgii	1 320	592	221	113	522	265	304	123	205	73	55	15	13	3
Govi-Altai	674	375	142	80	260	149	144	90	104	51	18	3	6	2
Zavkhan	991	537	185	115	337	193	224	119	201	94	34	13	10	3
Uvs	994	537	267	169	314	181	238	124	152	59	15	2	8	2
Khovd	1 515	845	521	299	504	305	252	131	158	77	51	24	29	9
Khangai region	8 423	4 468	1 488	825	3 299	1 804	1 929	1 057	1 297	643	304	107	106	32
Arkhangai	1 017	492	160	77	524	263	217	109	86	35	24	7	6	1
Bayankhongor	1 436	818	269	153	582	347	314	174	221	119	41	21	9	4
Bulgan	1 082	534	146	73	372	188	276	148	206	99	55	17	27	9
Orkhon	1 286	680	293	164	560	307	238	120	166	84	25	5	4	-
Ovorkhangai	2 524	1 383	457	267	905	509	600	353	421	212	109	35	32	7
Khovsgol	1 078	561	163	91	356	190	284	153	197	94	50	22	28	11
Central region	5 711	3 030	1 222	632	2 215	1 237	1 312	707	763	383	156	55	43	16
Govisumber	197	101	41	23	68	36	50	25	31	14	6	2	1	1
Darkhan-Uul	1 925	1 061	268	134	729	430	510	288	324	166	68	31	26	12
Dornogovi	1 338	703	324	166	528	296	288	154	153	72	34	13	11	2
Dundgovi	519	293	117	69	218	122	111	67	62	34	10	1	1	-
Omnogovi	414	234	122	73	170	99	68	36	44	25	8	1	2	-
Selenge	678	326	174	83	257	130	155	72	75	39	16	2	1	-
Tov	640	312	176	84	245	124	130	65	74	33	14	5	1	1
Eastern region	2 796	1 338	746	360	1 046	532	578	273	343	157	60	12	23	4
Dornod	1 375	617	363	161	520	247	291	130	157	69	30	6	14	4
Sukhbaatar	761	365	259	129	261	120	132	66	91	47	12	3	6	-
Khentii	660	356	124	70	265	165	155	77	95	41	18	3	3	-
Ulaanbaatar	11 988	6 062	1 591	788	4 783	2 526	3 066	1 550	1 973	1 028	455	139	120	31

Source: Monthly report of the Ministry of Labour and Social Protection

2.4 NEWLY REGISTERED UNEMPLOYED by regions, aimags and the capital, at the end of the selected years

Aimags and the capital	2014			2015			2016			2016 I-XII 2015 I-XII %
	XI	XII	I-XII	XI	XII	I-XII	XI	XII	I-XII	
Total	15 985	9 588	109 742	11 223	12 974	122 819	10 475	6 499	117 096	95.3
Western region	2 141	1 325	15 488	1 404	1 929	19 222	1 472	1 258	17 361	90.3
Bayan-Olgii	475	152	4 212	327	512	4 999	495	527	4 535	90.7
Govi-Altai	258	181	2 189	141	272	2 301	103	99	1 606	69.8
Zavkhan	279	201	1 812	267	224	2 065	61	54	3 308	160.2
Uvs	604	242	2 881	313	521	4 927	218	203	3 835	77.8
Khovd	525	549	4 394	356	400	4 930	595	375	4 077	82.7
Khangai region	2 775	2 740	20 319	2 528	3 543	25 935	2 648	1 111	26 991	104.1
Arkhangai	273	133	2 405	144	243	1 768	68	105	2 606	147.4
Bayankhongor	466	818	2 881	447	791	4 112	223	240	3 345	81.3
Bulgan	345	503	1 876	350	286	2 963	703	64	3 429	115.7
Orkhon	710	678	3 868	551	745	5 769	763	264	5 419	93.9
Ovorkhangai	625	225	4 293	640	744	5 641	788	346	7 220	128.0
Khovsgol	356	383	4 996	396	734	5 682	103	92	4 972	87.5
Central region	2 827	1 208	17 726	1 928	1 587	19 593	1 718	1 025	16 731	85.4
Govisumber	176	82	1 002	106	68	1 031	120	54	885	85.8
Darkhan-Uul	888	354	4 895	588	332	5 845	262	208	4 795	82.0
Dornogovi	475	127	2 354	421	176	3 065	385	179	1 717	56.0
Dundgovi	258	105	1 608	193	146	1 399	193	146	1 600	114.4
Omnogovi	343	149	1 979	107	136	1 666	99	45	1 970	118.2
Selenge	494	219	3 448	387	425	3 928	274	162	2 638	67.2
Tov	193	172	2 440	126	304	2 659	385	231	3 126	117.6
Eastern region	1 122	913	9 849	734	564	9 608	690	618	8 466	88.1
Dornod	528	480	4 012	322	265	4 490	159	270	3 579	79.7
Sukhbaatar	272	98	2 238	192	77	2 862	328	159	3 493	122.0
Khentii	322	335	3 599	220	222	2 256	203	189	1 394	61.8
Ulaanbaatar	7 120	3 402	46 360	4 629	5 351	48 461	3 947	2 487	47 547	98.1

Source: Monthly report of the Ministry of Labour and Social Protection

2.5 PERSONS ACQUIRED A JOB OUT OF REGISTERED UNEMPLOYED, by regions, aimags and the capital, at the end of the selected years

Aimags and the capital	2014			2015			2016			2016 I-XII
	XI	XII	I-XII	XI	XII	I-XII	XI	XII	I-XII	2015 I-XII %
Total	1 971	2 635	27 399	3 174	3 643	27 719	2 048	2 162	21 038	75.9
Western region	198	232	3 461	376	444	3 884	496	226	2 943	75.8
Bayan-Olgii	45	2	1 285	98	192	1 178	161	52	857	72.8
Govi-Altai	30	58	465	28	59	360	15	35	206	57.2
Zavkhan	14	53	339	111	117	520	38	17	530	101.9
Uvs	46	34	507	59	53	990	48	74	836	84.4
Khovd	63	85	865	80	23	836	234	48	514	61.5
Khangai region	388	1 084	5 622	700	1 281	6 252	290	504	4 253	68.0
Arkhangai	33	22	615	49	44	319	7	61	414	129.8
Bayankhongor	73	509	836	195	433	1 342	96	186	923	68.8
Bulgan	83	136	493	132	172	911	3	2	355	39.0
Orkhon	66	289	815	64	40	1 122	63	65	860	76.6
Ovorkhangai	67	11	1 060	212	338	1 381	112	158	1 148	83.1
Khovsgol	66	117	1 803	48	254	1 177	9	32	553	47.0
Central region	389	187	4 932	492	510	5 171	285	290	2 809	54.3
Govisumber	25	4	149	27	17	185	6	13	43	23.2
Darkhan-Uul	147	38	1 540	157	121	1 828	56	93	1 055	57.7
Dornogovi	38	35	492	128	50	903	18	23	299	33.1
Dundgovi	44	42	431	8	69	239	12	16	152	63.6
Omnogovi	15	17	181	12	25	240	27	21	250	104.2
Selenge	83	39	1 436	104	213	1 325	59	76	507	38.3
Tov	37	12	703	56	15	451	107	48	503	111.5
Eastern region	101	483	3 512	220	192	1 783	178	301	1 536	86.1
Dornod	45	185	1 185	41	25	618	60	150	751	121.5
Sukhbaatar	37	33	980	102	34	680	35	46	416	61.2
Khentii	19	265	1 347	77	133	485	83	105	369	76.1
Ulaanbaatar	895	649	9 872	1 386	1 216	10 629	799	841	9 497	89.3

Source: Monthly report of the Ministry of Labour and Social Protection

2.6 OCCUPATIONAL ACCIDENT, ACUTE POISONINGS, by regions, aimags and the capital, at the end of 2016

Aimags and the capital					Of which:			
	Occupational accident, acute poisonings		Group accident and acute poisoning		Occupational accident		Acute poisonings	
	X-XII	I-XII	X-XII	I-XII	X-XII	I-XII	X-XII	I-XII
Total	141	332	6	11	141	330	-	2
Western region	7	30	-	2	7	30	-	-
Bayan-Olgii	1	8	-	1	1	8	-	-
Govi-Altai	-	5	-	1	-	5	-	-
Zavkhan	3	11	-	-	3	11	-	-
Uvs	2	3	-	-	2	3	-	-
Khovd	1	3	-	-	1	3	-	-
Khangai region	12	43	1	1	12	43	-	-
Arkhangai	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	-
Bayankhongor	3	10	-	-	3	10	-	-
Bulgan	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-
Orkhon	7	20	1	1	7	20	-	-
Ovorkhangai	-	4	-	-	-	4	-	-
Khovsgol	2	4	-	-	2	4	-	-
Central region	30	70	3	4	30	69	-	1
Govisumber	5	5	1	1	5	5	-	-
Darkhan-Uul	6	21	-	1	6	20	-	1
Dornogovi	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	-
Dundgovi	3	3	1	1	3	3	-	-
Omnogovi	8	15	1	1	8	15	-	-
Selenge	4	12	-	-	4	12	-	-
Tov	4	11	-	-	4	11	-	-
Eastern region	5	30	-	-	5	29	-	1
Dornod	-	6	-	-	-	6	-	-
Sukhbaatar	-	6	-	-	-	5	-	1
Khentii	5	18	-	-	5	18	-	-
Ulaanbaatar	76	146	1	3	76	146	-	-
Other*	11	13	1	1	11	13	-	-

Source: Quarterly report of the Government Regulatory Agency General Agency for specialized inspection

* - Including occupational accidents occurred in the UB railway.

III. SELECTED SOCIAL INDICATORS

3.1 ORPHAN CHILDREN, by regions, aimags and the capital, at the end of selected years

Aimags and the capital	Orphan children				Orphan children lacking both parents				Orphan children lacking one parents			
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2013	2014	2015	2016	2013	2014	2015	2016
Total	39 557	39 037	37 916	37 232	4 096	3 984	3 856	3 552	35 461	35 053	34 060	33 680
Western region	7 949	7 794	7 272	7 273	670	640	637	575	7 279	7 154	6 635	6 698
Bayan-Olgii	2 367	2 157	2 123	2 135	270	253	281	273	2 097	1 904	1 842	1 862
Govi-Altai	1 024	1 211	1 087	1 017	61	64	57	49	963	1 147	1 030	968
Zavkhan	1 153	1 068	1 009	1 006	97	99	97	76	1 056	969	912	930
Uvs	1 703	1 652	1 481	1 555	116	114	99	83	1 587	1 538	1 382	1 472
Khovd	1 702	1 706	1 572	1 560	126	110	103	94	1 576	1 596	1 469	1 466
Khangai region	9 792	9 474	9 375	8 976	872	812	748	683	8 920	8 662	8 627	8 293
Arkhangai	2 014	1 995	1 883	1 851	167	155	127	121	1 847	1 840	1 756	1 730
Bayankhongor	1 744	1 636	1 698	1 646	136	106	123	111	1 608	1 530	1 575	1 535
Bulgan	754	666	714	623	53	35	38	37	701	631	676	586
Orkhon	1 109	1 065	1 121	1 175	157	155	143	135	952	910	978	1 040
Ovorkhangai	1 814	1 776	1 822	1 746	122	137	129	108	1 692	1 639	1 693	1 638
Khovsgol	2 357	2 336	2 137	1 935	237	224	188	171	2 120	2 112	1 949	1 764
Central region	5 816	5 823	5 812	5 540	553	595	538	487	5 263	5 228	5 274	5 053
Govisumber	216	204	204	209	25	27	22	24	191	177	182	185
Darkhan-Uul	1 134	1 069	833	761	127	130	112	95	1 007	939	721	666
Dornogovi	726	747	727	755	58	78	54	60	668	669	673	695
Dundgovi	541	474	470	469	47	37	32	32	494	437	438	437
Omnogovi	530	596	614	633	41	43	51	45	489	553	563	588
Selenge	1 542	1 608	1 825	1 623	146	152	154	145	1 396	1 456	1 671	1 478
Tov	1 127	1 125	1 139	1 090	109	128	113	86	1 018	997	1 026	1 004
Eastern region	2 725	2 545	2 418	2 358	261	235	244	234	2 464	2 310	2 174	2 124
Dornod	1 041	996	984	897	107	102	104	103	934	894	880	794
Sukhbaatar	692	727	697	739	40	41	43	49	652	686	654	690
Khentii	992	822	737	722	114	92	97	82	878	730	640	640
Ulaanbaatar	13 275	13 401	13 039	13 085	1 740	1 702	1 689	1 573	11 535	11 699	11 350	11 512

3.2 ORPHAN CHILDREN, by regions, aimags and the capital, by age groups, at the end of 2016 year

Aimags and the capital	Orphan children																				
	Orphan children lacking both parents																				
	Total	By age group							Total	By age groups											
		0-4	5-9	10-14	15	16	17	0-4		5-9	10-14	15	16	17							
Orphan children lacking one parents																					
Total	37 232	3 815	8 495	12 012	4 472	4 256	4 182	3 552	165	574	1 261	510	504	538	33 680	3 650	7 921	10 751	3 962	3 752	3 644
Western region	7 273	793	1 424	2 122	1 073	936	925	575	23	94	178	95	95	90	6 698	770	1 330	1 944	978	841	835
Bayan-Olgii	2 135	205	436	616	334	299	245	273	13	43	80	52	48	37	1 862	192	393	536	282	251	208
Govii-Altai	1 017	129	192	299	140	123	134	49	0	7	23	5	4	10	968	129	185	276	135	119	124
Zavkhan	1 006	106	210	279	148	131	132	76	5	15	16	12	17	11	930	101	195	263	136	114	121
Uvs	1 555	178	314	488	196	170	209	83	3	10	29	15	14	12	1 472	175	304	459	181	156	197
Khovd	1 560	175	272	440	255	213	205	94	2	19	30	11	12	20	1 466	173	253	410	244	201	185
Khangai region	8 976	903	1 898	2 757	1 176	1 169	1 073	683	35	97	221	100	115	115	8 293	868	1 801	2 536	1 076	1 054	958
Arkhangai	1 851	154	335	521	305	304	232	121	4	12	46	16	26	17	1 730	150	323	475	289	278	215
Bayankhongor	1 646	172	325	526	225	201	197	111	3	12	36	19	21	20	1 535	169	313	490	206	180	177
Bulgan	623	63	135	194	84	74	73	37	3	5	10	5	7	7	586	60	130	184	79	67	66
Orkhon	1 175	116	299	389	117	153	101	135	1	21	45	20	22	26	1 040	115	278	344	97	131	75
Ovorkhangai	1 746	185	345	541	224	232	219	108	11	18	30	18	15	16	1 638	174	327	511	206	217	203
Khovsgol	1 935	213	459	586	221	205	251	171	13	29	54	22	24	29	1 764	200	430	532	199	181	222
Central region	5 540	542	1 275	1 812	633	614	664	487	18	78	178	81	58	74	5 053	524	1 197	1 634	552	556	590
Govisumber	209	18	49	67	23	24	28	24	1	7	9	3	1	3	185	17	42	58	20	23	25
Darkhan-Uul	761	63	188	256	84	75	95	95	3	20	28	15	12	17	666	60	168	228	69	63	78
Dornogovi	755	90	170	258	94	84	59	60	0	11	26	11	4	8	695	90	159	232	83	80	51
Dundgovi	469	36	106	149	54	53	71	32	1	8	12	7	2	2	437	35	98	137	47	51	69
Omnogovi	633	52	158	214	72	67	70	45	1	6	17	8	5	8	588	51	152	197	64	62	62
Selenge	1 623	170	348	536	173	180	216	145	7	13	62	19	20	24	1 478	163	335	474	154	160	192
Tov	1 090	113	256	332	133	131	125	86	5	13	24	18	14	12	1 004	108	243	308	115	117	113
Eastern region	2 358	199	524	823	256	258	298	234	12	36	89	24	27	46	2 124	187	488	734	232	231	252
Dornod	897	71	203	335	92	78	118	103	7	16	38	10	10	22	794	64	187	297	82	68	96
Sukhbaatar	739	68	153	252	89	85	92	49	4	5	19	6	5	10	690	64	148	233	83	80	82
Khentii	722	60	168	236	75	95	88	82	1	15	32	8	12	14	640	59	153	204	67	83	74
Ulaanbaatar	13 085	1 378	3 374	4 498	1 334	1 279	1 222	1 573	77	269	595	210	209	213	11 512	1 301	3 105	3 903	1 124	1 070	1 009

3.3 MOTHERS HEADED HOUSEHOLDS, by regions, aims and the capital, number of household members, at the end of selected years

Aims and the Capital	Total										Female headed households by family members														
	2013					2014					2015					2016					6 and over				
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017					
Total	81 741	80 838	78 606	77 717	47 479	46 823	45 077	45 314	26 903	27 645	26 955	25 950	7 359	6 370	6 574	6 453									
Western region	12 792	12 760	12 340	12 321	8 235	8 112	7 195	7 910	3 707	3 945	4 314	3 562	850	703	831	849									
Bayan-Olgii	1 818	1 814	1 871	1 822	960	909	1 029	1 086	664	663	620	516	194	242	222	220									
Govi-Altai	2 154	2 237	2 386	2 383	1 483	1 339	1 330	1 444	529	782	876	764	142	116	180	175									
Zavkhan	2 882	3 097	2 893	3 000	2 004	2 150	1 950	2 097	750	873	847	818	128	74	96	85									
Uvs	3 157	2 601	2 291	2 262	2 307	1 903	1 180	1 581	728	649	993	581	122	49	118	100									
Khovd	2 781	3 011	2 899	2 854	1 481	1 811	1 706	1 702	1 036	978	978	883	264	222	215	269									
Khangaigai region	21 362	21 874	21 818	21 744	13 317	13 688	13 591	13 811	6 637	6 905	6 776	6 696	1 408	1 281	1 451	1 237									
Arkhangai	2 811	2 818	2 804	2 780	1 811	1 747	1 741	1 733	879	943	949	934	121	128	114	113									
Bayankhongor	3 840	3 724	3 834	4 057	2 373	2 396	2 493	2 647	1 207	1 088	1 135	1 220	260	240	206	190									
Bulgan	1 961	1 937	1 963	1 921	1 245	1 366	1 409	1 288	589	508	489	475	127	63	65	158									
Orkhon	2 873	2 907	3 032	2 997	1 552	1 595	1 661	1 645	1 084	1 041	1 073	1 061	237	271	298	291									
Ovorkhangai	3 081	3 867	3 397	3 469	1 933	2 285	2 116	2 092	944	1 423	1 111	1 176	204	159	170	201									
Khovsgol	6 796	6 621	6 788	6 520	4 403	4 299	4 171	4 406	1 934	1 902	2 019	1 830	459	420	598	284									
Central region	15 574	15 776	15 971	15 713	9 076	9 274	9 598	9 096	5 075	5 346	5 141	5 356	1 423	1 156	1 232	1 261									
Govisumber	643	603	635	650	368	247	332	367	245	306	264	247	30	50	39	36									
Darkhan-Uul	3 811	3 691	3 317	3 146	2 156	2 091	2 082	1 554	1 233	1 239	899	1 165	422	361	336	427									
Dornogovi	2 674	2 412	2 265	2 166	1 459	1 436	1 254	1 259	1 056	817	868	782	159	159	143	125									
Dundgovi	1 879	2 068	1 749	1 846	1 002	1 187	1 148	1 164	664	742	510	575	213	139	91	107									
Omnogovi	2 244	2 208	2 478	2 477	1 253	1 382	1 514	1 510	692	706	828	834	299	120	136	133									
Selenge	1 975	2 628	2 983	3 324	1 280	1 581	1 664	1 948	571	839	1 000	1 092	124	208	319	284									
Tov	2 348	2 166	2 544	2 104	1 558	1 350	1 604	1 294	614	697	772	661	176	119	168	149									
Eastern region	8 411	7 534	7 387	7 429	5 122	4 992	4 292	4 558	2 635	2 196	2 665	2 544	654	346	430	327									
Dornod	3 660	2 914	2 871	2 977	2 137	1 944	1 505	1 694	1 183	829	1 167	1 131	340	141	199	152									
Sukhbaatar	2 206	2 125	2 310	2 402	1 428	1 401	1 461	1 534	643	626	753	784	135	98	96	84									
Khentii	2 545	2 495	2 206	2 050	1 557	1 647	1 326	1 330	809	741	745	629	179	107	135	91									
Ulaanbaatar	23 602	22 894	21 090	20 510	11 729	10 757	10 401	9 939	8 849	9 253	8 059	7 792	3 024	2 884	2 630	2 779									

Section 3. Selected social indicators

3.4 SINGLE ELDERLY HEADED HOUSEHOLD, by regions, aimags and the capital, by sex, at the end of selected years

Aimags and the capital	Total				Male aged 60 and over				Female aged 55 and over			
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2013	2014	2015	2016	2013	2014	2015	2016
Total	27 622	27 066	33 007	34 060	8 620	8 262	9 369	9 294	19 002	18 804	23 638	24 766
Western region	5 704	5 651	5 914	6 048	1 611	1 737	1 508	1 411	4 093	3 914	4 406	4 637
Bayan-Olgii	220	186	207	254	99	88	108	91	121	98	99	163
Govi-Altai	1 076	1 041	1 202	1 195	228	277	285	259	848	764	917	936
Zavkhan	1 490	1 426	1 675	1 797	513	476	460	417	977	950	1 215	1 380
Uvs	1 731	1 784	1 515	1 546	433	502	324	327	1 298	1 282	1 191	1 219
Khovd	1 187	1 214	1 315	1 256	338	394	331	317	849	820	984	939
Khangai region	8 587	9 198	9 866	10 686	2 608	2 601	2 790	2 853	5 979	6 597	7 076	7 833
Arkhangai	1 461	1 498	1 500	1 584	494	479	475	497	967	1 019	1 025	1 087
Bayankhongor	1 503	1 729	1 643	1 810	380	423	374	387	1 123	1 306	1 269	1 423
Bulgan	1 089	927	1 053	1 140	300	264	298	289	789	663	755	851
Orkhon	641	740	869	1 157	192	207	231	278	449	533	638	879
Ovorkhangai	1 538	2 009	1 980	2 290	430	593	590	610	1 108	1 416	1 390	1 680
Khovsgol	2 355	2 295	2 821	2 705	812	635	822	792	1 543	1 660	1 999	1 913
Central region	5 892	5 635	7 773	8 087	1 818	1 663	2 097	2 228	4 074	3 972	5 676	5 859
Govisumber	197	162	271	277	52	34	64	62	145	128	207	215
Darkhan-Uul	928	875	1 475	1 528	310	260	372	393	618	615	1 103	1 135
Dornogovi	799	675	914	968	236	164	211	227	563	511	703	741
Dundgovi	818	827	1 015	1 069	236	257	257	319	582	570	758	750
Omnogovi	659	693	720	1 140	194	185	181	280	465	508	539	860
Selenge	825	769	1 250	976	254	253	373	292	571	516	877	684
Tov	1 666	1 634	2 128	2 129	536	510	639	655	1 130	1 124	1 489	1 474
Eastern region	2 968	2 746	2 776	3 120	842	829	816	831	2 126	1 917	1 960	2 289
Dornod	804	576	519	637	246	189	187	227	558	387	332	410
Sukhbaatar	824	817	852	952	198	170	204	163	626	647	648	789
Khentii	1 340	1 353	1 405	1 531	398	470	425	441	942	883	980	1 090
Ulaanbaatar	4 471	3836	6678	6119	1741	1432	2158	1971	2730	2404	4520	4148

VI. SOCIAL INSURANCE AND WELFARE

4.1 REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF SOCIAL INSURANCE FUND, by types, at the end of the selected years

Indicators	2013		2014		2015		2016	
	XII	I-XII	XII	I-XII	XII	I-XII	XII	I-XII
Revenue of social insurance fund, mln.tog	189 933.9	1 267 246.5	185 648.4	1 387 209.2	194 124.8	1 500 339.0	254 859.0	1 875 743.1
Of which:								
Pension insurance fund	139 473.9	882 163.7	127 044.8	958 592.0	127 463.2	1 036 356.3	129 415.7	1 284 009.4
Benefit insurance fund	8 106.4	67 881.8	9 440.6	80 975.8	9 217.3	84 237.1	9 947.1	90 580.8
Health insurance fund	27 898.4	203 917.5	31 604.0	227 615.5	39 985.3	249 604.9	71 615.4	326 865.6
IAOD* insurance fund	10 872.1	82 622.8	14 791.0	93 168.7	13 616.2	99 629.0	32 176.8	133 073.2
Unemployment insurance fund	3 583.1	30 660.7	2 768.0	26 857.2	3 842.8	30 511.7	11 704.0	41 214.1
Expenditure of social insurance fund, mln.tog	93 648.1	1 054 178.5	121 035.1	1 301 122.3	143 194.2	1 560 370.0	164 122.8	1 786 181.8
Of which:								
Pension insurance fund	69 407.9	821 709.4	85 955.0	998 536.4	105 546.7	1 210 787.2	122 535.8	1 330 959.4
Benefit insurance fund	6 172.0	59 379.5	8 632.6	78 448.4	9 285.5	90 285.0	8 469.9	94 292.8
Health insurance fund	13 763.4	126 314.5	22 479.9	177 342.0	22 600.6	204 941.2	27 330.5	273 069.5
IAOD* insurance fund	2 471.7	29 001.2	2 391.2	29 045.1	3 176.9	31 022.4	1 844.2	48 855.2
Unemployment insurance fund	1 833.1	17 773.9	1 576.4	17 750.4	2 584.5	23 334.2	3 942.4	39 004.9

* IAOD - Industrial accident and occupational disease

4.2 NUMBER OF INSURED PERSONS FOR COMPULSORY SOCIAL INSURANCE AND PENSION ALLOCATED, by types of pensions, at the end of the selected years

Indicators	2013 I-XII	2014 I-XII	2015 I-XII	2016 I-XII
1. Number of insured persons for compulsory insurance	810,537	843,644	804,124	806 179
Of which:				
Establishments & institutions	556,059	581,594	544,513	539 207
Government budgetary organization*	254,478	262,050	259,611	266 972
2. Amount of granted pensions, mln.tog	810 620.7	985 126.0	1 172 804.4	1 304 590.6
Of which:				
Elderly pension	593,966.7	725 366.9	868 901.3	976 150.8
Disabled pensions	98,563.3	129 715.4	157 831.4	173 708.9
Breadwinner loss pension	45,717.8	50 122.0	55 168.3	57 523.6
Military pension	72,372.9	79 921.7	90 903.4	97 207.3

Source: Report of the Government Implementing Agency General Authority for Health and Social Insurance

* - The number of total insurers, who pay social insurance contribution from the budget organizations has included insurers even they have shifted to another job, retired and released.

Section 4. Social insurance and welfare

4.3 PERSONS RECEIVED SOCIAL WELFARE SERVICES, AMOUNT OF GRANTED PENSIONS AND ALLOWANCES, by types, at the end of the selected years

Types of services	Number of persons			
	2013 I-XII	2014 I-XII	2015 I-XII	2016 I-XII
1. Social welfare pensions and allowances	198 566	208 461	199 643	276 968
Long-term pensions	63 301	65 678	59 300	65 110
Conditioned cash benefits	135 265	142 783	140 343	211 858
Of which:				
Allowances to pregnant or lactating mothers	93 007	100 592	94 947	145 675
Allowances for people caring elders	16 702	20 346	21 615	32 737
Allowances for persons taking care of disabled ones	23 303	19 233	21 023	30 438
Allowances for persons who adopted and brought of double orphans	2 253	2 612	2 758	3 008
2. Social welfare services and mitigations	415 572	488 096	475 767	640 940
Concessions for the elders	113 397	136 819	163 289	312 935
Concessions for disabled people	35 661	48 827	51 419	40 871
Social welfare services	23 777	31 732	7 624	2 430
Social welfare incentives, conditioned cash benefits	238 115	265 836	248 675	282 046
Benefits for honored elders	4 622	4,882	4 760	2 658
3. Cash benefits for children aged below 18	960,287	994,159	1 029 447*	1 021 078

	Total granted pensions, million togrog							
	2013		2014		2015		2016	
	XII	I-XII	XII	I-XII	XII	I-XII	XII	I-XII
1. Social welfare pensions and allowances	16,122.6	141,915.4	14,363.3	142,547.3	18,168.0	153,760.9	26 127.7	154 751.1
Long-term pensions	7,431.0	78,848.2	8,010.8	81,552.3	9,396.2	86,407.8	14 691.8	86 700.6
Conditioned cash benefits	8,691.6	63,067.2	6,352.5	60,995.0	8,771.8	67,353.1	11 435.9	68 050.5
Of which:								
Allowances to pregnant or lactating mothers	3 986.9	37 870.7	3 890.1	37 728.5	4 975.1	38 650.6	6 296.5	36 323.5
Allowances for people caring elders	2 014.6	10 141.8	1 169.9	10 864.4	1 785.1	13 435.9	2 783.4	15 558.1
Allowances for persons taking care of disabled ones	2 356.4	13 690.9	1 122.5	10 819.2	1 571.8	13 241.8	2 014.0	14 219.2
Allowances for persons who adopted and brought of double orphans	333.8	1 363.9	170.0	1 582.9	439.8	2 024.8	342	1 949.7
2. Social welfare services and mitigations	6 620.8	75 099.1	8 137.0	88 598.8	11 797.8	89 602.9	15 604.9	92 321.3
Concessions for the elders	2 079.0	14 043.5	2 432.5	19 201.9	4 301.7	22 244.7	5 397.4	23 579.2
Concessions for disabled people	1 352.4	7 427.8	1 701.0	9 266.1	2 711.4	9 465.1	3 735.4	9 142.5
Social welfare services	1 245.8	5 164.6	768.5	6 578.8	638.8	1 667.1	258.0	1 665.3
Social welfare incentives, conditioned cash benefits	1 407.1	43 507.2	2 723.0	48 600.8	3 633.5	51 330.2	5 127.7	53 379.2
Benefits for honored elders	536.6	4 956.1	512.0	4 951.2	512.4	4 895.8	1 086.4	4 555.1
3. Cash benefits for children aged below 18	20 695.5	228 994.5	20 237.9	238 432.1	20 898.9*	246 625.1*	12 785.7	197 942.7

Source: Report of the Government Implementing Agency General Office of Labour and Welfare Service

Note: * Estimation has included Child money of the December 2015 that paid out in January 2016.

V. EDUCATION

5.1 PUPILS AND STUDENTS IN ALL LEVELS OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, at the beginning of the academic year

Classification of educational institutions	By academic years				2016/2017
	2013/2014	2014/2015	2015/2016	2016/2017	2015/2016 %
Total	907.6	933.5	965.8	992.6	102.8
Of which: Female	465.5	476.5	491.6	504.3	102.6
From total:					
Kindergartens*	193.7	206.6	225.4	243.4	108.0
Of which: Female	95.5	102.2	111.2	119.9	107.8
General educational schools**	497.0	505.8	535.1	552.0	103.2
Of which: Female	249.0	253.5	269.4	277.0	102.8
Technical and vocational schools	42.8	42.8	42.7	40.1	93.9
Of which: Female	19.2	18.3	17.3	15.9	91.9
Higher educational institutions (universities & colleges)***	174.1	178.3	162.6	157.1	96.6
Of which: Female	101.8	102.5	93.7	91.5	97.7

* Included the children who are attending early childhood education facilities.

** Excluded number of pupils studying in evening classes and externate classes in GES.

*** Excluded the students who are studying abroad.

5.2 KINDERGARTENS AND GENERAL EDUCATIONAL SCHOOLS (GES), at the beginning of the academic year

Aimags and the Capital	Kindergartens				GES			
	2013/2014	2014/2015	2015/2016	2016/2017	2013/2014	2014/2015	2015/2016	2016/2017
Total	1067	1171	1288	1354	756	762	768	778
Western region	152	163	177	183	155	155	155	156
Bayan-Olgii	31	32	38	43	42	43	43	43
Govi-Altai	27	28	28	29	28	28	28	28
Zavkhan	36	36	38	39	30	30	30	30
Uvs	28	31	31	31	31	30	30	30
Khovd	30	36	42	41	24	24	24	25
Khangai region	189	201	213	214	167	168	172	172
Arkhangai	29	31	35	36	32	32	34	33
Bayankhongor	32	35	36	37	29	29	29	29
Bulgan	24	25	23	23	22	22	22	22
Orkhon	33	37	37	35	20	21	22	22
Ovorkhangai	33	36	40	40	29	29	30	30
Khovsgol	38	37	42	43	35	35	35	36
Central region	191	203	219	218	158	158	158	156
Govisumber	9	10	9	9	5	5	5	5
Darkhan-Uul	36	37	41	43	28	27	27	26
Dornogovi	26	28	33	32	22	22	22	21
Dundgovi	20	22	22	21	18	18	19	19
Omnogovi	25	25	27	27	19	20	20	20
Selenge	34	35	38	38	35	35	34	34
Tov	41	46	49	48	31	31	31	31
Eastern region	81	84	88	89	68	67	68	68
Dornod	27	28	30	32	25	25	26	26
Sukhbaatar	21	22	24	23	17	16	16	16
Khentii	33	34	34	34	26	26	26	26
Ulaanbaatar	428	494	564	623	203	210	211	222
Mongolian school in the Korea, Rep	-	-	-	-	5	4	4	4
Other*	26	26	27	27	-	-	-	-

Source: Report of the Ministry of Education, Culture, Science and Sports

Note * - Kindergartens are under the jurisdiction of Mongolian Railway Authority

5.3 PUPILS STUDYING IN GENERAL EDUCATIONAL SCHOOLS, by full-time, at the beginning of the academic year

Aimags and the Capital	thousand persons				
	By academic years				2016/2017
	2013/2014	2014/2015	2015/2016	2016/2017	% 2015/2016
Total	497.0	505.8	535.1	552.0	103.2
Western region	83.1	81.7	84.2	84.0	99.8
Bayan-Olgii	22.3	21.6	22.6	22.6	100.0
Govi-Altai	11.3	11.1	11.3	11.3	100.0
Zavkhan	14.2	14.2	14.6	14.6	100.0
Uvs	17.4	17.0	17.4	17.4	100.0
Khovd	17.9	17.8	18.3	18.1	98.9
Khangai region	103.8	103.3	106.3	108.0	101.6
Arkhangai	17.5	16.7	17.2	17.3	100.6
Bayankhongor	15.2	15.4	15.6	15.7	100.6
Bulgan	9.2	9.1	9.4	9.7	103.2
Orkhon	16.7	17.0	18.1	18.6	102.8
Ovorkhangai	20.8	20.6	21.2	21.2	100.0
Khovsgol	24.4	24.5	24.8	25.5	102.8
Central region	80.6	81.3	85.1	87.3	102.6
Govisumber	3.0	3.0	3.3	3.3	100.0
Darkhan-Uul	17.7	17.7	18.6	19.0	102.2
Dornogovi	11.1	11.3	11.9	12.3	103.4
Dundgovi	7.6	7.6	7.9	8.1	102.5
Omnogovi	10.4	10.8	11.0	11.4	103.6
Selenge	17.5	17.6	18.4	18.8	102.2
Tov	13.3	13.3	14.0	14.4	102.9
Eastern region	36.2	36.8	38.0	38.9	102.4
Dornod	13.1	13.4	13.9	14.3	102.9
Sukhbaatar	9.8	10.0	10.4	10.7	102.9
Khentii	13.3	13.4	13.7	13.9	101.5
Ulaanbaatar	192.3	201.9	220.6	232.8	105.5
Mongolian school in the Korea, Rep	1.0	0.8	0.9	1.0	111.1

Source: Report of the Ministry of Education, Culture, Science and Sports

5.4 PUPILS ENROLLED IN 1ST GRADE OF GENERAL EDUCATIONAL SCHOOLS, at the beginning of the academic year

Aimags and the Capital	By academic years				$\frac{2016/2017}{2015/2016}$ %
	2013/2014	2014/2015	2015/2016	2016/2017	
Total	55,858	60,205	65,197	62,000	95.1
Western region	8,200	8,840	8,884	8,132	91.5
Bayan-Olgii	2,280	2,124	2,164	2,137	98.8
Govi-Altai	1,092	1,189	1,203	1,103	91.7
Zavkhan	1,432	1,643	1,660	1,438	86.6
Uvs	1,710	2,013	1,922	1,709	88.9
Khovd	1,686	1,871	1,935	1,745	90.2
Khangai region	10,865	11,392	12,277	11,444	93.2
Arkhangai	1,784	1,872	1,872	1,785	95.4
Bayankhongor	1,559	1,860	1,804	1,706	94.6
Bulgan	1,032	884	1,179	1,068	90.6
Orkhon	1,859	2,155	2,214	2,059	93.0
Ovorkhangai	2,067	2,311	2,429	2,185	90.0
Khovsgol	2,564	2,310	2,779	2,641	95.0
Central region	8,944	9,408	10,410	9,611	92.3
Govisumber	325	362	384	367	95.6
Darkhan-Uul	2,029	2,158	2,268	2,086	92.0
Dornogovi	1,296	1,212	1,437	1,360	94.6
Dundgovi	820	847	942	811	86.1
Omnogovi	1,104	1,356	1,399	1,264	90.4
Selenge	1,842	2,107	2,206	2,122	96.2
Tov	1,528	1,366	1,774	1,601	90.2
Eastern region	3,880	3,864	4,527	4,341	95.9
Dornod	1,375	1,659	1,714	1,691	98.7
Sukhbaatar	1,010	1,062	1,245	1,229	98.7
Khentii	1,495	1,143	1,568	1,421	90.6
Ulaanbaatar	23,949	26,682	29,076	28,447	97.8
Mongolian school in the Korea, Rep	20	19	23	25	108.7

Source: Report of the Ministry of Education, Culture, Science and Sports

5.5 TEACHERS IN GENERAL EDUCATIONAL SCHOOLS, by profession, at the beginning of the academic year

Profession	By academic years			
	2013/2014	2014/2015	2015/2016	2016/2017
Total	27 204	27 449	28 490	28 889
Primary classes	8 698	8 901	9 241	9 564
Mongolian Language and Literature	2 213	2 191	2 304	2 473
History-Geography	1 136	1 046	1 070	1 040
Sociology	1 148	1 190	1 238	1 272
Russian Language	609	501	483	492
English language	2 158	2 213	2 256	2 383
Russian-English language	511	494	487	475
Other foreign languages	218	343	336	339
Math-physics	2 886	2 937	3 044	3 077
Math-Information	373	329	298	312
Chemistry-biology	1 718	1 707	1 790	1 758
Physical training	1 856	1 895	1 945	1 962
Music	860	913	975	1 036
Information	582	622	639	618
Drawing-technology	1 906	1 873	1 878	1 915
Other	332	294	506	173

5.6 PUPILS IN GENERAL EDUCATIONAL SCHOOLS by full-time, by educational level, at the beginning of the academic year 2016/2017

Aimags and the Capital	Total	Primary	thousand persons	
			Lower secondary	Upper secondary
Total	552.0	288.3	167.4	96.3
Western region	84.0	40.4	26.1	17.5
Bayan-Olgii	22.6	10.5	7.0	5.1
Govi-Altai	11.3	5.4	3.7	2.2
Zavkhan	14.6	7.3	4.4	2.9
Uvs	17.4	8.6	5.5	3.3
Khovd	18.1	8.6	5.5	4.0
Khangai region	108.0	54.9	33.3	19.8
Arkhangai	17.3	8.6	5.3	3.4
Bayankhongor	15.7	8.2	4.9	2.6
Bulgan	9.7	5.1	3.0	1.6
Orkhon	18.6	9.6	5.6	3.4
Ovorkhangai	21.2	10.7	6.6	3.9
Khovsgol	25.5	12.7	7.9	4.9
Central region	87.3	45.6	27.4	14.3
Govisumber	3.3	1.7	1.0	0.6
Darkhan-Uul	19.0	9.9	5.7	3.4
Dornogovi	12.3	6.6	3.8	1.9
Dundgovi	8.0	4.1	2.7	1.2
Omnogovi	11.4	5.9	3.7	1.8
Selenge	18.8	9.7	5.8	3.3
Tov	14.5	7.7	4.7	2.1
Eastern region	38.9	20.1	12.5	6.3
Dornod	14.3	7.6	4.4	2.3
Sukhbaatar	10.7	5.5	3.5	1.7
Khentii	13.9	7.0	4.6	2.3
Ulaanbaatar	232.8	127.2	67.6	38.0
Mongolian school in the Korea, Rep	1.0	0.1	0.5	0.4

Source: Report of the Ministry of Education, Culture, Science and Sports

5.7 NUMBER OF CHILDREN AND CLASSES IN KINDERGARTENS, at the beginning of the academic year

Aimags and the Capital	Number of children* /thousand persons/				Kindergarten's classes			
	2013/2014	2014/2015	2015/2016	2016/2017	2013/2014	2014/2015	2015/2016	2016/2017
Total	193.7	206.6	225.4	243.4	6 086	6 521	7 033	7 492
Western region	27.9	29.1	30.4	31.2	942	960	1 024	1 032
Bayan-Olgii	6.0	6.1	6.6	6.7	238	234	266	264
Govi-Altai	4.1	4.3	4.4	4.4	130	132	139	142
Zavkhan	5.4	5.6	5.8	6.1	181	179	199	199
Uvs	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.8	189	200	196	195
Khovd	5.8	6.5	7.0	7.2	204	215	224	232
Khangai region	39.0	40.9	43.9	46.1	1 268	1 354	1 453	1 470
Arkhangai	5.7	6.3	7.0	7.1	192	207	237	242
Bayankhongor	5.5	6.4	6.8	7.4	173	205	225	239
Bulgan	4.1	4.2	4.2	4.2	148	147	154	150
Orkhon	6.8	7.0	7.5	8.2	221	245	250	258
Ovorkhangai	7.8	7.7	8.5	9.0	239	241	256	259
Khovsgol	9.1	9.3	9.9	10.2	295	309	331	322
Central region	32.5	34.6	36.2	38.2	1 058	1 130	1 169	1 206
Govisumber	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.7	43	46	49	49
Darkhan-Uul	6.0	6.4	7.4	7.8	200	214	238	249
Dornogovi	4.0	4.4	5.1	5.2	126	146	168	168
Dundgovi	3.1	3.3	3.1	3.2	106	116	114	110
Omnogovi	4.3	4.6	4.7	5.2	142	146	146	157
Selenge	7.0	7.4	7.4	7.8	232	249	243	252
Tov	6.7	7.0	6.9	7.3	209	213	211	221
Eastern region	15.1	15.9	16.8	17.5	539	562	575	594
Dornod	5.0	5.5	5.9	6.4	168	179	188	199
Sukhbaatar	4.3	4.5	4.8	5.0	149	156	159	168
Khentii	5.8	5.9	6.1	6.1	222	227	228	227
Ulaanbaatar	75.0	81.5	92.9	105.1	2 165	2 401	2 690	3 068
Other**	4.2	4.6	5.2	5.3	114	114	122	122

Source: Report of the Ministry of Education, Culture, Science and Sports

* Included the children who are attending early childhood education facilities.

** Kindergartens are under the jurisdiction of Mongolian Railway Authority

Section 5. Education

5.8 SOME INDICATORS OF GENERAL EDUCATIONAL SCHOOLS, as the beginning of the academic year

Indicators	2013/2014	2014/2015	2015/2016	2016/2017	thousand persons
					$\frac{2016/2017}{2015/2016} \%$
Number of pupils	497.0	505.8	535.1	552.0	103.2
Of which: Female	249.0	253.5	256.8	277.0	107.9
Number of pupils stay in dormitory	34.8	32.8	33.3	34.6	103.9
Of which: Female	18.1	17.0	17.3	17.9	103.5
Herders' children	28.1	25.5	24.1	25.1	104.1
Of which: Female	14.6	13.3	12.6	13.0	103.2
Number of teachers	27.2	27.4	28.5	28.9	101.4
Of which: Female	22.1	22.3	23.1	23.5	101.7
Number of grades /classes	17 960	18 521	19 304	19 677	101.9
Of which: Studying in third shift	141	157	175	224	128.0

5.9 STUDENTS OF UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES, at the beginning of the academic year 2016/2017

Indicators	Total	Diploma	Bachelor	Master	persons
					PhD
Total	157 138	-	133 223	20 066	3 849
Of which: Female	91 526	-	76 753	12 552	2 221
Public universities & colleges	91 798	-	75 672	12 875	3 251
Of which: Female	51 588	-	41 830	7 912	1 846
Private universities & colleges	65 075	-	57 286	7 191	598
Of which: Female	39 779	-	34 768	4 640	371
Foreign affiliated schools operated in Mongolia	265	-	265	-	-
Of which: Female	155	-	155	-	-

Source: Report of the Ministry of Education, Culture, Science and Sports

VI. HEALTH

6.1 BIRTHS, DEATHS, MATERNAL AND CHILD MORTALITY, as a first 12 months of selected at the end of years

Periods	Mothers delivered child	Live births	Deaths	Maternal mortality	Infant mortality	Under-five mortality	
2014	I	6 447	6 487	1 341	2	86	109
	II	6 450	6 485	1 473	5	115	143
	III	6 899	6 953	1 433	-	121	140
	IV	6 692	6 744	1 367	4	112	124
	V	6 883	6 931	1 411	-	100	121
	VI	6 793	6 817	1 345	1	98	123
	VII	7 115	7 170	1 298	5	96	124
	VIII	6 961	6 999	1 272	2	77	100
	IX	7 070	7 088	1 464	-	107	127
	X	7 048	7 090	1 374	6	100	123
	XI	6 409	6 449	1 300	-	105	122
	XII	6 461	6 502	1 417	-	134	149
	I-XII	81 228	81 715	16 495	25	1 251	1 505
Abroad*	-	1 124	26	-	-	-	
Total	81 228	82 839*	16 521*	25	1 251	1 505	
2015	I	6 668	6 721	1 340	1	118	141
	II	6 043	6 077	1 292	1	94	105
	III	6 930	6 976	1 445	2	109	125
	IV	6 757	6 787	1 302	1	89	105
	V	6 883	6 932	1 360	3	127	142
	VI	6 741	6 759	1 418	-	93	120
	VII	7 061	7 106	1 318	1	97	127
	VIII	6 789	6 839	1 315	3	92	110
	IX	6 642	6 652	1 457	1	102	123
	X	6 489	6 513	1 348	3	88	109
	XI	6 727	6 775	1 294	3	95	115
	XII	6 704	6 738	1 485	2	130	154
	I-XII	80 434	80 875	16 374	21	1 234	1 476
Abroad*	-	1 255	106	-	-	-	
Total	80 434	82 130	16 480	21	1 234	1 476	
2016	I	6 275	6 304	1 317	3	121	140
	II	6 116	6 155	1 372	3	123	147
	III	6 652	6 682	1 457	6	183	204
	IV	6 241	6 259	1 411	5	149	174
	V	6 780	6 816	1 441	3	122	149
	VI	6 625	6 651	1 297	4	112	139
	VII	6 917	6 949	1 341	2	89	121
	VIII	6 903	6 944	1 355	2	78	109
	IX	6 533	6 560	1 301	2	86	114
	X	6 539	6 575	1 255	1	79	109
	XI	6 262	6 305	1 348	1	80	102
	XII	5 960	5 994	1 286	6	93	120
	I-XII	77 803	78 194	16 181	38	1 315	1 628
Abroad*	-	1 188	48	-	-	-	
Total	77 803	79 382	16 229	38	1 315	1 628	
<u>2016 I-XII</u> <u>2015 I-XII</u> %	96.7	96.7	98.5	181.0	106.6	110.3	

Source: Monthly report of the Ministry of Health and Sports
Included births and deaths in abroad

6.2. MOTHERS DELIVERED CHILD AND LIVE BIRTHS, by regions, aimags and the capital, at the end of selected years

Aimags and the Capital	Mothers delivered child						Live births									
	2013		2014		2015		2016		2013		2014		2015		2016	
	I-XII	XII	I-XII	XII	I-XII	XII	I-XII	XII	I-XII	XII	I-XII	XII	I-XII	XII	I-XII	XII
Total	6 296	79 371	6 461	81 228	6 704	80 434	5 960	77 803	6 335	79 780	6 502	82 839*	6 739	82 130*	5 994	79 382*
Western region	749	10 018	728	10 094	841	9 981	746	9 662	750	10 032	723	10 116	843	10 016	742	9 688
Bayan-Olgii	252	2 783	203	2 801	211	2 761	253	2 838	250	2 762	202	2 789	211	2 770	249	2 831
Govii-Altai	94	1 376	84	1 265	110	1 284	78	1 176	94	1 387	80	1 265	110	1 293	77	1 176
Zavkhan	74	1 501	101	1 612	144	1 628	98	1 413	74	1 512	101	1 615	144	1 631	99	1 421
Uvs	142	1 994	174	2 110	163	1 996	142	2 027	144	1 999	175	2 127	162	2 009	143	2 040
Khovd	187	2 364	166	2 306	213	2 312	175	2 208	188	2 372	165	2 320	216	2 313	174	2 220
Khangai region	1 006	14 399	1 075	14 217	1 104	13 687	955	13 004	1 012	14 444	1 084	14 276	1 115	13 754	963	13 055
Arkhangai	155	2 101	170	2 170	159	2 037	131	1 951	154	2 115	171	2 180	161	2 051	131	1 957
Bayankhongor	136	2 308	151	2 174	168	2 125	140	1 960	138	2 316	153	2 183	171	2 133	142	1 966
Bulgan	73	1 023	76	999	72	985	65	868	73	1 024	80	1 008	71	991	65	871
Orkhon	265	2 891	218	2 826	222	2 680	196	2 598	267	2 911	215	2 831	223	2 696	198	2 621
Ovorikhangai	187	2 779	200	2 742	229	2 741	200	2 664	189	2 783	201	2 757	231	2 755	205	2 675
Khovsgol	190	3 297	260	3 306	254	3 119	223	2 963	191	3 295	264	3 317	258	3 128	222	2 965
Central region	729	10 248	788	10 549	891	10 333	673	9 756	734	10 294	790	10 586	890	10 375	674	9 788
Govisumber	35	478	42	488	41	442	27	446	36	479	42	491	41	446	28	450
Darkhan-Uul	167	2 680	222	2 843	214	2 628	171	2 476	168	2 698	223	2 855	217	2 644	171	2 486
Dornogovi	142	1 502	119	1 483	135	1 534	84	1 426	142	1 509	120	1 488	135	1 549	84	1 436
Dundgovi	48	890	47	947	86	996	58	955	49	890	46	948	86	1 001	59	953
Omnogovi	108	1 536	111	1 439	129	1 509	113	1 401	110	1 544	111	1 441	127	1 505	113	1 409
Selenge	125	1 924	142	2 024	171	1 945	122	1 826	126	1 934	143	2 029	171	1 956	122	1 836
Tov	104	1 238	105	1 325	115	1 279	98	1 226	103	1 240	105	1 334	113	1 274	97	1 218
Eastern region	371	4 800	406	4 941	414	4 986	391	4 956	377	4 823	410	4 951	414	4 999	394	4 976
Dornod	153	1 972	166	1 982	181	1 958	154	2 067	157	1 984	166	1 984	182	1 970	155	2 076
Sukhbaatar	93	1 217	107	1 329	117	1 395	92	1 251	94	1 224	107	1 330	118	1 395	95	1 262
Khentii	125	1 611	133	1 630	116	1 633	145	1 638	126	1 615	137	1 637	114	1 634	144	1 638
Ulaanbaatar	3 441	39 906	3 464	41 427	3 454	41 447	3 195	40 425	3 462	40 187	3 495	41 786*	3 476	41 731*	3 221	40 687*
Abroad												1,124		1,255		1,188

Source: Monthly report of the Ministry of Health

Included births in abroad

6.3 INFANT MORTALITY, by regions, aimags and the capital, at the end of selected years

Aimags and the Capital	Infant mortality												Infant mortality rate per 1000 live births											
	2013		2014		2015		2016		2013		2014		2015		2016									
	XII	I-XII	XII	I-XII	XII	I-XII	XII	I-XII	XII	I-XII	XII	I-XII	XII	I-XII	XII	I-XII								
Total	133	1 166	134	1 251	130	1 234	93	1 315	21.0	14.6	20.6	15.3	19.3	15.3	15.5	16.8								
Western region	21	178	17	220	21	217	9	206	28.0	17.7	23.5	21.7	24.9	21.7	12.1	21.3								
Bayan-Olgii	9	48	5	66	7	69	5	79	36.0	17.4	24.8	23.7	33.2	24.9	20.1	27.9								
Govii-Altai	5	35	-	31	1	17	1	19	53.2	25.2	-	24.5	9.1	13.1	13.0	16.2								
Zavkhan	1	27	4	38	3	42	1	22	13.5	17.9	39.6	23.5	20.8	25.8	10.1	15.5								
Uvs	3	34	6	40	3	41	-	44	20.8	17.0	34.3	18.8	18.5	20.4	-	21.6								
Khovd	3	34	2	45	7	48	2	42	16.0	14.3	12.1	19.4	32.4	20.8	11.5	18.9								
Khangai region	27	249	21	212	18	218	21	268	26.7	17.2	19.4	14.9	16.1	15.8	21.8	20.5								
Arkhangai	4	39	2	29	3	29	4	37	26.0	18.4	11.7	13.3	18.6	14.1	30.5	18.9								
Bayankhongor	3	42	3	33	1	30	2	47	21.7	18.1	19.6	15.1	5.8	14.1	14.1	23.9								
Bulgan	5	18	5	21	-	17	2	12	68.5	17.6	62.5	20.8	-	17.2	30.8	13.8								
Orkhon	2	33	4	41	3	33	4	33	7.5	11.3	18.6	14.5	13.5	12.2	20.2	12.6								
Ovorkhangai	6	41	3	35	4	39	3	55	31.7	14.7	14.9	12.7	17.3	14.2	14.6	20.6								
Khovsgol	7	76	4	53	7	70	6	84	36.6	23.1	15.2	16.0	27.1	22.4	27.0	28.3								
Central region	8	119	13	123	15	117	12	154	10.9	11.6	16.5	11.6	16.9	11.3	17.8	15.7								
Govisumber	-	7	-	3	-	6	-	7	-	14.6	-	6.1	-	13.5	-	15.6								
Darkhan-Uul	1	22	3	20	-	27	1	31	6.0	8.2	13.5	7.0	-	10.2	5.8	12.5								
Dornogovi	2	23	3	20	2	19	1	21	14.1	15.2	25.0	13.4	14.8	12.3	11.9	14.6								
Dundgovi	-	9	-	16	1	7	1	16	-	10.1	-	16.9	11.6	7.0	16.9	16.8								
Omnogovi	1	26	2	29	4	25	5	27	9.1	16.8	18.0	20.1	31.5	16.6	44.2	19.2								
Selenge	1	15	1	13	5	16	2	27	7.9	7.8	7.0	6.4	29.2	8.2	16.4	14.7								
Tov	3	17	4	22	3	17	2	25	29.1	13.7	38.1	16.5	26.5	13.3	20.6	20.5								
Eastern region	8	74	9	71	6	69	3	76	21.2	15.3	22.0	14.3	14.5	13.8	7.6	15.3								
Dornod	5	26	2	19	3	15	-	23	31.8	13.1	12.0	9.6	16.5	7.6	-	11.1								
Sukhbaatar	1	19	1	27	2	26	1	28	10.6	15.5	9.3	20.3	16.9	18.6	10.5	22.2								
Khentii	2	29	6	25	1	28	2	25	15.9	18.0	43.8	15.3	8.8	17.1	13.9	15.3								
Ulaanbaatar	69	546	74	625	70	613	48	611	19.9	13.6	21.2	15.0	20.1	14.7	14.9	15.0								

Source: Monthly report of the Ministry of Health

6.4 UNDER-FIVE MORTALITY, by regions, aimags and the capital, at the end of selected years

Aimags and the Capital	Under-five mortality						Under-five mortality rate per 1000 live births									
	2013		2014		2015		2016		2017		2018					
	XII	I-XII	XII	I-XII	XII	I-XII	XII	I-XII	XII	I-XII	XII	I-XII				
Total	154	1 438	149	1 505	154	1 476	120	1 628	24.3	18.0	22.9	18.4	22.9	18.3	20.0	20.8
Western region	26	222	20	256	24	254	13	249	34.7	22.1	27.7	25.3	28.5	25.4	17.5	25.7
Bayan-Olgii	12	66	7	74	8	87	6	91	48.0	23.9	34.7	26.5	37.9	31.4	24.1	32.1
Govii-Altai	6	42	-	34	1	20	3	24	63.8	30.3	-	26.9	9.1	15.5	39.0	20.4
Zavkhan	1	32	4	43	3	46	1	27	13.5	21.2	39.6	26.6	20.8	28.2	10.1	19.0
Uvs	4	40	6	49	4	47	1	55	27.8	20.0	34.3	23.0	24.7	23.4	7.0	27.0
Khovd	3	42	3	56	8	54	2	52	16.0	17.7	18.2	24.1	37.0	23.3	11.5	23.4
Khangai region	33	305	24	261	28	274	25	337	32.6	21.1	22.1	18.3	25.1	19.9	26.0	25.8
Arkhangai	5	48	3	40	3	37	6	54	32.5	22.7	17.5	18.3	18.6	18.0	45.8	27.6
Bayankhongor	4	48	3	43	3	39	3	59	29.0	20.7	19.6	19.7	17.5	18.3	21.1	30.0
Bulgan	5	21	5	24	1	19	2	14	68.5	20.5	62.5	23.8	14.1	19.2	30.8	16.1
Orkhon	4	39	4	46	5	41	4	38	15.0	13.4	18.6	16.2	22.4	15.2	20.2	14.5
Ovorkhangai	7	54	3	44	7	52	4	76	37.0	19.4	14.9	16.0	30.3	18.9	19.5	28.4
Khovsgol	8	95	6	64	9	86	6	96	41.9	28.8	22.7	19.3	34.9	27.5	27.0	32.4
Central region	9	152	17	154	15	143	15	197	12.3	14.8	21.5	14.5	16.9	13.8	22.3	20.1
Govisumber	-	7	-	3	-	7	-	9	-	14.6	-	6.1	-	15.7	-	20.0
Darkhan-Uul	1	29	4	24	-	32	1	38	6.0	10.7	17.9	8.4	-	12.1	5.8	15.3
Dornogovi	3	33	3	29	2	19	2	24	21.1	21.9	25.0	19.5	14.8	12.3	23.8	16.7
Dundgovi	-	13	-	19	1	10	1	20	-	14.6	-	20.0	11.6	10.0	16.9	21.0
Omnogovi	1	30	4	38	4	30	6	34	9.1	19.4	36.0	26.4	31.5	19.9	53.1	24.1
Selenge	1	22	2	18	5	23	2	35	7.9	11.4	14.0	8.9	29.2	11.8	16.4	19.1
Tov	3	18	4	23	3	22	3	37	29.1	14.5	38.1	17.2	26.5	17.3	30.9	30.4
Eastern region	9	102	10	89	7	82	5	105	23.9	21.1	24.4	18.0	16.9	16.4	12.7	21.1
Dornod	6	38	2	26	3	20	-	32	38.2	19.2	12.0	13.1	16.5	10.2	-	15.4
Sukhbaatar	1	26	2	33	3	32	3	35	10.6	21.2	18.7	24.8	25.4	22.9	31.6	27.7
Khentii	2	38	6	30	1	30	2	38	15.9	23.5	43.8	18.3	8.8	18.4	13.9	23.2
Ulaanbaatar	77	657	78	745	80	723	62	740	22.2	16.3	22.3	17.8	23.0	17.3	19.2	18.2

Source: Monthly report of the Ministry of Health

6.5 DEATHS, by regions, aimags and the capital, at the end of selected years

Aimags and the Capital	Deaths															
	2013		2014		2015		2016		2013		2014		2015		2016	
	XII	I-XII	XII	I-XII	XII	I-XII	XII	I-XII	XII	I-XII	XII	I-XII	XII	I-XII	XII	I-XII
Total	1 466	16 192	1 417	16 521*	1 485	16 480*	1 286	16 229*	350	3 979	407	4 318	399	4 414	365	4 551
Western region	191	1 976	183	2 044	145	2 049	168	2 050	31	456	34	495	41	482	35	471
Bayan-Olgii	73	452	68	470	50	534	42	515	10	91	10	114	17	137	12	139
Govi-Altai	23	298	11	293	19	277	21	309	6	90	2	90	6	79	7	96
Zavkhan	23	408	31	394	26	391	28	386	2	87	7	93	6	93	7	84
Uvs	45	409	36	447	29	440	36	452	5	78	9	78	4	74	3	72
Khovd	27	409	37	440	21	407	41	388	8	110	6	120	8	99	6	80
Khangaigai region	284	3 185	305	3 248	287	3 258	247	3 258	65	709	67	695	54	649	44	696
Arkhangai	52	463	35	449	43	496	40	488	12	111	10	118	6	97	7	117
Bayankhongor	24	441	40	476	43	477	43	518	6	133	8	122	12	127	10	141
Bulgan	30	315	31	315	36	347	26	324	9	58	8	64	4	68	3	46
Orkhon	41	512	54	561	43	531	26	486	5	69	9	91	5	84	6	75
Ovorkhangai	69	628	72	601	53	621	49	659	19	162	18	140	14	124	8	155
Khovsgol	68	826	73	846	69	786	63	783	14	176	14	160	13	149	10	162
Central region	229	2 388	219	2 441	256	2 537	198	2 586	40	401	37	397	30	379	37	434
Govisumber	3	62	7	84	10	81	4	73	1	13	1	15	-	11	-	14
Darkhan-Uul	48	557	50	580	60	547	41	550	10	87	4	97	7	95	8	103
Dornogovi	44	365	27	359	38	340	42	381	10	72	7	73	3	68	8	71
Dundgovi	18	225	18	232	23	260	18	267	1	38	2	31	1	39	1	37
Omnogovi	37	304	41	315	39	327	26	320	5	69	10	81	4	69	9	87
Selenge	42	506	42	484	49	527	30	570	2	61	3	42	8	39	2	45
Tov	37	369	34	387	37	455	37	425	11	61	10	58	7	58	9	77
Eastern region	109	1 196	90	1 173	114	1 125	90	1 211	24	291	16	242	19	236	22	252
Dornod	50	503	32	447	59	458	39	517	16	132	10	115	14	109	13	122
Sukhbaatar	28	342	27	356	32	326	24	329	1	67	2	51	2	56	5	61
Khentii	31	351	31	370	23	341	27	365	7	92	4	76	3	71	4	69
Ulaanbaatar	653	7 447	620	7 589	683	7 405	583	7 076	190	2 122	253	2 489	255	2 668	227	2 698
Abroad			26		106			48								

Source: Monthly report of the Ministry of Health

Included deaths in abroad

Section 6. Health

6.6 INPATIENTS, by regions, aimags and the capital, at the end of selected years

Aimags and the Capital	Inpatients								
	2013		2014		2015		2016		2016 I-XII
	XII	I-XII	XII	I-XII	XII	I-XII	XII	I-XII	2015 I-XII
Total	70 233	733 492	75 197	772 223	76 109	784 881	82 113	849 051	108.2
Western region	10 287	99 745	9 676	101 624	9 065	99 764	9 469	105 229	105.5
Bayan-Olgii	3 043	25 387	2 634	26 564	2 667	27 283	2 775	29 215	107.1
Govi-Altai	1 192	14 519	1 173	14 691	1 407	14 469	1 292	14 586	100.8
Zavkhan	2 282	17 240	1 444	16 687	1 601	16 334	1 552	17 258	105.7
Uvs	1 629	19 618	1 831	19 948	1 727	18 795	1 853	21 001	111.7
Khovd	2 141	22 981	2 594	23 734	1 663	22 883	1 997	23 169	101.2
Khangai region	10 549	120 771	11 930	123 315	10 961	120 629	12 288	130 673	108.3
Arkhangai	1 774	20 590	2 112	20 733	1 584	19 002	1 856	20 881	109.9
Bayankhongor	1 445	19 636	1 397	20 031	1 835	19 043	1 846	20 606	108.2
Bulgan	933	12 633	1 261	11 937	1 153	11 637	1 132	12 302	105.7
Orkhon	1 802	19 339	1 791	20 013	1 848	20 236	2 322	22 252	110.0
Ovorkhangai	2 002	22 027	2 568	23 679	1 945	23 393	2 434	25 269	108.0
Khovsgol	2 593	26 546	2 801	26 922	2 596	27 318	2 698	29 363	107.5
Central region	7 895	97 909	11 199	108 018	9 843	103 870	11 109	116 528	112.2
Govisumber	386	4 440	492	5 246	422	4 568	455	5 023	110.0
Darkhan-Uul	2 066	24 266	3 355	28 758	2 648	28 306	2 785	30 533	107.9
Dornogovi	1 073	12 843	1 579	14 024	1 352	13 578	1 534	15 910	117.2
Dundgovi	644	10 279	1 039	10 879	972	10 081	1 191	11 363	112.7
Omnogovi	797	10 739	1 047	11 906	1 138	12 189	1 195	13 584	111.4
Selenge	1 583	20 257	1 970	21 252	1 955	20 566	2 324	23 483	114.2
Tov	1 346	15 085	1 717	15 953	1 356	14 582	1 625	16 632	114.1
Eastern region	3 884	45 137	4 391	46 503	3 945	45 041	4 761	49 604	110.1
Dornod	1 425	17 140	1 523	17 071	1 655	16 973	2 064	19 473	114.7
Sukhbaatar	1 013	12 199	1 152	12 951	989	12 622	1 218	13 326	105.6
Khentii	1 446	15 798	1 716	16 481	1 301	15 446	1 479	16 805	108.8
Ulaanbaatar	37 618	369 930	38 001	392 763	42 295	415 577	44 486	447 017	107.6

Source: Monthly report of the Ministry of Health

VII. METEOROLOGY AND AIR POLLUTION

7.1 METEOROLOGICAL PARAMETERS

Meteorological stations	Air average temperature (°C)					Comparison with multi-year (1981-2010) average temperature (°C) : +, -				
	2013 XII	2014 XII	2015 XII	2016		2013 XII	2014 XII	2015 XII	2016	
				XI	XII				XI	XII
Western region										
Olgii	-12.1	-16.6	-10.0	-8.3	-10.2	2.1	-2.4	4.2	-0.4	4.0
Altai	-13.5	-16.5	-13.3	-8.7	-10.4	1.7	-1.3	1.9	1.1	4.8
Uliastai	-19.8	-20.7	-17.4	-13.6	-16.6	0.0	-0.9	2.4	-1.2	3.2
Tosontsengel	-27.3	-26.4	-23.6	-18.3	-26.4	-0.2	0.7	3.5	-1.1	0.7
Ulaangom	-17.5	-24.1	-20.0	-13.7	-24.1	6.6	0.0	6.4	-4.5	0.0
Khovd	-19.8	-19.4	-14.7	-7.9	-12.9	-1.1	-0.7	4.0	1.3	5.8
Khangai region										
Tsetserleg	-10.2	-13.1	-9.2	-8.2	-10.3	2.4	-0.5	3.4	-1.0	2.3
Bayankhongor	-13.0	-14.9	-14.5	-9.2	-13.7	3.1	1.2	1.6	0.6	2.4
Bulgan	-16.1	-16.9	-15.9	-15.1	-17.6	1.7	0.9	1.9	-4.4	0.2
Erdenet	-13.0	-14.6	-11.4	-11.4	-11.8	1.3	-0.3	2.9	-3.1	2.5
Arvaikheer	-10.5	-12.8	-9.8	-6.6	-9.5	1.8	-0.5	2.5	0.1	2.8
Kharkhorin	-11.7	-13.6	-9.8	-7.9	-12.0	4.4	2.5	2.0	0.0	0.0
Moron	-15.3	-18.1	-15.5	-14.3	-20.9	3.5	0.7	3.3	-4.1	-2.1
Khatgal	-16.9	-21.4	-15.9	-14.9	-17.9	2.9	-1.6	3.9	-2.0	1.9
Central region										
Choir	-14.0	-15.1	-18.0	-10.4	-13.6	3.7	2.6	-0.3	-0.6	4.2
Darkhan	-18.6	-18.9	-17.8	-15.3	-17.9	1.0	0.7	1.8	-5.4	1.8
Sainshand	-10.9	-13.3	-16.1	-7.4	-11.6	4.3	1.9	-0.9	-0.7	3.6
Zamiin-Uud	-12.1	-13.2	-14.0	-5.4	-11.0	3.2	2.1	1.3	0.9	4.3
Mandalgovi	-12.9	-14.5	-15.6	-8.7	-12.2	2.4	0.8	-0.3	-0.5	3.1
Dalanzadgad	-9.2	-12.1	-10.0	-3.5	-8.2	2.4	-0.5	1.6	0.9	3.4
Khanbogd	-7.3	-9.4	-7.6	-1.8	-6.1	2.0	-0.1	1.7	0.3	3.2
Sukhbaatar	-18.7	-18.2	-20.0	-15.5	-19.1	0.2	0.7	-1.1	-6.1	-0.2
Baruunkharaa	-18.8	-21.5	-19.8	-16.0	-20.0	1.5	-1.2	0.5	-5.1	0.3
Zuunkharaa	-17.7	-19.5	-19.7	-15.1	-18.4	3.9	0.9	0.4	0.0	0.0
Zuunmod	-16.0	-17.5	-15.3	-13.4	-14.2	1.6	0.1	2.3	-2.5	3.4
Eastern region										
Choibalsan	-13.3	-16.0	-17.7	-15.1	-16.5	4.0	1.3	-0.4	-5.7	0.8
Baruun-Urt	-15.8	-16.5	-19.0	-12.4	-15.8	2.3	1.6	-0.9	-2.9	2.3
Ondorkhaan	-17.2	-19.5	-22.1	-17.0	-20.5	3.1	0.8	-1.8	-5.3	-0.2
Ulaanbaatar										
Ulaanbaatar	-15.9	-16.6	-15.7	-13.7	-16.5	3.0	2.3	3.2	-2.7	2.4

Source: Information and Research Institute of Meteorology, Hydrology and Environment

(Table 7.1 continuation)

Meteorological stations	Maximum temperature (°C)					Minimum temperature (°C)				
	2013 XII	2014 XII	2015 XII	2016		2013 XII	2014 XII	2015 XII	2016	
				XI	XII				XI	XII
Western region										
Olgii	3.0	-2.7	0.6	11.9	1.2	-23.8	-28.1	-21.9	-28.0	-22.0
Altai	1.7	-1.8	0.1	11.9	2.4	-28.3	-29.9	-28.1	-31.5	-26.5
Uliastai	-6.4	-5.2	-5.7	10.2	-4.1	-31.4	-31.9	-30.3	-36.6	-30.9
Tosontsengel	-5.8	-7.3	-4.0	10.9	-8.8	-41.8	-37.0	-39.8	-42.5	-39.8
Ulaangom	-6.3	-7.6	-0.7	0.1	-13.7	-34.4	-38.4	-34.9	-29.2	-36.0
Khovd	-1.1	-2.8	2.8	17.9	2.3	-30.5	-29.7	-25.5	-27.1	-23.9
Khangai region										
Tsetserleg	3.2	-0.5	3.4	15.9	6.8	-24.0	-26.5	-23.9	-28.3	-22.5
Bayankhongor	1.6	-1.5	-3.3	6.5	-0.2	-28.1	-24.6	-26.2	-24.0	-26.3
Bulgan	0.0	-1.1	0.5	14.0	2.7	-29.9	-29.6	-30.4	-38.5	-31.1
Erdenet	-0.4	-2.9	-0.1	6.2	2.9	-25.2	-25.8	-24.3	-29.5	-23.2
Arvaikheer	3.1	0.6	2.1	15.9	6.0	-21.6	-26.1	-21.8	-22.9	-22.1
Kharkhorin	2.0	1.0	2.0	16.6	6.6	-28.0	-25.0	-25.0	-30.5	-26.1
Moron	-0.1	-4.6	-2.3	7.4	-3.9	-32.7	-28.5	-30.9	-35.9	-33.8
Khatgal	-4.0	-8.8	-3.4	5.2	-2.8	-41.4	-33.4	-35.0	-34.5	-30.5
Central region										
Choir	0.5	-1.8	-8.0	11.0	1.8	-27.6	-26.6	-27.6	-26.3	-24.6
Darkhan	-0.4	-8.3	-5.5	0.3	-2.0	-31.2	-30.1	-30.9	-28.9	-31.6
Sainshand	2.1	-0.9	-5.8	15.7	3.5	-22.5	-23.3	-26.7	-24.0	-23.7
Zamiin-Uud	4.5	-0.2	-0.8	17.2	6.9	-23.5	-23.6	-27.4	-21.6	-24.5
Mandalgovi	2.4	0.6	-4.4	13.5	4.0	-24.7	-27.3	-28.9	-24.8	-25.6
Dalanzadgad	6.7	5.0	4.3	17.4	8.0	-21.4	-23.3	-21.7	-19.8	-22.4
Khanbogd	7.8	2.0	2.2	18.2	6.6	-20.7	-20.1	-17.7	-20.2	-18.1
Sukhbaatar	0.2	-7.0	-6.9	0.8	-5.1	-31.6	-31.8	-35.1	-30.7	-35.3
Baruunkharaa	1.1	-8.5	-5.1	6.3	-4.0	-32.7	-34.5	-34.9	-36.2	-34.1
Zuunkharaa	-2.0	-8.0	-4.0	6.6	-3.9	-30.0	-33.0	-33.0	-35.0	-32.5
Zuunmod	-2.4	-2.1	-2.9	10.5	2.7	-29.5	-30.1	-30.3	-30.9	-24.5
Eastern region										
Choibalsan	5.4	-1.8	-2.8	-2.6	-3.1	-25.1	-27.0	-35.1	-25.8	-29.5
Baruun-Urt	2.5	-5.6	-9.3	5.3	-3.4	-31.3	-26.5	-35.2	-29.9	-29.2
Ondorkhaan	2.5	-1.9	-7.3	0.9	-4.2	-31.3	-31.6	-36.1	-35.6	-35.8
Ulaanbaatar										
Ulaanbaatar	-3.1	-6.3	-6.9	6.7	-4.3	-28.7	-26.7	-30.4	-31.5	-26.9

(Table 7.1 continuation)

Meteorological stations	Sum of precipitation (mm)					Maximum wind speed (mm)				
	2013 XII	2014 XII	2015 XII	2016		2013 XII	2014 XII	2015 XII	2016	
				XI	XII				XI	XII
Western region										
Olgii	0.2	-	-	-	2.3	21	24	20	28	24
Altai	1.0	1.5	0.4	1.4	6.3	16	18	21	28	22
Uliastai	2.6	1.5	0.7	11.2	7.5	8	8	10	16	10
Tosontsengel	5.1	1.9	7.7	19.9	11.2	11	7	7	13	10
Ulaangom	5.3	1.8	0.4	11.5	7.1	11	5	8	10	0.7
Khovd	0.3	1.1	-	0.4	0.3	8	15	16	18	20
Khangai region										
Tsetserleg	3.7	1.3	2.9	10.4	8.4	18	16	16	17	16
Bayankhongor	1.9	-	1.9	0.7	7.3	15	18	13	16	12
Bulgan	2.7	2.0	0.4	18.7	1.1	19	15	12	11	13
Erdenet	3.1	2.8	2.9	22.9	1.3	16	12	12	10	10
Arvaikheer	0.4	-	2.7	3.2	7.2	17	14	18	16	12
Kharkhorin	6.3	2.8	0.9	5.0	9.9	14	18	13	21	18
Moron	2.4	3.5	1.5	13.5	2.9	18	12	12	12	10
Khatgal	3.9	8.6	1.0	6.9	0.2	10	12	8	10	14
Central region										
Choir	0.4	1.0	1.0	2.6	0.2	12	9	9	12	8
Darkhan	6.4	13.0	4.1	17.0	2.5	10	10	9	10	11
Sainshand	0.4	0.3	1.6	1.0	0.6	18	14	13	22	14
Zamiin-Uud	-	-	4.5	1.0	3.1	14	14	15	28	15
Mandalgovi	0.6	-	1.1	1.7	2.4	20	18	20	17	16
Dalanzadgad	0.2	1.5	2.9	2.3	4.4	22	16	18	22	21
Khanbogd	-	-	0.6	0.6	2.0	14	14	12	18	20
Sukhbaatar	3.3	10.7	9.2	14.8	4.2	14	12	11	12	13
Baruunkharaa	3.7	9.7	3.5	16.2	2.4	11	16	10	15	13
Zuunkharaa	1.8	9.0	4.6	19.8	1.8	8	13	6	9	14
Zuunmod	1.6	2.3	3.4	18.0	0.7	14	14	17	13	17
Eastern region										
Choibalsan	1.7	5.5	10.6	10.6	0.5	17	16	14	14	12
Baruun-Urt	4.2	2.8	6.8	7.6	0.5	16	13	16	14	10
Ondorkhaan	3.6	4.0	2.4	9.4	2.3	16	18	16	11	16
Ulaanbaatar										
Ulaanbaatar	1.4	3.2	4.5	18.4	1.1	15	12	12	12	11

(Table 7.1 continuation)

Meteorological stations	Absolute snow depth (sm)					Number of dust and snow storm days				
	2013 XII	2014 XII	2015 XII	2016		2013 XII	2014 XII	2015 XII	2016	
				XI	XII				XI	XII
Western region										
Olgii	-	-	1	1	2	-	1	-	2	4
Altai	1	-	8	2	9	1	-	1	5	1
Uliastai	11	1	15	11	15	2	-	-	2	-
Tosontsengel	13	4	13	19	21	2	-	-	1	1
Ulaangom	8	5	19	12	19	-	-	-	-	-
Khovd	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	5	1
Khangai region										
Tsetserleg	4	1	2	6	10	8	8	3	2	2
Bayankhongor	2	-	3	6	8	3	-	1	1	2
Bulgan	8	5	6	19	15	-	1	-	-	-
Erdenet	13	6	10	20	15	-	-	-	-	-
Arvaikheer	4	-	3	3	5	1	-	2	1	-
Kharkhorin	6	2	3	5	6	10	7	7	5	2
Moron	3	4	3	13	11	3	1	-	1	-
Khatgal	11	10	1	12	10	2	2	-	-	-
Central region										
Choir	-	-	8	2	2	-	-	-	1	-
Darkhan	13	17	4	20	17	-	-	-	1	-
Sainshand	-	-	1	2	-	2	6	4	4	-
Zamiin-Uud	-	-	3	-	3	2	5	3	1	4
Mandalgovi	-	1	4	2	5	-	1	4	4	2
Dalanzadgad	1	1	1	-	2	3	5	2	3	1
Khanbogd	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	2	2	7
Sukhbaatar	9	15	13	20	16	-	1	-	1	-
Baruunkharaa	6	13	6	11	13	-	-	-	-	-
Zuunkharaa	1	8	6	19	14	-	-	-	2	-
Zuunmod	8	3	11	14	9	5	4	3	4	1
Eastern region										
Choibalsan	2	4	6	15	13	2	4	2	3	1
Baruun-Urt	3	2	13	8	7	2	-	2	3	-
Ondorkhaan	2	4	9	12	13	4	2	4	3	1
Ulaanbaatar										
Ulaanbaatar	4	4	9	18	11	1	1	-	-	-

7.2. CONCENTRATION OF AIR POLLUTION, in December of selected years

Indicators of air pollution	Air Quality Standard	Misheer-Expo center ¹						West crossroad						1st micro district						13th micro district						32nd Toirog						Offitsenuudiin ordon																		
		2014		2015		2016		2013		2014		2015		2016		2013		2014		2015		2016		2013		2014		2015		2016		2013		2014		2015		2016												
		XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI													
Sulphur dioxide SO2	Average	0.029	...	0.036	0.049	0.045	0.052	0.062	0.051	0.062	0.045	0.047	0.052	0.058	0.060	0.072	0.058	0.111	0.102	0.061	0.055	0.089	0.045	0.044	...	0.068	0.076	0.093	0.076	0.170	0.124	0.098	0.106	0.085	0.148	0.089	0.135	0.094	0.293	0.157	0.153	0.110	0.200	0.074						
	Maximum	82.1	...	83.9	93.1	87.0	64.5	80.0	100.0	96.0	25.8	96.8	100.0	90.0	61.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	88.0	91.7	93.0	39.1	28	...	83.9	93.1	87.0	64.5	80.0	100.0	96.0	25.8	96.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	96.8	88.0	91.7	93.0	39.1			
	MN by day	28	...	31	29	31	31	30	20	27	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	25	24	27	23	...	31	29	31	31	30	24	25	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	25	24	27	23	...				
Nitrogen dioxide NO2	Average	0.133	0.078	0.083	0.116	0.046	0.043	0.046	0.042	0.082	0.071	0.067	0.102	0.090	0.056	0.069	0.072	0.039	0.043	0.025	0.035	0.176	0.099	0.118	0.156	0.086	0.078	0.105	0.066	0.134	0.102	0.124	0.160	0.163	0.072	0.092	0.086	0.070	0.102	0.075	0.068				
	Maximum	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	63.3	50.0	44.0	16.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	87.1	100.0	87.1	100.0	96.7	96.7	38.7	46.2	11.0	16.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
	MN by day	31	29	31	30	30	30	24	25	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	30	31	26	24	31	29	31	31	30	24	25	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	26	27	24	...	
Carbon monoxide CO	Average	2.571	2.621	2.196	2.066	1.574	1.271	2.292	3.846	1.873		
	Maximum	10.625	5.350	6.575	8.500	4.638	5.163	5.850	10.625	6.663
	MN by day	92	76	93	93	93	93	92	92	53
Particulate matter PM10	Average	0.098	0.113	0.357	0.294	0.155	0.194	...	0.219	0.217	0.362	0.217	0.123	0.179	0.709	0.379	0.422	0.443		
	Maximum	0.245	0.237	0.887	0.720	0.387	0.456	...	0.386	0.451	1.051	0.464	0.333	0.401	1.584	0.821	0.940	0.872
	MN by day	31	29	31	17	31	31	31	30	18	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	27	31
Particulate matter PM2.5	Average	0.232	0.186	0.120	0.153	...	0.139	0.109	0.130	
	Maximum	0.707	0.336	0.281	0.366	...	0.48	0.174	0.284	0.232
	MN by day	92.6	93.1	86.0	96.8	...	97.0	90.3	87.0	96.8
Ozone O3	Average	0.011	0.039	0.006	0.007	...	0.006	0.001	0.005	0.010	0.004		
	Maximum	0.034	0.071	0.030	0.028	...	0.030	0.009	0.015	0.032	0.022	
	MN by day	65	64	93	21	...	93	93	92	79	92	

Source: Information and Research Institute of Meteorology, Hydrology and Environment

* 24 hour average

** 8 hour average

*** 20 minute average

There was not measurement on the post in the current month.

AQS-Air Quality Standard

MN-measured number

¹ There was measurement on the post since 2014 year.

(Table 7.2 continuation)
mg/m³

Indicators of air pollution	Air Quality Standard	Kharkhorin market						Urgakh naran micro district						Nisekh ²		Tolgoit ²		Zuragt ²		Amgalan ²	
		2013	2014	2015	2016	2013	2014	2015	2016	2015	2016	2015	2016	2015	2016	2015	2016	2015	2016	2015	2016
		XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI
Sulphur dioxide SO ₂	Average	0.028	0.024	0.030	0.039	0.028	0.040	0.039	0.044	0.032	0.033	0.164	0.133	0.173	0.170	0.130	0.095				
	Maximum exceeding percentage	0.068	0.041	0.074	0.058	0.069	0.072	0.077	0.070	0.068	0.047	0.317	0.209	0.331	0.257	0.236	0.149				
	MN by day	65.5	82.1	76.0	16.1	56.7	96.6	91.0	38.7	83.0	...	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	96.4			
Nitrogen dioxide NO ₂	Average	0.056	...	...	0.069	0.079	0.032	0.045	0.064	0.031	0.038	0.061	0.083	0.059	0.074	0.050	0.054				
	Maximum exceeding percentage	0.106	...	...	0.102	0.158	0.077	0.087	0.103	0.047	0.049	0.102	0.117	0.086	0.092	0.085	0.087				
	MN by day	82.8	...	...	87.1	100.0	72.4	67.0	71.0	3.0	...	84.0	93.5	87.0	100.0	78.0	57.1				
Carbon monoxide CO	Average	1.920	1.636	1.165	1.486	0.700	0.695	0.713	...	1.686	1.731	5.553	4.705	4.077	5.259	1.709	2.435				
	Maximum exceeding percentage	6.525	4.625	3.938	4.388	2.250	2.188	2.275	...	3.589	3.183	12.511	10.594	11.615	10.811	5.325	6.762				
	MN by day	55	87	77	93	82	83	63	...	92	61	78	93	93	93	74	85				
Particulate matter PM ₁₀	Average	0.346	0.155	0.117	0.218	0.145	0.138	0.073	0.097	0.152	0.158	0.248	0.386	0.246	0.301	0.139	0.158				
	Maximum exceeding percentage	0.962	0.350	0.284	0.491	0.253	0.268	0.174	0.209	0.311	0.252	0.483	0.685	0.413	0.420	0.314	0.292				
	MN by day	100.0	88.9	56.0	93.5	75.0	74.2	14.0	45.2	83.0	100.0	93.0	100.0	90.0	100.0	75.0	92.9				
Ozone O ₃	Average	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.141	0.148	0.245	0.368	0.229	0.287	0.123	0.136				
	Maximum exceeding percentage	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.286	0.238	0.453	0.641	0.376	0.403	0.293	0.246				
	MN by day	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	93.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	75.0	100.0				
Ozone O ₃	Average	...	...	...	...	0.022	0.021	0.029	0.033	0.006	0.008	0.006	0.011	0.009	0.012	0.024	0.019				
	Maximum exceeding percentage	...	...	...	...	0.052	0.050	0.065	0.057	0.028	0.027	0.035	0.032	0.033	0.030	0.049	0.048				
	MN by day			

² There was measurement on the post since 2015 years.

(Table 7.2 continuation)
mg/m3

Indicators of air pollution	Air Quality Standard	Darkhan-Uul-1, Department of Hydrometeorology and Environmental Monitoring												Darkhan-Uul-2, Shariin gol						Erdenet-1, West crossroad						Erdenet-2, 086 unit of National Emergency Management Agency														
		2013		2014		2015		2016		2013		2014		2015		2016		2013		2014		2015		2016		2013		2014		2015		2016								
		XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI									
Sulphur dioxide SO ₂	0.450***	0.023	0.015	0.026	0.012	0.088	0.043	0.027	0.041	0.044	0.024	0.024	0.051	0.029	0.045	0.041	0.042	0.006	0.025	0.005	0.015	0.084	0.068	0.197	0.088	0.043	0.060	0.075	0.051	0.029	0.045	0.041	0.042	0.024	0.024	0.074	0.012	0.056		
			
		42	93	93	66	66	42	42	42	48	45	66	66	66	57	44	66	60	57	44	66	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	
Nitrogen dioxide NO ₂	0.002***	0.035	0.044	0.032	0.032	0.089	0.039	0.023	0.023	0.021	0.023	0.033	0.033	0.199	0.108	0.160	0.152	0.079	0.061	0.069	0.066	0.098	0.139	0.090	0.089	0.039	0.040	0.032	0.033	0.199	0.108	0.160	0.152	0.152	0.152	0.093	0.187	0.142	0.142	
		7.1	3.2	1.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	52.6	18.2	18.0	...	36.8	9.1	18.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		42	93	93	66	66	42	42	48	48	45	66	66	66	57	44	66	60	57	44	66	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	
Carbon monoxide CO	60.000**	1.7	1.378	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.139	0.196	0.306	...	...	...	...	4.0	4.530	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	
		38	93	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	31	66	59	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Particulate matter PM ₁₀	0.100*	0.538	0.123	0.122	0.108	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.117	0.091	0.099	...	...	...	...	1.510	0.294	0.255	0.211	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	
		42	31	27	31	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	22	30	31	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

VIII. CRIME

8.1 COMMITTED OFFENCES, by classification and types of crimes, as a end of selected years

Types of offences	2013		2014		2015		2016	
	XII	I-XII	XII	I-XII	XII	I-XII	XII	I-XII
Committed offences - Total	2 609	25 362	2 827	27 318	2 590	27 757	2 072	27 167
By classification of offences	1 133	11 648	1 282	13 057	1 261	13 487	1 015	13 519
Minor	1 248	11 514	1 338	11 951	1 120	12 127	879	11 767
Less serious	178	1 766	155	1 781	154	1 628	131	1 393
Serious	50	434	52	529	55	515	47	488
Grave								
By types of offences								
Crimes against human life and health (or physical well-being)	844	8 156	878	8 697	813	8 468	713	8 691
Of which:								
Attempted murder	21	204	20	211	18	204	14	174
Negligent murder	3	21	2	27	5	32	-	24
Committed to suicide	15	48	20	43	11	24	14	26
Deaths due to unfortunate cases	128	275	125	245	55	120	61	180
Inflicted injury to someone's body	672	7 564	702	8 132	719	8 064	621	8 248
Crimes against individual's reputation and dignity	6	55	3	49	9	57	3	44
Crimes against children, family and social morals	39	425	37	397	34	383	27	384
Of which:								
Rape	32	344	31	300	26	279	16	290
Crimes against citizens' political and other rights and freedoms	15	124	21	144	12	141	9	116
Crimes against the right of ownership	1 162	11 118	1 355	12 551	1 308	13 445	951	13 336
Of which:								
Theft of property	791	7 884	865	8 424	854	9 169	583	9 065
Mugging	16	227	30	245	13	216	13	176
Robbery	63	620	53	686	48	537	64	474
Fraud	151	1 231	254	1 843	249	2 067	178	2 165
Forgery	39	326	40	297	37	333	25	322
Crimes against national security	10	54	29	45	-	10	28	36
Economic crimes	46	234	60	426	30	520	29	227
Crimes against public security	195	1 894	161	1 750	159	1 630	118	1 479
Of which:								
Hooliganism	192	1 839	154	1 681	152	1 582	112	1 449
Crimes against public health	19	318	18	303	21	341	25	416
Crimes against environmental protection rules	30	337	20	287	19	228	10	165
Crimes against the rules of safety of traffic and use of motor vehicles	192	2 148	192	2 143	133	2 010	97	1 783
Crimes against administrative order	25	278	26	249	19	269	43	268
Crimes against administration of justice	16	104	19	118	16	106	10	91
Malfeasance crimes	10	106	7	135	9	128	8	111
Crimes against military service	-	10	1	11	2	12	-	10
Crimes against security of computer data	-	1	-	13	2	9	1	10

Source: Report of the Government Regulatory Agency-General Police Department

8.2. COMMITTED OFFENCES, by regions, aimags and the capital and by types of crimes, as a end of selected years

Aimags and the capital	Total		Crimes against human life and health (or physical well-being)		Crimes committed by domestic violence		Crimes against children, family and social morals		Crimes against public security		Crimes against the rules of safety of traffic and use of motor vehicles		Economic crimes		Crimes against the right of ownership	
	2015 I-XII	2016 I-XII	2015 I-XII	2016 I-XII	2015 I-XII	2016 I-XII	2015 I-XII	2016 I-XII	2015 I-XII	2016 I-XII	2015 I-XII	2016 I-XII	2015 I-XII	2016 I-XII	2015 I-XII	2016 I-XII
	27 757	27 167	8 468	8 691	1 356	1 449	383	384	1 630	1 479	2 010	1 783	520	227	13 445	13 336
Western region	1 584	1 443	648	604	89	109	26	31	54	27	117	133	4	10	617	561
Bayan-Olgii	279	281	128	155	25	35	3	6	3	2	14	21	1	3	104	71
Govii-Altai	210	183	77	72	7	11	7	3	13	8	14	22	-	-	84	69
Zavkhan	225	259	77	99	5	17	7	8	7	5	21	15	1	-	91	118
Uvs	372	322	156	143	24	13	5	6	15	6	20	17	2	2	145	136
Khovd	498	398	210	135	28	33	4	8	16	6	48	58	-	5	193	167
Khangaigai region	3 031	2 900	1 019	1 073	218	205	62	62	60	53	263	219	7	1	1 455	1 358
Arkhangai	512	536	137	173	26	29	9	8	12	3	47	47	3	1	278	290
Bayankhongor	360	356	135	148	26	41	7	10	15	8	22	20	-	-	148	145
Bulgan	295	265	113	106	17	19	5	11	7	2	35	26	1	-	113	108
Orkhon	566	528	240	229	60	46	17	19	12	12	58	26	1	-	210	216
Ovorkhangai	542	508	155	170	32	25	14	5	6	12	58	58	1	-	287	234
Khovsgol	756	707	239	247	57	45	10	9	8	16	43	42	1	-	419	365
Central region	3 858	3 658	1 401	1 409	219	235	65	74	153	119	439	422	45	28	1 520	1 333
Govisumber	211	207	92	91	19	8	4	7	13	9	19	13	-	1	74	73
Darkhan-Uul	792	675	272	259	50	58	14	8	46	23	69	61	1	-	341	299
Dornogovi	561	665	216	232	12	40	8	10	20	29	72	63	11	15	203	263
Dundgovi	242	221	73	99	8	8	2	1	10	4	35	22	-	-	114	84
Omnogovi	396	409	160	185	27	26	9	13	11	8	45	49	18	5	123	102
Selenge	793	669	326	250	55	52	16	20	16	16	76	93	13	6	271	215
Tov	863	812	262	293	48	43	12	15	37	30	123	121	2	1	394	297
Eastern region	1 306	1 221	381	409	63	62	32	26	82	68	123	97	4	9	615	541
Dornod	529	482	194	180	22	20	10	13	11	11	60	37	4	7	211	203
Sukhbaatar	317	319	106	126	27	28	9	7	29	15	22	24	-	1	140	128
Khentii	460	420	81	103	14	14	13	6	42	42	41	36	-	1	264	210
Ulaanbaatar	17 939	17 909	5 016	5 186	767	838	197	190	1 277	1 209	1 068	912	460	178	9 215	9 539
Other*	39	36	3	10	-	-	1	1	4	3	-	-	-	1	23	4

* - Offences recorded Police divisions of Mongolian Railway and Airlines are excluded from the others and it is registered based on the territorial affiliate, but offences committed by Mongolian citizens abroad are only included and represents the others.

8.3 COMMITTED OFFENCES PER 10000 POPULATION AGED 18 AND ABOVE,
by regions, aimags and the capital, as a end of selected years

Aimags and the capital	2013		2014		2015		2016	
	XII	I-XII	XII	I-XII	XII	I-XII	XII	I-XII
National average	14	135	15	142	13	141	11	139
Western region	6	68	6	67	6	68	4	61
Bayan-Olgii	5	66	5	54	5	50	3	49
Govi-Altai	5	54	3	57	7	57	2	51
Zavkhan	7	67	7	69	3	50	3	58
Uvs	7	76	7	82	6	82	4	66
Khovd	8	76	6	74	8	98	6	79
Khangai region	7	79	8	83	7	81	5	78
Arkhangai	6	73	7	78	9	84	7	91
Bayankhongor	3	82	5	81	7	68	4	67
Bulgan	8	98	10	89	6	72	6	67
Orkhon	6	95	9	93	7	88	5	80
Ovorkhangai	7	72	8	68	7	74	5	71
Khovsgol	8	68	10	89	6	91	5	86
Central region	12	124	12	131	10	121	9	117
Govisumber	21	181	22	213	11	207	18	202
Darkhan-Uul	13	122	13	144	10	119	7	104
Dornogovi	17	139	15	131	14	135	18	165
Dundgovi	12	97	7	89	3	83	8	76
Omnogovi	14	114	15	116	9	102	10	103
Selenge	6	96	7	107	12	111	7	97
Tov	11	157	11	162	7	143	5	137
Eastern region	12	112	11	110	7	97	7	90
Dornod	17	149	16	112	9	105	6	96
Sukhbaatar	8	85	7	87	6	84	5	83
Khentii	11	94	8	127	7	99	9	90
Ulaanbaatar	20	181	22	203	20	198	16	201

Note: Estimated by population aged 18 and over at beginning of given year.

8.4 DAMAGES CAUSED BY CRIME, as a end of selected years

Indicators	2013		2014		2015		2016	
	XII	I-XII	XII	I-XII	XII	I-XII	XII	I-XII
Total amount of damages	7 651.4	159 024.2	47 472.5	148 264.6	15 261.4	144 341.4	7 988.8	162 909.4
Of which:								
Damages for state property	887.5	78 967.9	32 011.8	51 520.1	3 629.2	8 866.1	621.1	60 512.7
Damages for private property*	6 626.1	72 907.0	14 626.8	94 328.1	11 124.1	126 351.4	7 254.4	99 828.6
Amount of restituted damages	14 602.2	111 266.6	8 908.9	43 652.5	9 317.0	48 997.8	4 727.3	43 964.0

* - Damages suffered for individuals are included.

8.5 OFFENDERS (SUSPECTS AND DEFENDANTS), by regions, aimags and the capital, as a end of selected years

Aimags and the capital	Total number of offenders (suspects & defendants)										Crime committed by										Period of punishment has not expired																			
	2013 I-XII					2014 I-XII					2015 I-XII					2016 I-XII					2013 I-XII					2014 I-XII					2015 I-XII					2016 I-XII				
	2013 I-XII		2014 I-XII		2015 I-XII		2016 I-XII		2013 I-XII		2014 I-XII		2015 I-XII		2016 I-XII		2013 I-XII		2014 I-XII		2015 I-XII		2016 I-XII		2013 I-XII		2014 I-XII		2015 I-XII		2016 I-XII									
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female								
Total	22 286	23 737	24 857	23 805	3 592	1 165	4 093	4 381	4 481	5 695	6 003	5 465	5 507	909	1 101	1 455	1 608																							
Western region	1 527	1 568	1 754	1 527	126	107	313	291	358	418	390	441	483	35	27	82	73																							
Bayan-Olgii	347	314	338	304	20	7	52	51	69	41	69	52	65	5	2	16	4																							
Govi-Altai	196	208	244	214	22	16	34	27	48	36	55	67	88	4	8	15	19																							
Zavkhan	269	283	237	264	15	34	32	52	42	51	82	86	107	6	-	5	15																							
Uvs	321	373	373	359	26	24	78	84	70	100	107	94	102	5	10	5	11																							
Khovd	394	390	562	386	43	26	117	77	129	55	84	101	121	15	7	41	24																							
Khangai region	3 068	3 256	3 100	2 891	283	192	813	955	819	895	1 047	945	913	157	163	147	166																							
Arkhangai	469	538	535	549	49	26	144	207	178	150	126	104	160	13	51	46	56																							
Bayankhongor	468	499	401	377	32	21	135	133	113	96	109	111	116	16	16	6	27																							
Bulgan	397	358	288	254	16	17	121	108	65	38	87	99	64	21	21	10	10																							
Orkhon	536	604	559	539	80	38	107	157	109	103	197	264	224	31	28	21	18																							
Ovorkhangai	591	558	560	506	47	58	153	180	158	117	164	176	161	30	18	18	20																							
Khovsgol	607	699	757	666	59	32	153	170	196	95	229	231	188	46	29	46	35																							
Central region	3 712	4 013	4 086	3 671	499	128	770	813	1 003	695	1 302	1 279	1 302	188	223	321	308																							
Govisumber	185	209	223	218	41	9	33	28	29	36	90	103	85	14	11	9	9																							
Darkhan-Uul	749	886	835	668	127	34	185	178	234	107	287	324	265	40	52	83	70																							
Dornogovi	586	561	583	612	93	18	105	134	114	115	218	233	220	20	15	31	15																							
Dundgovi	227	229	219	213	21	5	49	43	67	36	88	88	65	5	4	5	11																							
Ormnogovi	410	441	448	442	46	15	74	88	119	92	126	143	150	13	14	19	13																							
Selenge	778	824	894	701	89	28	215	210	232	129	239	249	268	79	95	122	146																							
Tov	777	863	884	817	82	19	109	132	208	180	63	170	249	17	32	52	44																							
Eastern region	1 469	1 510	1 371	1 217	133	68	392	443	348	452	453	384	349	43	94	99	72																							
Dornod	725	598	540	476	53	33	188	164	114	103	215	199	176	14	10	21	22																							
Sukhbaatar	327	356	365	323	32	11	82	95	84	33	110	91	104	3	3	3	4																							
Khentii	417	556	466	418	48	24	122	184	150	106	127	169	69	26	81	75	46																							
Ulaanbaatar	12 475	13 378	14 511	14 482	2 547	670	1 797	1 874	1 945	1 847	2 811	2 810	2 411	2 457	476	594	804	989																						
Other*	35	12	35	17	4	-	8	5	8	3	8	1	5	3	10	2	-																							

* - Offences recorded Police divisions of Mongolian Railway and Airlines are excluded from the others and it is registered based on the territorial affiliate, but offences committed by Mongolian citizens abroad are only included and represents the others.

IX. MONEY, LOAN, STOCK MARKET

9.1 MONEY SUPPLY, at the end of months

Periods, by months										billion togrog
		Money M2				Quasi money				Currency issued in circulation
			Money M1	Current account in domestic currency	Currency outside depository corporations		Time deposit in domestic currency	Time deposits in foreign currency	Current account in foreign currency	
2014	I	10 021.9	1 963.1	1 343.8	619.3	8 058.7	4 964.3	1 907.5	1 187.0	894.3
	II	9 847.8	1 755.2	1 240.6	514.6	8 092.6	4 918.3	2 024.2	1 150.1	756.6
	III	9 949.4	1 737.3	1 187.5	549.8	8 212.1	5 184.2	1 998.5	1 029.5	801.2
	IV	10 203.3	1 845.7	1 254.3	591.4	8 357.6	5 740.0	1 452.8	1 164.9	841.6
	V	10 240.5	1 826.3	1 230.1	596.2	8 414.2	5 733.1	1 404.7	1 276.4	863.0
	VI	10 107.0	1 862.1	1 291.0	571.1	8 244.9	5 692.5	1 447.3	1 105.1	860.0
	VII	10 078.2	1 698.5	1 243.3	455.2	8 379.8	5 553.8	1 562.2	1 263.7	859.6
	VIII	10 136.0	1 874.7	1 258.7	616.0	8 261.3	5 447.0	1 517.4	1 296.8	880.1
	IX	10 074.3	1 836.4	1 300.2	536.2	8 238.0	5 218.1	1 756.1	1 263.7	827.3
	X	9 973.3	1 751.8	1 263.6	488.2	8 221.5	5 062.5	1 691.8	1 467.2	809.6
	XI	9 928.1	1 689.8	1 266.1	423.6	8 238.4	4 977.1	1 875.8	1 385.5	769.0
	XII	10 635.8	1 816.7	1 317.5	499.3	8 819.1	5 410.3	1 969.8	1 439.1	809.7
2015	I	10 314.6	1 579.0	1 110.3	468.7	8 735.6	5 364.5	2 195.8	1 175.3	732.4
	II	10 230.5	1 586.8	1 135.9	450.9	8 643.7	5 366.4	2 148.9	1 128.4	775.9
	III	9 903.7	1 446.1	1 055.6	390.6	8 457.6	5 187.7	2 182.6	1 087.3	702.8
	IV	9 705.0	1 481.1	1 088.7	392.3	8 223.9	5 115.1	2 088.3	1 020.5	734.9
	V	9 845.8	1 689.7	1 171.2	518.5	8 156.1	5 203.3	1 918.3	1 034.5	793.7
	VI	10 041.3	1 664.2	1 233.7	430.5	8 377.0	5 293.2	2 018.8	1 065.1	755.8
	VII	9 862.0	1 654.3	1 200.5	453.7	8 207.7	5 153.2	2 041.5	1 013.0	759.0
	VIII	9 964.4	1 681.9	1 233.2	448.8	8 282.5	5 074.9	2 142.8	1 064.8	774.4
	IX	9 934.5	1 613.7	1 206.3	407.4	8 320.9	5 182.9	2 095.4	1 042.5	767.9
	X	9 900.3	1 630.8	1 162.6	468.2	8 269.5	5 214.6	2 062.2	992.7	739.7
	XI	9 809.3	1 562.8	1 129.9	432.9	8 246.5	5 195.7	2 038.5	1 012.3	710.5
	XII	10 050.2	1 685.4	1 226.8	458.7	8 364.8	5 434.0	1 949.0	981.7	706.7
2016	I	9 850.8	1 608.1	1 121.3	486.8	8 242.7	5 312.5	1 984.8	945.4	713.8
	II	10 015.0	1 522.9	1 109.3	413.7	8 492.0	5 370.4	2 067.0	1 054.7	655.5
	III	10 113.7	1 583.7	1 157.0	426.8	8 530.0	5 467.3	2 104.9	957.7	658.6
	IV	10 517.0	1 682.7	1 175.1	507.6	8 834.2	5 460.9	2 168.5	1 204.8	745.1
	V	10 659.5	1 743.1	1 222.0	521.1	8 916.5	5 575.9	2 197.0	1 143.5	788.3
	VI	11 188.2	1 981.4	1 419.6	561.8	9 206.8	5 632.3	2 281.8	1 292.7	839.2
	VII	11 310.8	1 940.8	1 374.9	565.9	9 370.0	5 735.3	2 474.1	1 160.6	818.2
	VIII	11 265.2	1 906.2	1 317.5	588.7	9 359.0	5 573.9	2 539.7	1 245.4	817.2
	IX	11 450.1	1 930.5	1 364.8	565.7	9 519.7	5 668.1	2 441.2	1 410.4	795.8
	X	11 506.3	2 006.6	1 424.9	581.7	9 499.7	5 714.2	2 568.5	1 217.0	806.5
	XI	11 615.3	1 839.3	1 308.4	530.9	9 776.0	5 594.7	2 673.5	1 507.7	768.7
	XII*	11 977.2	2 004.3	1 441.4	562.9	9 972.9	5 767.0	2 781.4	1 424.5	823.6
	$\frac{2016 \text{ XII}^*}{2015 \text{ XII}}$ %	119.2	118.9	117.5	122.7	119.2	106.1	142.7	145.1	116.6
	$\frac{2016 \text{ XII}^*}{2016 \text{ XI}}$ %	103.1	109.0	110.2	106.0	102.0	103.1	104.0	94.5	107.1

Source: Monthly statistical bulletin, Bank of Mongolia

* Preliminary results

Section 9. Money, loan, stock market

9.2 BALANCE SHEET OF BANKS, at the end of months

Assets												billion togrog	
Periods, by months		Reserves	Central Bank bills	Foreign assets	Claims	Government	Other financial corporation	Public sector	Private sector	Individuals	Other	Non performing loans of claims	Total assets
2014	I	2 342.2	1 213.6	803.0	12 873.7	1 856.9	19.3	122.9	6 008.6	4 859.9	6.0	581.9	17 232.5
	II	2 616.6	1 247.0	874.8	13 106.2	1 951.4	20.6	74.3	6 127.9	4 926.3	5.7	597.9	17 844.6
	III	2 577.7	1 102.3	1 019.8	13 520.9	2 139.0	19.8	73.9	6 226.3	5 056.1	5.7	594.5	18 220.7
	IV	2 007.4	1 439.5	1 027.9	13 916.0	2 177.3	25.1	72.6	6 388.6	5 246.3	6.0	616.2	18 390.8
	V	2 411.8	926.1	987.3	14 335.9	2 269.0	14.9	73.0	6 547.8	5 425.3	5.8	619.8	18 661.1
	VI	2 311.0	853.9	910.6	14 580.3	2 276.3	26.2	75.0	6 590.9	5 604.3	7.5	567.0	18 655.9
	VII	2 450.0	557.3	1 080.3	14 500.8	2 273.5	12.8	101.3	6 610.0	5 495.4	7.9	599.7	18 588.3
	VIII	2 193.1	575.3	1 088.6	14 586.6	2 246.9	15.9	116.6	6 535.2	5 663.0	8.9	620.0	18 443.5
	IX	2 290.3	602.2	1 154.1	14 797.7	2 184.8	24.6	144.5	6 654.9	5 779.6	9.2	590.4	18 844.3
	X	2 293.9	654.3	931.1	14 963.7	2 130.1	25.3	134.8	6 766.8	5 896.0	10.6	606.4	18 843.0
	XI	2 331.6	332.7	880.5	14 816.1	2 166.8	28.3	132.6	6 834.8	5 643.5	10.2	620.0	18 361.0
	XII	3 012.1	853.0	675.1	14 644.4	2 140.8	34.0	128.6	6 619.2	5 711.5	10.2	625.7	19 184.5
2015	I	2 477.2	382.4	855.2	14 251.2	2 161.4	29.2	114.9	6 572.0	5 363.5	10.2	657.4	17 966.0
	II	2 385.5	429.6	869.4	14 405.8	2 226.7	24.4	108.9	6 582.4	5 453.1	10.3	667.0	18 090.2
	III	2 166.6	384.6	679.0	14 494.9	2 221.3	28.8	97.5	6 597.1	5 541.9	8.2	703.0	17 725.1
	IV	1 901.2	316.3	807.6	14 491.3	2 192.5	31.0	92.0	6 556.3	5 612.3	7.3	747.0	17 516.5
	V	1 978.0	1 169.8	834.5	14 459.6	2 277.5	31.5	87.3	6 373.5	5 684.1	5.7	739.0	18 441.9
	VI	2 009.2	1 150.5	933.6	14 305.9	2 351.9	26.5	95.8	6 362.2	5 463.8	5.6	773.9	18 399.1
	VII	2 612.7	459.4	1 045.6	14 333.9	2 335.0	31.5	111.5	6 372.0	5 473.9	10.0	824.6	18 451.6
	VIII	2 465.3	510.5	1 206.1	14 086.3	2 239.7	29.4	109.7	6 395.3	5 301.8	10.4	865.5	18 268.2
	IX	2 096.4	628.7	1 034.5	14 183.1	2 238.9	27.3	176.4	6 394.2	5 336.2	10.3	852.5	17 942.7
	X	1 783.7	655.4	879.8	14 307.7	2 388.7	26.0	164.3	6 395.7	5 322.9	10.1	871.1	17 626.6
	XI	1 714.8	801.2	840.6	14 282.7	2 382.5	26.0	155.9	6 376.1	5 332.1	10.0	865.4	17 639.3
	XII	2 064.8	1 024.8	977.9	14 317.4	2 610.8	28.2	223.3	6 408.3	5 037.0	9.8	869.8	18 384.9
2016	I	1 884.3	502.3	967.5	14 434.3	2 640.5	26.7	235.7	6 378.2	5 143.6	9.7	894.0	17 788.4
	II	1 955.9	781.1	1 239.0	14 246.2	2 605.4	28.2	227.6	6 397.0	4 978.3	9.6	911.1	18 222.2
	III	1 995.5	691.7	1 379.1	14 459.2	2 619.1	28.7	218.5	6 455.6	5 127.2	10.0	967.9	18 525.4
	IV	2 540.5	276.6	1 596.4	14 239.3	2 597.5	27.5	188.9	6 336.9	5 077.6	10.9	1 073.8	18 652.9
	V	2 743.3	192.1	1 898.3	13 962.8	2 511.9	30.7	91.1	6 165.1	5 153.8	10.2	1 062.7	18 796.5
	VI	3 023.2	480.5	1 270.8	14 467.0	2 435.7	31.7	95.3	6 607.8	5 287.2	9.4	1 035.6	19 241.5
	VII	2 727.5	1 011.9	1 796.4	14 590.6	2 484.2	31.9	87.1	6 674.9	5 303.1	9.4	1 029.6	20 126.4
	VIII	2 735.8	846.9	2 447.9	14 764.4	2 322.5	33.2	81.5	6 838.5	5 478.6	10.1	1 126.1	20 795.0
	IX	2 599.2	1 173.2	2 470.0	15 086.2	2 595.3	24.9	78.6	6 805.8	5 572.0	9.5	1 119.3	21 328.5
	X	2 352.2	1 240.4	2 282.8	15 440.4	2 874.5	34.9	80.5	6 879.5	5 565.3	5.7	1 140.1	21 315.9
	XI	3 015.4	746.6	1 932.2	15 893.7	3 175.2	34.6	77.9	6 963.8	5 636.5	5.7	1 167.0	21 587.8
	XII*	2 924.8	577.0	2 067.1	16 014.1	3 591.4	31.8	55.2	6 637.9	5 689.8	8.0	1 082.8	21 583.0

Liabilities										
Periods, by months		Current account in domestic currency	Total deposits, current account in foreign currency	Foreign liabilities	Long-term foreign liabilities	General Government deposits	Credits from Central Bank	Capital accounts	Other items (net)	Total liabilities
2014	I	1 343.8	8 058.7	1 683.3	203.1	1 196.4	3 033.9	1 435.5	277.8	17 232.5
	II	1 240.6	8 092.6	1 756.3	211.3	1 474.6	2 969.5	1 455.6	644.2	17 844.6
	III	1 187.5	8 212.1	1 821.5	212.6	1 535.0	3 018.8	1 555.5	677.5	18 220.7
	IV	1 254.3	8 357.6	1 842.7	206.6	1 656.5	2 799.7	1 620.0	653.3	18 390.8
	V	1 230.1	8 414.2	1 850.5	235.3	1 671.9	2 896.8	1 638.0	724.3	18 661.1
	VI	1 291.0	8 244.9	1 800.2	248.2	1 680.2	2 910.1	1 810.5	670.8	18 655.9
	VII	1 243.3	8 379.8	1 857.0	292.1	1 671.3	2 722.1	1 875.2	547.6	18 588.3
	VIII	1 258.7	8 261.3	1 866.8	263.7	1 742.8	2 639.0	1 874.3	536.9	18 443.5
	IX	1 300.2	8 238.0	1 891.9	324.5	1 790.3	2 743.0	1 925.0	631.6	18 844.3
	X	1 263.6	8 221.5	1 920.9	312.8	1 777.2	2 750.3	1 934.1	662.6	18 843.0
	XI	1 266.1	8 238.4	2 067.1	315.1	1 723.7	2 116.0	1 949.2	685.5	18 361.0
	XII	1 317.5	8 819.1	2 127.0	364.3	1 464.5	2 607.1	2 153.1	332.0	19 184.5
2015	I	1 110.3	8 735.6	2 132.6	355.8	1 435.6	2 157.7	2 170.7	- 132.3	17 966.0
	II	1 135.9	8 643.7	2 250.1	345.5	1 452.1	2 209.2	2 213.0	- 159.3	18 090.2
	III	1 055.6	8 457.6	2 198.9	344.9	1 413.5	1 790.6	2 236.5	227.6	17 725.1
	IV	1 088.7	8 223.9	2 165.6	305.4	1 385.0	1 847.5	2 279.8	220.5	17 516.5
	V	1 171.2	8 156.1	3 043.4	299.1	1 373.1	1 944.4	2 355.6	99.0	18 441.9
	VI	1 233.7	8 377.0	3 193.1	333.2	1 357.0	1 901.4	2 344.4	- 341.0	18 399.1
	VII	1 200.5	8 207.7	3 401.2	382.5	1 291.3	1 510.3	2 367.1	90.9	18 451.6
	VIII	1 233.2	8 282.5	3 375.9	383.7	1 265.1	1 567.8	2 324.0	- 163.9	18 268.2
	IX	1 206.3	8 320.9	2 807.9	350.6	1 466.7	1 543.8	2 398.8	- 152.2	17 942.7
	X	1 162.6	8 269.5	2 770.4	405.9	1 434.1	1 337.8	2 429.9	- 183.6	17 626.6
	XI	1 129.9	8 246.5	2 769.3	521.7	1 472.4	1 298.4	2 400.2	- 199.2	17 639.3
	XII	1 226.8	8 364.8	3 024.5	570.9	1 453.9	1 685.3	2 447.3	- 388.6	18 384.9
2016	I	1 121.3	8 242.7	2 987.9	613.8	1 495.8	1 233.7	2 347.3	- 254.3	17 788.4
	II	1 109.3	8 492.0	3 086.6	634.3	1 469.1	1 703.3	2 356.5	- 629.0	18 222.2
	III	1 157.0	8 530.0	3 109.7	653.3	2 247.3	916.9	2 416.2	- 504.9	18 525.4
	IV	1 175.1	8 834.2	3 040.7	604.3	2 337.3	765.8	2 455.8	- 560.3	18 652.9
	V	1 222.0	8 916.5	3 029.4	590.6	2 550.7	501.6	2 466.3	- 480.5	18 796.5
	VI	1 419.6	9 206.8	3 017.2	626.3	2 522.7	669.2	2 589.9	- 810.1	19 241.5
	VII	1 374.9	9 370.0	3 550.1	673.6	2 545.4	569.6	2 661.0	- 618.3	20 126.4
	VIII	1 317.5	9 359.0	4 060.4	892.9	2 490.2	569.7	2 697.1	- 591.9	20 795.0
	IX	1 364.8	9 519.7	4 191.3	895.1	2 367.5	647.1	2 791.7	- 448.7	21 328.5
	X	1 424.9	9 499.7	4 310.0	890.2	1 513.6	1 361.1	2 817.5	- 501.1	21 315.9
	XI	1 308.4	9 776.0	4 319.1	928.2	1 521.3	1 386.3	2 841.4	- 492.9	21 587.8
	XII*	1 441.4	9 972.9	4 201.9	836.6	1 525.1	1 470.4	2 928.6	- 793.9	21 583.0

* Preliminary results

9.3 OFFICIAL EXCHANGE RATES, monthly average

		togrog								
Periods, by months		USD	EUR	RUB	CNY	JPY	KRW	GBP	XAU	SDR
2014	I	1 714.26	2 336.08	50.88	283.32	16.47	1.61	2 823.62	2 133 445.75	2 632.46
	II	1 752.18	2 392.74	49.62	288.15	17.17	1.64	2 901.12	2 276 121.65	2 697.26
	III	1 772.30	2 450.32	48.98	287.12	17.33	1.66	2 945.66	2 370 642.08	2 742.79
	IV	1 784.11	2 464.69	50.00	286.64	17.40	1.71	2 987.42	2 316 422.11	2 761.79
	V	1 813.08	2 492.43	52.00	290.59	17.81	1.77	3 055.79	2 339 205.40	2 805.58
	VI	1 824.64	2 480.94	53.03	292.84	17.88	1.79	3 084.83	2 331 624.56	2 811.55
	VII	1 844.07	2 496.27	53.04	297.55	18.12	1.81	3 148.37	2 417 412.73	2 842.90
	VIII	1 862.17	2 480.70	51.52	302.53	18.09	1.82	3 112.11	2 414 689.77	2 843.36
	IX	1 835.75	2 370.52	48.33	299.04	17.13	1.77	2 995.63	2 279 099.04	2 756.59
	X	1 849.94	2 345.71	45.21	302.02	17.13	1.74	2 973.75	2 264 298.94	2 749.96
	XI	1 879.77	2 345.62	40.77	306.86	16.19	1.71	2 967.11	2 209 399.06	2 758.30
	XII	1 883.00	2 321.68	33.87	304.33	15.79	1.71	2 944.02	2 258 332.95	2 743.94
2015	I	1 932.70	2 247.49	29.94	310.78	16.34	1.78	2 925.79	2 418 781.63	2 750.02
	II	1 961.75	2 228.84	30.34	313.78	16.54	1.78	3 003.89	2 422 958.69	2 770.85
	III	1 986.22	2 153.45	33.00	318.35	16.50	1.78	2 976.72	2 346 949.03	2 753.58
	IV	1 975.83	2 132.42	37.35	318.62	16.53	1.82	2 950.94	2 371 525.18	2 731.99
	V	1 939.28	2 165.39	38.32	312.58	16.07	1.78	2 998.91	2 324 024.88	2 725.52
	VI	1 903.29	2 137.69	34.88	306.66	15.39	1.71	2 964.76	2 251 887.37	2 673.53
	VII	1 978.28	2 176.32	34.46	318.64	16.04	1.73	3 080.13	2 232 871.68	2 761.59
	VIII	1 990.48	2 217.31	30.36	313.79	16.16	1.69	3 104.65	2 226 803.85	2 790.61
	IX	1 993.79	2 240.06	29.87	313.05	16.59	1.68	3 059.94	2 244 958.28	2 803.43
	X	1 993.35	2 239.73	31.58	313.94	16.61	1.74	3 057.19	2 308 059.96	2 804.00
	XI	1 992.90	2 141.83	30.68	312.82	16.27	1.73	3 031.07	2 172 146.66	2 755.87
	XII	1 995.84	2 171.72	28.57	309.34	16.39	1.70	2 993.83	2 134 978.69	2 764.18
2016	I	2 003.22	2 175.72	25.97	304.75	16.96	1.66	2 886.67	2 196 604.87	2 768.87
	II	2 024.25	2 241.40	26.37	309.32	17.62	1.66	2 891.60	2 416 161.89	2 819.25
	III	2 046.35	2 273.91	29.18	314.47	18.11	1.73	2 908.37	2 541 447.04	2 853.24
	IV	2 011.99	2 281.38	30.18	310.59	18.37	1.76	2 876.98	2 497 056.33	2 834.47
	V	2 005.96	2 269.82	30.53	307.28	18.43	1.71	2 914.92	2 527 457.78	2 831.82
	VI	1 964.93	2 210.03	30.16	298.18	18.66	1.68	2 796.77	2 506 174.69	2 768.12
	VII	2 031.90	2 246.62	31.51	304.41	19.54	1.78	2 670.34	2 714 944.23	2 825.80
	VIII	2 189.05	2 453.43	33.68	329.20	21.61	1.97	2 868.01	2 933 203.48	3 061.57
	IX	2 243.98	2 515.86	34.81	336.29	22.02	2.02	2 951.99	2 977 173.82	3 139.08
	X	2 307.80	2 546.23	36.87	343.12	22.25	2.05	2 852.29	2 927 524.96	3 189.99
	XI	2 434.32	2 633.58	37.82	356.01	22.56	2.09	3 024.81	3 026 241.95	3 328.93
	XII	2 482.57	2 619.89	40.00	358.73	21.40	2.10	3 104.25	2 861 124.37	3 346.63
<u>2016 XII</u> <u>2015 XII</u>	%	124.4	120.6	140.0	116.0	130.5	123.5	103.7	134.0	121.1
<u>2016 XII</u> <u>2016 XI</u>	%	102.0	99.5	105.8	100.8	94.8	100.3	102.6	94.5	100.5

Section 9. Money, loan, stock market

9.4 LOANS OUTSTANDING, by classification of loan, at the end of months

million togrog

Periods, by months	Loans outstanding	Standard loans	Principal in arrears	Non-performing loans	Public sector	Private sector	Individuals	Other	
2014	I	11 016 757.1	10 282 695.1	152 122.0	581 940.0	500.4	521 158.8	59 676.0	604.7
	II	11 154 865.0	10 358 025.0	198 955.9	597 884.1	430.5	536 234.7	60 655.8	563.0
	III	11 381 875.2	10 507 818.2	279 596.3	594 460.8	444.4	535 377.5	58 078.2	560.6
	IV	11 738 697.2	10 823 520.4	299 020.4	616 156.3	444.4	553 803.2	61 849.0	59.7
	V	12 066 831.2	11 065 845.2	381 216.6	619 769.4	444.4	560 219.3	59 047.7	58.0
	VI	12 303 987.1	11 298 768.9	438 255.0	566 963.3	444.4	515 327.9	51 135.0	56.0
	VII	12 227 339.0	11 077 516.7	550 115.6	599 706.7	476.6	545 048.6	54 126.7	54.8
	VIII	12 339 691.4	11 192 598.4	527 090.5	620 002.5	476.6	559 732.6	59 745.3	48.0
	IX	12 612 837.6	11 557 814.0	464 584.0	590 439.5	476.6	524 740.1	65 174.1	48.7
	X	12 833 536.8	11 776 459.4	450 722.1	606 355.3	475.6	536 755.1	69 075.4	49.2
	XI	12 649 354.1	11 584 666.2	444 661.1	620 026.9	475.6	541 740.1	77 761.2	50.0
	XII	12 503 507.9	11 608 320.0	269 488.7	625 699.2	475.6	554 278.9	70 883.3	61.4
2015	I	12 089 802.8	11 114 667.9	317 720.3	657 414.6	475.6	577 322.9	79 553.0	63.1
	II	12 179 077.0	11 113 971.7	398 087.5	667 017.8	475.6	581 184.0	83 294.4	2 063.8
	III	12 273 555.2	11 010 959.8	559 638.8	702 956.7	475.6	614 272.9	86 144.2	2 064.0
	IV	12 298 866.5	10 964 052.2	587 771.6	747 042.7	475.6	647 311.8	97 201.3	2 054.0
	V	12 182 137.1	10 842 507.0	600 632.3	738 997.9	640.6	634 329.5	103 538.7	489.1
	VI	11 953 735.2	10 575 949.7	603 880.2	773 905.3	636.7	665 220.8	107 989.6	58.2
	VII	11 998 891.5	10 457 815.0	716 446.4	824 630.1	474.5	704 361.2	119 681.2	113.2
	VIII	11 846 582.2	10 200 756.8	780 351.3	865 474.2	474.5	739 001.6	125 880.2	117.8
	IX	11 944 275.2	10 263 145.1	828 662.5	852 467.6	474.5	722 295.4	129 580.0	117.7
	X	11 918 989.1	10 187 116.2	860 761.0	871 111.9	45.1	730 839.8	139 906.5	320.5
	XI	11 900 137.9	10 135 177.1	899 516.9	865 443.9	45.1	721 219.6	143 893.4	285.8
	XII	11 706 596.2	9 982 779.1	853 976.5	869 840.6	45.1	737 395.0	132 248.0	152.5
2016	I	11 793 837.9	9 960 993.8	938 893.9	893 950.1	74.7	753 306.6	140 416.0	152.7
	II	11 640 735.7	9 738 853.3	990 808.0	911 074.4	105.7	759 874.2	150 641.2	453.4
	III	11 840 074.3	9 907 149.9	965 060.8	967 863.5	83.8	815 884.7	151 496.0	399.1
	IV	11 641 816.5	9 656 672.3	911 323.5	1 073 820.8	81.9	903 534.5	169 795.1	409.2
	V	11 450 900.7	9 502 520.4	885 687.2	1 062 693.2	9.4	885 247.7	176 982.9	453.3
	VI	12 031 341.3	10 163 942.1	831 830.8	1 035 568.5	42.3	855 636.0	179 441.0	449.1
	VII	12 106 383.6	10 239 836.1	836 955.8	1 029 591.7	40.4	835 478.8	191 889.6	2 183.0
	VIII	12 441 978.0	10 487 824.8	828 020.2	1 126 133.1	38.3	923 623.7	200 287.0	2 184.0
	IX	12 490 869.4	10 582 533.5	789 074.2	1 119 261.8	36.3	925 195.6	192 048.5	1 981.4
	X	12 565 389.7	10 535 190.4	890 121.4	1 140 077.9	66.4	941 578.3	197 953.8	479.4
	XI	12 718 545.9	10 589 780.4	961 760.1	1 167 005.3	51.1	969 301.6	197 220.5	432.2
	XII*	12 422 669.9	10 427 024.2	912 805.2	1 082 840.5	40.8	884 171.2	198 243.0	385.5
$\frac{2016 \text{ XII}^*}{2015 \text{ XII}}$ %	106.1	104.5	106.9	124.5	90.6	119.9	149.9	2.5**	
$\frac{2016 \text{ XII}^*}{2016 \text{ XI}}$ %	97.7	98.5	94.9	92.8	80.0	91.2	100.5	89.2	

* Preliminary results

** times more

9.5 INDICATORS OF STOCK MARKET, at the end of months

Periods, by months	Trading days in current month	Total turnover of stocks, million togrog	Government security secondary market*	Total securities traded, thousand piece	TOP-20 index, average	Market capitalization, million togrog
2014 I	21	917.8	-	1 642.1	15 766.4	1 623 963.8
II	20	7 447.1	3 897.9	934.7	16 767.5	1 661 276.9
III	21	11 071.9	10 210.5	838.4	16 520.9	1 640 331.8
IV	22	39 802.2	36 649.8	11 745.3	15 775.8	1 599 573.4
V	22	46 603.3	46 166.3	615.7	15 407.7	1 516 878.5
VI	21	28 021.6	24 028.7	14 340.3	15 256.5	1 572 314.2
VII	20	831.2	-	2 744.3	16 143.8	1 602 377.9
VIII	21	902.7	-	4 190.6	15 910.8	1 625 530.8
IX	22	2 268.8	-	3 851.0	15 878.4	1 585 243.8
X	23	1 154.4	482.5	798.4	15 621.1	1 557 398.1
XI	20	29 245.5	14 485.7	2 652.7	15 161.2	1 466 111.9
XII	22	28 013.6	-	7 875.8	14 833.0	1 442 655.4
I-XII	255	196 280.1	135 921.4	52 229.3		
2015 I	21	65 175.1	31 723.0	5 761.2	14 517.2	1 378 363.1
II	18	46 467.2	19 598.4	7 183.6	14 003.5	1 365 432.4
III	22	51 224.6	12.5	1 159.3	13 516.2	1 311 053.1
IV	22	275 651.2	220 194.6	1 337.1	13 113.7	1 281 492.5
V	21	43 368.2	14 451.6	1 115.9	12 805.2	1 253 898.7
VI	21	105 538.4	12 327.8	3 063.0	14 591.2	1 408 502.5
VII	20	47 536.3	10 084.1	1 974.0	14 219.0	1 327 096.8
VIII	21	56 854.6	19 804.8	764.6	13 268.5	1 262 994.8
IX	22	66 295.7	18 950.3	2 419.3	13 210.2	1 289 805.0
X	22	38 669.2	232.8	3 315.1	13 125.8	1 315 954.4
XI	20	42 947.1	5 154.3	1 580.9	12 738.7	1 255 555.7
XII	22	58 793.2	4 709.5	11 998.5	12 279.0	1 262 497.5
I-XII	252	898 520.8	357 243.7	41 672.5		
2016 I	20	32 097.0	14 019.1	34 627.6	12 158.0	1 462 228.4
II	18	19 447.3	5 985.8	977.0	11 794.2	1 446 081.2
III	22	15 742.2	1 521.1	534.6	11 191.2	1 297 295.6
IV	21	46 612.4	152.3	10 195.9	11 019.8	1 267 337.5
V	22	37 513.7	36 824.1	518.2	10 882.3	1 319 247.6
VI	20	5 524.2	5 061.8	1 141.4	11 452.0	1 423 078.6
VII	16	3 224.7	167.1	1 595.2	12 689.3	1 488 856.5
VIII	23	1 044.5	723.9	757.3	12 458.7	1 418 459.1
IX	22	53 632.5	1 785.2	4 248.6	11 539.1	1 387 687.3
X	19	51 704.1	15 001.1	954.9	11 226.1	1 330 351.8
XI	21	46 186.8	1 597.5	3 236.7	10 849.9	1 363 942.4
XII	20	150 161.7	50 553.5	38 295.5	11 605.7	1 474 173.3
I-XII	244	462 891.1	133 392.5	97 082.9		
$\frac{2016 \text{ XII}}{2016 \text{ XI}}$ %		3.3**	31.6**	11.8**	107.0	108.1
$\frac{2016 \text{ XII}}{2015 \text{ XII}}$ %		2.6**	10.7**	3.2**	94.5	116.8
$\frac{2016 \text{ I-XII}}{2015 \text{ I-XII}}$ %		51.5	37.3	2.3**	-	-

Source: Monthly statistical data, Mongolian Stock Exchange

* The total securities traded by Bank of Mongolia were included.

** times more

Section 9. Money, loan, stock market

9.6 INDICATORS OF STOCK MARKET, at the end of months

Main indicators of Stock market	measuring unit	2014		2015		2016	
		XI	XII	XI	XII	XI	XII
Trading days in current month	number	20	22	20	22	21	20
Registered companies:	number	237	237	233	235	227	227
State owned (100 percent)	number	21	21	21	21	19	19
State partially owned	number	15	15	15	16	15	15
Private	number	201	201	197	198	193	193
Market capitalization in current month	billion togrog	1 466.1	1 442.7	1 255.6	1 262.5	1 363.9	1 474.2
Total turnover of stocks in current month	million togrog	29 245.5	28 013.6	42 947.1	58 793.2	46 186.8	150 161.7
Government security secondary market*	million togrog	14 485.7	-	5 154.3	4 709.5	1 597.5	50 553.5
Total securities traded, current month	thousand piece	2 652.7	7 875.8	1 580.9	11 995.5	3 236.7	38 295.5
Company stock	thousand piece	2 510.1	7 627.9	1 171.0	11 624.6	2 735.9	37 099.9
Average price of the company stock	togrog	1 017.0	538.0	279.7	1 816.2	378.9	53.6
Total deals made, from beginning of the year	number	12 621	13 372	10 395	11 493	12 951	14 865
Made in current month	number	758	751	824	1 098	1 233	1 914
Daily average securities traded, value	million togrog	1 462.3	1 273.3	2 147.4	2 672.4	2 199.4	7 508.1
Daily average securities traded, number	thousand piece	132.6	358.0	79.0	545.3	154.1	1 914.8
TOP-20 index							
Average		15 161.2	14 833.0	12 738.7	12 279.0	10 849.9	11 605.7
Maximum		15 499.2	15 264.6	13 091.3	12 897.6	11 093.1	12 456.1
Minimum		14 835.3	14 475.2	12 489.6	11 962.1	10 624.0	10 938.3
Close		14 919.2	14 854.2	12 489.6	12 897.6	11 093.1	12 456.1
Accounts opened in center deposits, at current month	number	569	1 036	1 399	1 204	2 739	1 225
Enterprise	number	9	3	3	3	7	6
Individuals	number	560	1 033	1 396	1 201	2 732	1 219
Broker, dealer company	number	71	62	58	58	58	58

* The total securities traded by Bank of Mongolia were included.

9.7 THE MOST ACTIVE SOLD STOCKS, at the end of December, 2016

Company name	In the current month		Closing price, togrog		Price changes, in the current month	
	Stocks traded number of stock, piece	Total turnover thousand togrog	2016		togrog	percentage
			XI	XII		
MEREX	31 471 136	328 068.0	52	60	8	15.4
MONGOLIAN POST	2 185 140	727 889.3	339	340	1	0.2
REMICON	1 196 786	64 369.1	56	62	6	10.7
STANDARD PROPERTY GROUP	1 041 858	147 954.3	123	142	19	15.0
SUU	395 024	50 503.8	135	128	- 6	-4.7
APU	248 328	93 912.6	366	396	31	8.4
BUTEELCH UILS	107 491	96 849.1	1 000	901	- 99	-9.9
KHUKH GAN	73 663	4 513.2	60	67	7	11.8
KHARKHORIN	73 403	22 020.9	1 610	1 610	-	-
HB OIL	71 890	12 618.3	185	198	13	7.0
ULSYN IKH DELGUUR	41 673	23 738.9	512	614	102	20.0
TAVAN TOLGOI	36 215	109 045.1	2 757	2 711	- 46	-1.7
HERMES CENTRE	34 264	5 632.0	140	170	30	21.4
JENCO TOUR BUREAU	29 006	1 797.9	61	68	7	11.6
E MONIE	28 097	7 419.6	230	264	34	15.0
E TRANS LOGISTICS	10 703	1 016.8	94	107	13	13.8
GOBI	5 746	58 856.6	10 340	10 150	- 190	-1.8
ADUUNCHULUUN	4 735	8 325.6	1 755	1 800	45	2.6
MONINBAR	3 708	631.4	172	172	-	-
TALKH CHIKHER	3 007	55 418.9	18 070	18 130	60	0.3

Source: Monthly statistical data, Mongolian Stock Exchange

9.8 STOCKS, WHICH HAD MOST INCREASED PRICE, at the end of December, 2016

Company name	In the current month		Closing price, togrog		Price changes, in the current month	
	Stocks traded number of stock, piece	Total turnover thousand togrog	2016		togrog	percentage
			XI	XII		
MONGOL SAVKHI	1 085	751.2	545	899	354	65.0
UB BUK	1 158	362.7	300	455	155	51.5
GAZAR SULJMEL	185	7 028.6	35 160	45 400	10 240	29.1
TELECOM MONGOLIA	1 022	717.8	605	777	172	28.4
MIC HOLDING	530	6 375.7	9 550	12 200	2 650	27.7
HERMES CENTRE	34 264	5 632.0	140	170	30	21.4
ULSYN IKH DELGUUR	41 673	23 738.9	512	614	102	20.0
MEREX	31 471 136	328 068.0	52	60	8	15.4
TUSHIG UUL	250	103.5	360	414	54	15.0
KHUDUUGIIN TEEVER	10	20.7	1 800	2 070	270	15.0
KHURD	1	1.6	1 400	1 610	210	15.0
E MONIE	28 097	7 419.6	230	264	34	15.0
STANDARD PROPERTY GROUP	1 041 858	147 954.3	123	142	19	15.0
E TRANS LOGISTICS	10 703	1 016.8	94	107	13	13.8
MATERIAL IMPEX	888	7 185.7	8 000	9 000	1 000	12.5
DURVUN UUL	589	510.4	800	900	100	12.5
MONGOL CERAMIC	8	66.0	8 000	9 000	1 000	12.5
KHUKH GAN	73 663	4 513.2	60	67	7	11.8
JENCO TOUR BUREAU	29 006	1 797.9	61	68	7	11.6
AGROTEKHIMPEX	1 815	2 459.4	1 300	1 450	150	11.5

9.9 STOCKS, WHICH HAD MOST DECLINED PRICE, at the end of December, 2016

Company name	In the current month		Closing price, togrog		Price changes, in the current month	
	Stocks traded number of stock, piece	Total turnover thousand togrog	2016		togrog	percentage
			XI	XII		
TUMRYN ZAVOD	6	129.0	27 200	18 200	- 9 000	-33.1
MONGOL NEKHMEL	152	650.8	5 090	4 250	- 840	-16.5
ZOOS GOYOL	69	10 074.0	169 000	146 000	- 23 000	-13.6
MONGOLYN KHUGJIL UNDESNII NEGDEL	85	272.0	3 700	3 200	- 500	-13.5
GURIL TEJEEL BULGAN	54	59.4	1 240	1 100	- 140	-11.3
BUTEELCH UILS	107 491	96 849.1	1 000	901	- 99	-9.9
MONNOOS	381	571.5	1 650	1 500	- 150	-9.1
SOR	14	26.6	2 069	1 899	- 170	-8.2
DARKHAN GURIL TEJEEL	6	2.8	500	460	- 40	-8.0
BAGANUUR	2 755	5 703.2	2 150	2 000	- 150	-7.0
IKH BARILGA	84	336.3	4 295	4 000	- 295	-6.9
SUU	395 024	50 503.8	135	128	- 6	-4.7
ARILJAA IMPEX	200	147.0	770	735	- 35	-4.5
NACO TULSH	1 292	245.4	198	190	- 8	-4.0
DARKHAN HOTEL	28	432.0	15 600	15 000	- 600	-3.8
GUTAL	2 295	26 508.7	13 090	12 600	- 490	-3.7
OLLOO	1 970	154.6	80	78	- 2	-2.5
KHISHIG UUL	581	507.5	870	850	- 20	-2.3
DARKHAN NEKHII	1 660	32 148.2	19 890	19 500	- 390	-2.0
DARKHAN KHUNS	128	619.6	5 100	5 000	- 100	-2.0

Source: Monthly statistical data, Mongolian Stock Exchange

X. GENERAL GOVERNMENT

10.1 MAIN INDICATOR OF GENERAL GOVERNMENT BUDGET

million togrog

Periods	Total revenue and grants	Total equilibrated revenue and grants	Total expenditure and net lending	Equilibrated balance (+,-)
2014 I	353 776.6	353 776.6	413 116.9	- 59 340.2
II	368 265.3	355 582.8	388 551.0	- 32 968.2
III	440 045.6	440 045.6	485 337.8	- 45 292.2
IV	527 546.8	526 438.8	494 485.1	31 953.6
V	504 368.6	501 685.1	502 964.2	- 1 279.0
VI	555 759.7	551 838.3	685 528.8	- 133 690.5
VII	578 420.8	492 833.1	496 136.4	79 696.7
VIII	513 860.8	492 804.6	484 893.2	7 911.4
IX	513 697.3	513 697.3	553 151.8	- 39 454.5
X	542 166.3	538 468.8	624 483.4	- 86 014.6
XI	417 595.4	417 595.4	579 650.2	- 162 054.7
XII	1 001 019.3	1 008 842.3	1 436 269.2	- 427 426.9
I-XII	6 316 522.6	6 276 608.8	7 144 568.0	- 867 959.1
2015 I	353 562.1	353 562.1	366 356.5	- 12 794.4
II	394 404.0	392 070.3	564 548.7	- 172 478.4
III	482 826.9	482 826.9	442 129.7	40 697.1
IV	446 553.9	446 553.9	546 782.0	- 100 228.1
V	422 888.0	422 888.0	525 739.9	- 102 852.0
VI	542 258.2	542 258.2	729 465.1	- 187 206.9
VII	502 727.9	502 727.9	605 692.5	- 102 964.6
VIII	433 863.3	433 863.3	565 212.5	- 131 349.2
IX	469 156.6	469 156.6	567 318.9	- 98 162.3
X	523 345.3	523 345.3	571 322.7	- 47 977.4
XI	460 969.1	460 969.1	647 810.0	- 186 840.9
XII	950 842.5	950 842.5	1 005 595.3	- 54 752.8
I-XII	5 983 397.7	5 981 064.0	7 137 973.9	-1 156 909.8
2016* I	335 244.5	335 244.5	415 004.6	- 79 760.1
II	373 564.7	373 564.7	552 275.7	- 178 711.1
III	386 375.0	386 375.0	743 611.3	- 357 236.3
IV	561 119.1	561 119.1	608 981.6	- 47 862.5
V	428 821.8	428 821.8	642 244.0	- 213 422.1
VI	456 132.0	456 132.0	703 026.6	- 246 894.5
VII	498 958.8	498 958.8	1 349 133.8	- 850 175.1
VIII	522 212.8	522 212.8	356 830.2	165 382.6
IX	450 247.9	450 247.9	693 318.6	- 243 070.7
X	481 679.8	481 679.8	750 287.7	- 268 607.9
XI	564 998.1	564 998.1	921 989.2	- 356 991.1
XII	792 721.3	792 721.3	1 783 202.7	- 990 481.4
I-XII	5 852 075.9	5 852 075.9	9 519 906.1	-3 667 830.2
2016* I-XII %	97.8	97.8	133.4	3.2**
2015 I-XII				
2016* XII %	140.3	140.3	193.4	2.8**
2016* XI				
2016* XII %	83.4	83.4	177.3	18.1**
2015 XII				

Source: Ministry of Finance

*Preliminary results

** times more

10.2 REVENUE & EXPENDITURE OF GENERAL GOVERNMENT BUDGET

million togrog

Types of revenue and expenditure	2015			2016*		
	General Government	Central Government	Local Government	General Government	Central Government	Local Government
REVENUE						
Total revenue & grants	5 983 397.7	3 834 039.9	2 033 759.0	5 852 075.9	3 854 049.0	2 160 010.5
Total equilibrated revenue and grants	5 981 064.0	3 831 706.2	2 033 759.0	5 852 075.9	3 854 049.0	2 160 010.5
Tax revenue	5 118 979.4	2 943 409.5	734 387.2	4 996 833.9	2 843 278.5	789 959.0
Income tax	1 170 831.3	688 496.8	482 334.5	1 021 010.5	510 582.4	510 428.2
Corporate	688 496.8	688 496.8	-	510 582.4	510 582.4	-
Personal income tax	519 979.8	-	519 979.8	550 423.5	-	550 423.5
Social security	1 018 152.9	-	-	1 175 932.3	-	-
Property tax	86 610.1	-	86 610.1	104 623.3	-	104 623.3
Value added tax	1 049 588.7	1 049 588.7	-	1 143 132.7	1 143 132.7	-
Excise taxes	592 323.6	592 323.6	-	626 904.8	626 904.8	-
Income of special purposes	11 791.8	11 791.8	-	10 767.4	10 767.4	-
Revenue of foreign activities	320 594.9	320 594.9	-	328 461.1	328 461.1	-
Other taxes	869 086.2	280 613.7	165 442.7	586 001.7	223 430.1	174 907.5
Non tax-revenue	862 084.7	888 296.7	1 299 371.8	855 242.0	1 010 770.5	1 370 051.6
Popular non-tax revenue	753 507.1	669 123.9	84 376.8	783 542.8	683 264.7	98 847.2
Capital revenue	55 137.9	15 769.6	39 368.3	910.1	227.9	682.2
Grants and transfers	53 439.6	190 414.1	4 767.6	70 789.0	236 596.8	4 278.1
Transaction between central and local budget	-	12 989.2	1 170 859.0	-	90 681.2	1 266 244.0
EXPENDITURE						
Total expenditure & net lending	7 137 973.9	4 996 886.5	2 079 164.8	9 519 906.1	7 367 290.9	2 314 862.0
Total expenditure	7 115 078.5	4 976 089.5	2 077 066.3	9 018 283.8	6 877 142.8	2 303 387.8
Current expenditure	5 718 373.8	4 025 377.1	1 647 262.1	6 713 719.4	5 031 189.5	1 850 078.4
Expenditure on goods & services	2 801 673.1	1 639 580.1	1 300 153.9	3 163 447.5	1 987 458.8	1 319 405.2
Interest	731 055.1	663 721.1	44.0	987 598.5	927 208.7	621.6
Subsides	535 825.0	368 900.6	8 778.5	224 366.0	77 329.5	79 293.7
Current transfers	1 649 820.6	1 353 175.4	338 285.7	2 338 307.4	2 039 192.5	450 757.9
Government	- 420 493.7	1 178 665.4	19 032.1	29 968.3	1 820 339.1	106 270.5
Other	2 070 314.3	174 510.1	319 253.6	2 308 339.0	218 853.4	344 487.4
Capital expenditure	1 396 704.6	950 712.4	429 804.2	2 304 564.4	1 845 953.3	453 309.4
From domestic sources	1 150 579.8	704 587.6	429 804.2	1 698 954.7	1 240 343.6	453 309.4
Foreign financed	246 124.8	246 124.8	-	605 609.7	605 609.7	-
Net lending	22 895.4	20 797.0	2 098.4	501 622.3	490 148.1	11 474.2
Other lending minus repayments	- 17 588.9	- 17 588.9	-	471 001.3	459 527.1	11 474.2
On-lent foreign Cash loans	40 484.3	38 385.8	2 098.4	30 621.0	30 621.0	-

*Preliminary results

66 10.3 LOCAL BUDGET, by region and aimag and the Capital

Aimags and the Capital	Total revenue		Revenue		Total expenditure		Expenditure		Total revenue to total expenditure ratio, %		Ratio of Revenue to expenditure, %	
	2015	2016*	2015	2016*	2015	2016*	2015	2016*	2015	2016*	2015	2016*
	million togrog											
Total	2 033 759.0	2 160 010.5	862 900.0	893 766.5	2 079 166.2	2 314 862.0	2 066 177.0	2 224 180.8	97.8	93.3	41.8	40.2
Western region	284 219.0	298 172.7	35 310.2	39 125.1	286 569.8	296 594.8	286 569.8	296 594.8	99.2	100.5	12.3	13.2
Bayan-Olgii	65 506.9	68 451.0	6 716.5	7 362.0	64 791.6	69 343.7	64 791.6	69 343.7	101.1	98.7	10.4	10.6
Govi-Altai	50 310.4	53 029.4	6 047.8	7 198.9	52 728.0	52 669.2	52 728.0	52 669.2	95.4	100.7	11.5	13.7
Zavkhan	53 860.5	58 069.2	6 428.8	7 406.8	54 401.4	56 077.3	54 401.4	56 077.3	99.0	103.6	11.8	13.2
Uvs	58 342.0	59 845.9	7 383.9	7 715.4	57 971.6	61 394.0	57 971.6	61 394.0	100.6	97.5	12.7	12.6
Khovd	56 199.2	58 777.1	8 733.2	9 442.0	56 677.2	57 110.7	56 677.2	57 110.7	99.2	102.9	15.4	16.5
Khangaigai region	388 450.0	413 752.1	95 372.3	108 050.4	391 067.8	426 876.2	388 080.9	417 173.6	99.3	96.9	24.6	25.9
Arkhangai	60 230.4	62 732.0	8 031.5	9 083.3	60 260.1	62 766.1	60 260.1	62 766.1	100.0	99.9	13.3	14.5
Bayankhongor	58 440.4	61 838.8	7 291.6	9 339.2	57 807.1	60 721.6	57 807.1	60 721.6	101.1	101.8	12.6	15.4
Bulgan	46 964.1	49 935.7	18 060.4	19 723.5	50 902.6	51 285.7	50 902.6	51 285.7	92.3	97.4	35.5	38.5
Orkhon	73 215.7	82 220.6	41 187.0	47 497.6	73 144.7	94 478.5	70 157.8	84 775.9	100.1	87.0	58.7	56.0
Ovorkhangai	68 655.1	69 610.7	11 176.7	11 529.7	67 863.5	69 881.5	67 863.5	69 881.5	101.2	99.6	16.5	16.5
Khovsgol	80 944.1	87 414.2	9 625.2	10 877.1	81 089.8	87 742.8	81 089.8	87 742.8	99.8	99.6	11.9	12.4
Central region	365 088.7	412 808.4	134 852.8	144 750.2	368 291.1	406 937.0	358 288.8	390 188.3	99.1	101.4	37.6	37.1
Govisumber	14 501.9	15 643.5	4 406.1	5 699.2	14 925.9	14 687.1	14 925.9	14 687.1	97.2	106.5	29.5	38.8
Darkhan-Uul	50 650.4	55 764.6	16 023.2	19 091.1	50 810.0	55 934.2	50 810.0	55 934.2	99.7	99.7	31.5	34.1
Dornogovi	43 055.1	48 912.1	15 916.0	16 117.2	43 368.5	48 825.0	43 368.5	48 825.0	99.3	100.2	36.7	33.0
Dundgovi	36 701.0	39 686.4	4 792.8	6 533.1	39 770.2	39 589.0	39 770.2	39 589.0	92.3	100.2	12.1	16.5
Omnogovi	94 644.6	112 401.0	65 379.6	63 851.4	91 510.6	107 805.8	81 508.3	91 057.1	103.4	104.3	80.2	70.1
Selenge	62 213.7	70 569.7	14 667.6	18 875.3	62 757.6	70 311.7	62 757.6	70 311.7	99.1	100.4	23.4	26.8
Tov	63 322.0	69 831.1	13 667.4	14 583.0	65 148.4	69 784.1	65 148.4	69 784.1	97.2	100.1	21.0	20.9
Eastern region	149 342.0	165 683.1	34 339.7	38 294.8	149 443.2	163 251.3	149 443.2	163 251.3	99.9	101.5	23.0	23.5
Dornod	50 070.7	54 798.0	14 178.3	17 654.0	50 611.5	54 086.9	50 611.5	54 086.9	98.9	101.3	28.0	32.6
Sukhbaatar	45 622.3	54 159.9	10 802.9	11 536.5	45 838.3	51 653.3	45 838.3	51 653.3	99.5	104.9	23.6	22.3
Khentii	53 649.1	56 725.2	9 358.4	9 104.3	52 993.4	57 511.1	52 993.4	57 511.1	101.2	98.6	17.7	15.8
Ulaanbaatar	846 659.4	869 594.1	563 025.1	563 546.1	883 794.3	1 021 202.6	883 794.3	956 972.7	95.8	85.2	63.7	58.9

*Preliminary results

10.4 EXPENDITURE OF CENTRAL GOVERNMENT, by Portfolio of Ministers

PORTFOLIO OF MINISTERS	million togrog			
	2013	2014	2015	2016*
Head of the office of the President of Mongolia	7 324.9	6 735.1	5 671.9	3 618.5
Head of the State Great Hural of Mongolia	14 355.2	18 515.3	23 900.0	19 504.3
Prime Minister of Mongolia	96 906.1	124 216.0	69 215.0	179 382.2
Deputy Premier of Mongolia	114 490.2	112 497.8	96 748.9	117 873.1
Chairman of Constitutional Court	744.8	766.2	806.5	790.3
General Judge Supreme Court	2 429.7	3 198.8	3 495.8	3 334.8
Chairman of General Council of Court	42 299.5	43 470.0	48 819.6	47 859.8
General Prosecutor of Mongolia	23 676.2	17 994.3	17 869.3	17 652.8
Secretariat National Security Council of Mongolia	1 892.0	1 501.6	1 952.7	1 946.7
Cabinet Secretariat of Government of Mongolia	22 796.0	22 325.8	12 101.3	14 989.4
Minister of Industry	-	2 372.6	5 991.5	1 775.0
Minister of Environment and Green Development	66 544.5	59 615.7	54 304.6	-
Minister of Environment and Tourism	-	-	-	49 159.3
Minister of Construction and Urban Development	89 804.4	178 041.9	36 043.1	65 933.0
Minister of Defense	157 671.8	191 091.6	200 445.8	206 742.3
Minister of Education, Culture and Science	-	1 190 093.0	1 000 712.2	-
Minister of Education and Science	936 504.0	-	-	-
Minister of Culture, Sports and Tourism	104 128.4	1 272.5	-	-
Minister of Education, Culture and Science and Sport	-	-	-	1 215 572.9
Minister of Foreign Affairs	52 392.7	59 332.4	-	-
Minister of Foreign Affairs	-	-	56 972.7	69 046.7
Minister of Roads and Transportation	509 265.8	341 885.2	224 417.3	-
Minister of Roads and Transport Development	-	-	-	981 155.3
Minister of Labour	131 061.7	164 994.2	125 239.9	728.5
Minister of Population Development and Social Welfare	359 020.5	369 670.9	368 130.6	29 232.1
Minister of Justice	349 127.5	354 444.1	380 692.7	-
Minister of Justice and Internal Affairs	-	-	-	404 026.6
Minister of Mineral	20 055.5	20 888.7	15 702.7	-
Minister of mining and heavy industry	-	-	-	16 420.4
Minister of Industry and Agriculture	147 888.4	-	-	-
Minister of Food and Agriculture	-	150 927.0	95 528.1	-
Minister of Food, Agriculture and Light Industry	-	-	-	136 816.3
Minister of Labour and Social	-	-	-	720 912.0
Minister of Finance	707 678.9	931 343.0	1 063 521.4	1 754 242.2
Minister of Health and Sport	-	579 741.1	581 851.5	-
Minister of Health	415 823.8	-	-	662 987.1
Minister of Energy	136 912.1	164 097.1	32 256.3	101 862.6
Minister of Economic Development	14 953.1	3 432.8	-	-
Chairman of Independent authority against corruption	11 093.2	13 115.2	9 002.6	8 852.9
Chairman of National Statistical Office	7 025.8	7 640.9	6 340.2	2 437.8
Chairman of Financial Regulatory Commission	2 001.8	2 434.4	3 732.3	2 675.9
Chairman of Government Service Council	680.9	687.0	601.9	498.0
Chairman of General Election Commission	12 122.1	761.2	808.2	28 594.6
Chairman of National Human Rights Commission	544.0	840.6	788.0	731.6
National General Auditor	1 643.1	8 409.1	9 550.3	9 324.4
Chairman of State Commission on Management and	842.7	678.2	475.1	463.4

*Preliminary results

XI. EXTERNAL TRADE

11.1 EXTERNAL TRADE TURNOVER

		million US Dollar			
Periods		Total turnover	Exports	Imports	Balance (+,-)
2014	I	658 089.1	321 008.9	337 080.1	-16 071.2
	II	550 169.1	273 366.5	276 802.6	-3 436.0
	III	774 387.8	392 308.4	382 079.4	10 229.0
	IV	975 732.0	445 525.1	530 206.9	-84 681.8
	V	1 058 783.5	489 110.1	569 673.4	-80 563.3
	VI	1 063 646.9	558 728.7	504 918.2	53 810.5
	VII	983 574.9	459 851.4	523 723.4	-63 872.0
	VIII	1 087 063.5	635 841.0	451 222.5	184 618.5
	IX	892 471.9	445 521.2	446 950.7	-1 429.5
	X	1 033 214.4	581 711.5	451 502.9	130 208.6
	XI	944 874.6	586 864.8	358 009.7	228 855.1
	XII	988 990.7	584 493.2	404 497.5	179 995.6
	I-XII	11 010 998.3	5 774 330.9	5 236 667.4	537 663.5
2015	I	719 993.3	472 700.0	247 293.3	225 406.7
	II	495 578.2	280 515.9	215 062.3	65 453.6
	III	563 834.2	324 456.9	239 377.3	85 079.6
	IV	707 078.6	374 551.0	332 527.6	42 023.4
	V	829 825.0	417 096.7	412 728.4	4 368.3
	VI	892 588.3	500 856.9	391 731.4	109 125.4
	VII	812 725.8	442 667.2	370 058.6	72 608.6
	VIII	776 726.4	438 736.9	337 989.5	100 747.3
	IX	599 280.5	289 339.9	309 940.6	-20 600.6
	X	692 818.4	385 771.8	307 046.7	78 725.1
	XI	647 539.8	316 188.6	331 351.2	-15 162.5
	XII	728 810.9	426 398.7	302 412.2	123 986.5
	I-XII	8 466 799.5	4 669 280.5	3 797 519.1	871 761.4
2016*	I	528 259.4	329 119.0	199 140.4	129 978.7
	II	437 138.5	284 171.4	152 967.1	131 204.4
	III	592 612.5	345 666.9	246 945.6	98 721.3
	IV	652 087.4	388 396.0	263 691.3	124 704.7
	V	736 556.3	427 284.4	309 271.9	118 012.5
	VI	745 390.3	418 271.2	327 119.1	91 152.1
	VII	682 161.9	348 665.9	333 496.0	15 169.9
	VIII	792 610.8	451 759.2	340 851.6	110 907.6
	IX	614 007.6	339 487.7	274 519.9	64 967.8
	X	713 774.6	393 343.8	320 430.8	72 913.1
	XI	861 672.6	550 497.2	311 175.5	239 321.7
	XII	918 999.5	640 668.1	278 331.4	362 336.8
	I-XII	8 275 271.5	4 917 331.0	3 357 940.5	1 559 390.4
	$\frac{2016^* \text{ I-XII}}{2015 \text{ I-XII}}$ %	97.7	105.3	88.4	1.8**
	$\frac{2016^* \text{ XII}}{2016^* \text{ XI}}$ %	106.7	116.4	89.4	1.5**
	$\frac{2016^* \text{ XII}}{2015 \text{ XII}}$ %	126.1	150.3	92.0	2.9**

Source: Report of the Government Implementing Agency General Administration of Customs

* Preliminary results

** Times more

11.2 EXPORTS, by countries and by the end of selected years

thousand US Dollar

Countries	2014			2015			2016*		
	XI	XII	I-XII	XI	XII	I-XII	XI	XII	I-XII
Total	586 864.8	584 493.2	5 774 330.9	316 188.6	426 398.7	4 669 280.5	550 497.2	640 668.1	4 917 331.0
Europe	31 574.4	79 505.4	593 800.6	18 332.1	75 118.6	590 689.4	146 632.4	196 240.7	935 027.7
Countries of EU	26 258.1	47 811.8	503 507.8	8 363.3	37 304.2	403 551.0	142 466.2	191 344.3	646 302.9
Austria	30.7	134.4	1 206.6	297.6	107.9	1 047.6	124.2	129.0	816.4
Belgium	1.9	208.6	417.9	51.7	-	347.7	1.8	25.2	244.1
Bulgaria	-	-	4.9	-	-	0.2	-	-	0.2
Denmark	9.7	1.1	23 972.1	-	9.6	55.2	6.6	13.5	41.4
Ireland	0.3	1.8	13.2	3.1	-	3.1	-	-	6.6
Spain	17.9	38.5	448.9	58.4	39.6	847.0	50.9	6.4	334.6
Italy	3 795.8	6 479.2	51 412.5	2 936.3	3 560.2	43 401.1	3 833.8	2 158.2	33 579.3
United Kingdom	21 686.9	40 168.3	398 740.2	3 945.0	31 483.7	337 679.6	134 473.1	188 027.5	557 185.7
Latvia	28.2	17.6	84.5	-	-	7.5	4.6	17.4	32.8
Lithuania	-	-	-	-	0.8	26.2	176.5	-	215.1
Malta	-	-	-	-	1.8	1.8	-	-	-
Netherlands	19.3	4.1	1 774.3	199.5	4.0	482.6	245.8	1.0	1 797.9
Poland	1.9	6.3	124.2	13.0	2.6	60.2	1.8	29.9	299.6
Portugal	-	-	72.8	-	-	7.6	-	19.0	19.0
Romania	2.4	-	5.3	25.3	1.8	27.9	-	-	2.5
Slovakia	-	-	-	-	-	1.9	-	-	-
Slovenia	-	-	0.8	-	-	-	-	-	0.2
Hungary	-	1.9	187.4	-	-	78.5	1.4	3.1	67.2
Finland	-	5.4	201.2	2.3	86.0	360.0	15.1	6.6	111.5
France	393.2	74.6	9 304.7	339.4	1 476.8	7 337.7	139.8	172.6	7 648.4
Germany	240.4	655.1	15 020.6	428.2	503.1	10 810.0	3 328.1	688.5	43 386.5
Czech Republic	0.0	-	132.1	8.6	-	198.8	-	4.7	204.6
Sweden	29.5	14.9	383.7	54.9	26.1	768.9	62.6	41.9	308.2
Estonia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.1
Other countries of Europe	5 316.3	31 693.6	90 292.8	9 968.8	37 814.4	187 138.4	4 166.2	4 896.5	288 724.7
Belarus	-	-	4.0	-	-	73.5	-	-	79.7
Liechtenstein	19.6	-	19.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Monaco	-	-	3.5	-	-	-	-	-	6.0
Norway	27.3	11.6	378.9	20.2	85.5	567.8	11.6	65.2	341.8
Russian Federation	5 214.2	5 807.0	61 607.3	9 800.4	4 103.1	76 871.7	4 059.8	4 319.2	55 790.0
Serbia	-	-	-	-	-	1.5	-	-	-
Turkey	-	9.1	169.7	65.9	0.3	419.0	88.2	177.3	1 758.7
Ukraine	-	3.8	57.7	-	-	37.3	-	-	45.3
Switzerland	55.1	25 858.1	28 052.0	82.2	33 625.5	109 167.6	6.6	334.8	230 703.3
Asia	554 253.4	503 135.6	5 161 765.4	296 642.6	349 454.7	4 055 062.2	403 073.8	443 813.2	3 965 623.7
Northeastern Asia	550 957.3	495 558.2	5 111 354.5	294 530.7	344 697.8	3 997 699.6	400 838.8	439 572.2	3 926 087.1
Dem.Rep. of Korea	-	-	8.1	-	-	691.8	718.1	485.7	1 725.1
Republic of Korea	2 812.5	2 185.0	13 496.5	3 454.1	610.3	66 571.9	1 611.2	1 137.3	8 495.6
China	543 139.6	492 118.7	5 073 398.8	288 881.1	342 544.0	3 910 120.6	396 428.7	436 758.0	3 901 834.7
Japan	5 005.3	1 254.6	24 451.2	2 195.5	1 543.5	20 315.3	2 080.8	1 191.2	14 031.7
Southeastern Asia	1 024.3	2 974.7	20 197.9	719.2	3 575.0	34 524.8	1 856.7	3 954.5	28 703.9
Vietnam	-	2 399.1	3 622.3	103.9	301.7	4 707.2	117.4	0.3	2 856.7
Indonesia	3.1	-	138.3	-	137.6	1 696.1	1 052.8	-	3 847.7
Cambodia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.0	14.2
Lao PDR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.0
Malaysia	4.0	93.6	1 216.8	47.4	16.2	145.0	275.5	6.2	2 027.5
Myanmar	-	-	-	24.1	-	24.2	18.8	-	18.8
Singapore	322.5	187.2	14 159.3	540.4	2 977.4	26 649.8	362.2	3 723.7	16 913.2
Thailand	-	294.8	301.2	3.3	142.2	384.6	30.0	-	2 785.7
Philippines	694.8	-	760.0	-	-	917.8	-	216.3	238.0

Section 11. External trade

(Table 11.2 continuation)

Countries	2014			2015			2016*		
	XI	XII	I-XII	XI	XII	I-XII	XI	XII	I-XII
Other countries of Asia	2 271.8	4 602.6	30 212.9	1 392.7	1 181.8	22 837.8	378.3	286.4	10 832.7
Azerbaijan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.0
United Arab Emirates	1 862.9	4 059.0	20 486.1	510.8	17.2	14 749.5	31.2	10.2	3 164.7
Armenia	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	-	-	-
Nepal	3.9	-	81.1	17.3	-	46.9	-	-	12.1
Bangladesh	-	-	57.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bhutan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2
Georgia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.7
Israel	-	-	94.7	5.5	3.6	13.4	-	-	1.3
Iran	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55.4
Jordan	-	-	-	-	-	0.9	-	-	0.9
Lebanon	-	-	93.0	-	-	15.0	-	-	-
Kazakhstan	156.9	116.6	4 855.7	298.9	12.3	2 064.3	51.0	190.1	709.4
Qatar	-	-	34.7	128.4	-	328.5	19.3	-	266.2
Kyrgyzstan	-	-	1 013.5	205.7	105.9	1 633.0	69.1	-	157.6
Kuwait	-	-	-	6.4	-	102.7	61.8	-	138.1
Saudi Arabia	-	-	-	-	-	48.2	31.8	-	3 994.6
Pakistan	-	44.0	61.8	-	-	1.0	-	-	92.0
Uzbekistan	15.8	-	368.9	-	-	37.2	4.4	-	4.4
Sri Lanka	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	-	-	0.2
India	222.0	382.9	2 995.0	219.6	1 042.8	3 797.2	109.8	86.1	2 231.9
Others	10.2	-	70.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Africa	-	826.3	1 048.5	-	4.0	26.0	-	106.8	1 053.8
Angola	-	-	3.1	-	-	-	-	-	280.1
Burkina faso	-	-	105.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Egypt	-	-	-	-	4.0	4.8	-	-	0.5
Côte d'Ivoire	-	826.3	826.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kenya	-	-	0.9	-	-	-	-	-	604.3
Mauritius	-	-	2.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nigeria	-	-	52.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
Republic of South Africa	-	-	57.3	-	-	14.7	-	0.6	62.7
Swaziland	-	-	0.5	-	-	2.9	-	-	-
Uganda	-	-	-	-	-	3.5	-	-	-
Ethiopia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	106.2	106.2
America	1 036.3	956.3	16 549.0	1 190.7	1 810.1	20 415.7	786.1	507.4	14 361.9
USA	921.9	902.3	15 362.8	1 015.7	1 344.9	18 732.3	712.9	388.2	10 461.5
Aruba	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	106.9
Bolivia	-	-	-	-	-	22.8	-	-	-
Canada	106.1	50.8	1 172.4	175.0	465.2	1 628.7	58.7	97.1	3 718.9
Colombia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22.1	22.1
Mexico	8.3	-	10.5	-	-	7.0	-	-	38.0
Peru	-	-	-	-	-	-	14.5	-	14.5
Chile	-	3.3	3.3	-	-	24.8	-	-	-
Australia	0.7	69.5	1 167.5	23.3	11.4	3 087.3	4.9	0.1	1 263.9
Australia	-	69.2	1 160.9	23.3	10.9	2 891.2	-	0.1	1 244.9
Vanuatu	-	-	-	-	-	143.5	-	-	-
Fiji	-	-	0.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Zealand	0.7	0.3	5.8	-	0.5	52.6	4.9	-	19.1

* Preliminary results

11.3 EXPORTS, by commodity groups and by the end of selected years

Commodity groups	thousand US Dollar								
	2014			2015			2016*		
	XI	XII	I-XII	XI	XII	I-XII	XI	XII	I-XII
Total	586 864.8	584 493.2	5 774 330.9	316 188.6	426 398.7	4 669 280.5	550 497.2	640 668.1	4 917 331.0
Live animals, animals origin products	-	2 245.2	16 513.5	3 706.6	3 896.9	26 382.0	5 208.1	4 722.4	29 594.7
Vegetable origin products	3 208.1	6 416.1	22 315.1	3 736.8	9 840.8	37 844.0	8 081.9	12 607.0	55 143.3
Animal & vegetable fat & oil	0.9	3.5	11.8	63.3	-	71.7	6.6	148.4	700.5
Food products	1 023.9	1 098.1	11 588.8	1 044.8	718.9	15 669.3	1 428.6	1 726.6	11 945.4
Mineral products	534 856.4	474 711.5	4 791 481.7	281 885.3	315 020.0	3 678 200.0	365 335.6	392 034.6	3 483 897.1
Chemical & chemical industry products	20.9	81.0	645.3	302.1	6.5	656.3	8.2	191.9	1 631.4
Plastics, rubber, & articles thereof	109.1	182.4	2 167.6	126.2	115.3	2 428.8	187.6	82.1	7 619.2
Raw & processed hides, skins, fur & articles thereof	2 506.9	3 758.6	35 800.5	2 548.0	3 752.9	33 805.6	1 103.8	9 028.9	30 210.4
Wood & wooden articles	0.6	16.0	636.0	22.3	32.7	425.4	42.4	68.4	429.0
Cellulose, paper, cardboard & articles thereof	11.6	7.1	55.4	2.2	1.8	105.7	0.1	1.1	55.6
Textiles & textile articles	12 353.4	16 277.3	338 751.6	10 274.9	17 997.1	302 654.5	20 810.3	17 274.7	300 929.1
Footwear, headwear, umbrellas, feather & artificial flowers	80.1	39.2	1 358.5	221.1	166.7	1 433.9	182.9	160.5	2 045.6
Asbestos, glass & glassware	1.8	11.2	94.0	27.6	49.3	99.0	13.8	0.1	205.7
Natural or cultured stones, precious metal, jewellery	18 667.2	62 849.2	405 577.7	87.3	63 965.0	421 385.0	131 880.7	181 845.1	761 511.2
Base metals & articles thereof	8 073.4	8 986.2	47 703.0	4 061.0	4 213.5	72 279.0	8 653.8	8 022.1	86 178.1
Machinery, equipment, electric appliances, recorders, TV sets & spare parts	4 898.9	6 777.0	58 296.8	7 273.4	4 399.5	54 218.4	5 581.8	10 587.6	71 423.6
Auto, air & water transport vehicles & their spare parts	917.7	505.7	35 067.5	603.9	2 038.3	17 188.5	1 480.5	1 836.4	69 980.8
Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring control, medical, surgical & musical instruments, watches	79.7	337.6	3 609.8	68.0	94.8	2 719.5	124.2	63.8	1 127.6
Various industrial goods	54.2	141.0	2 536.8	131.9	83.2	1 685.1	361.1	264.3	2 670.2
Other	-	49.1	119.5	1.8	5.3	28.6	5.2	1.9	32.2

* Preliminary results

Section 11. External trade

11.4 EXPORTS OF SOME COMMODITIES, by countries and by the end of selected years

thousand US Dollar

Countries	Zinc ores and concentrates			Copper concentrates			Iron ores and concentrates		
	2014	2015	2016*	2014	2015	2016*	2014	2015	2016*
Total	113 167.3	101 658.5	145 412.7	2 574 706.1	2 280 135.3	1 607 639.3	446 378.1	227 199.7	249 890.5
Australia	-	-	0.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
China	113 167.3	101 658.5	145 412.5	2 561 813.6	2 258 079.6	1 607 639.3	446 378.1	216 881.7	240 286.9
Russian Federation	-	-	-	-	14 348.9	-	-	-	-
Germany	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	-	-
Singapore	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10 318.0	9 603.6
Japan	-	-	-	12 892.5	7 706.8	-	-	-	-

(Table 11.4 continuation)

Countries	Bituminous coal			Molybdenum ores and concentrates			Fluor spar ores and concentrates		
	2014	2015	2016*	2014	2015	2016*	2014	2015	2016*
Total	848 602.8	555 023.1	971 698.7	35 136.6	29 473.8	26 446.8	71 516.3	65 487.0	58 984.6
United States of America	-	-	-	429.5	-	-	-	-	-
Belarus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32.7	-
Republic of Korea	3.6	90.1	-	7 862.8	10 909.8	-	155.8	720.7	56.5
China	847 180.5	532 305.2	953 245.2	25 819.4	18 058.2	25 857.2	32 572.5	28 587.1	19 797.2
United Kingdom	-	7 071.1	18 453.5	-	-	-	-	5.3	-
Kazakhstan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50.2
Kyrgyzstan	-	-	-	-	505.8	52.1	997.0	1 098.6	-
Russian Federation	1 418.6	5 980.4	-	1 024.8	-	537.5	37 424.8	34 971.8	39 080.7
Singapore	-	9 576.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Uzbekistan	-	-	-	-	-	-	319.0	37.2	-
Ukraine	-	-	-	-	-	-	47.3	33.6	-

(Table 11.4 continuation)

Countries	Gold, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms			Combed goat down			Sheep wool		
	2014	2015	2016*	2014	2015	2016*	2014	2015	2016*
Total	405 244.3	420 567.6	758 408.7	61 931.8	40 711.2	33 189.1	9 577.8	13 945.5	16 356.6
USA	-	-	34.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nepal	-	-	-	77.2	24.3	12.0	-	-	-
Republic of Korea	-	-	-	-	10.4	678.4	56.0	75.4	-
China	-	-	-	8 286.4	2 060.3	2 217.6	7 350.9	12 270.4	14 790.8
Indonesia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2
Italy	-	-	-	40 354.4	31 944.9	24 770.9	-	-	-
United Kingdom	379 965.7	315 410.6	528 684.0	9 458.1	5 043.0	4 117.0	-	-	-
Russian Federation	-	-	-	-	-	-	39.1	71.7	-
Pakistan	-	-	-	-	-	-	48.1	1.0	-
France	10.1	-	-	-	11.5	6.5	-	-	-
Germany	-	-	-	2 572.0	-	-	54.7	169.1	291.8
Switzerland	25 268.5	104 297.6	229 690.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Zealand	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0
India	-	859.4	-	866.0	1 238.0	773.3	2 029.0	1 357.9	1 273.8
Japan	-	-	-	317.5	378.8	613.3	0.0	-	-

(Table 11.4 continuation)

Countries	Leather of bovine or equine animals			Sheep or lamb skin leather			Goat or kid skin leather		
	2014	2015	2016*	2014	2015	2016*	2014	2015	2016*
Total	7 981.9	8 284.6	9 389.6	10 880.5	12 274.3	1 644.2	13 737.6	10 256.8	3 897.4
United States of America	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Republic of Korea	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.1	100.8	60.5
China	2 711.9	4 337.5	6 425.3	10 735.6	11 651.6	1 044.8	10 841.4	5 678.2	2 827.1
Bangladesh	57.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vietnam	-	-	-	-	-	-	375.0	109.1	95.2
Spain	61.1	0.5	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.1	-
Italy	4 945.9	3 508.9	2 255.0	145.0	556.2	562.9	2 479.5	4 066.9	765.2
Mexico	-	-	-	-	-	15.1	-	-	-
Russian Federation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thailand	43.2	230.1	654.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turkey	-	0.1	-	-	66.5	-	-	232.8	119.5
Pakistan	3.5	-	-	-	-	-	40.5	-	-
Portugal	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	-	-	-
Finland	158.3	207.5	-	-	-	-	-	68.8	-
Ethiopia	-	-	54.9	-	-	21.4	-	-	29.9
India	-	-	-	-	0.0	-	-	-	-

* Preliminary results

11.5 EXPORTS OF MAIN COMMODITIES, by the end of selected years

thousand US Dollar

Main commodities	Measurement unit	2014		2015		2016*	
		Volume	Value	Volume	Value	Volume	Value
Horse meat	t	1 822.2	4 971.5	3 856.9	7 318.5	8 158.6	14 745.2
Edible meet offal	t	202.8	238.9	42.7	88.3	8.4	59.2
Frozen fish	t	40.9	77.0	63.1	85.9	15.0	20.2
Intestine	t	339.6	7 986.9	424.9	8 851.5	415.5	6 579.6
Horse mane, tail	t	606.0	860.6	974.4	2 868.7	904.7	1 648.7
Gold, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms	t	10.0	405 244.3	11.3	420 567.6	19.2	758 408.7
Copper concentrates	thous.t	1 379.0	2 574 706.1	1 477.8	2 280 135.3	1 562.0	1 607 639.3
Molybdenum ores and concentrates	thous.t	4.0	35 136.6	5.0	29 473.8	5.8	26 446.8
Fluor spar ores and concentrates	thous.t	313.9	71 516.3	280.1	65 487.0	248.9	58 984.6
Iron ores and concentrates	thous.t	6 324.7	446 378.1	5 065.1	227 199.7	6 084.8	249 890.5
Lead ores and concentrates	t	529.9	424.3	403.5	436.9	10 042.0	24 074.5
Zinc ores, concentrates	thous.t	99.4	113 167.3	84.1	101 658.5	126.0	145 412.7
Tungsten ores and concentrates	t	1 519.6	19 588.6	1 689.3	13 546.1	1 466.5	10 514.6
Refined copper & copper alloys	t	6 327.1	41 925.3	12 371.3	66 674.6	15 890.6	74 188.5
Precious metal ores and concentra	thous.t	42.2	32 535.6	54.0	9 621.4	94.8	38 319.8
Leather of bovine or equine animals	mln.dm2	58.4	7 981.9	70.7	8 284.6	83.0	9 389.6
Raw hides and skins of bovine or equine animals	thous.p	240.0	2 870.8	117.9	1 799.4	489.2	9 118.8
Sheep or lamb skin leather	mln.dm2	110.2	10 880.5	147.7	12 274.3	29.2	1 644.2
Goat or kid skin leather	mln.dm2	128.8	13 737.6	122.3	10 256.8	61.7	3 897.4
Sheep wool	t	7 351.3	9 577.8	11 450.3	13 945.5	14 090.7	16 356.6
Greezy cashmere	t	4 035.4	223 815.4	4 988.2	197 181.0	5 413.5	192 534.6
Combed goat down	t	636.6	61 931.8	558.9	40 711.2	509.0	33 189.1
Blankets & travelling rugs	p	4 587	297.5	3 400	306.5	3 524	223.6
Coal	thous.t	19 499.0	849 039.5	14 472.6	555 923.2	25 809.3	973 015.1
Bituminous coal	thous.t	19 481.3	848 602.8	14 426.3	555 023.1	25 712.6	971 698.7
Crude petroleum oils	thous.barrel	6 885.1	634 611.4	8 135.2	387 217.3	8 015.9	337 180.6

* Preliminary results

Section 11. External trade

11.6 IMPORTS, by countries and by the end of selected years

thousand US Dollar

Countries	2014			2015			2016*		
	XI	XII	I-XII	XI	XII	I-XII	XI	XII	I-XII
Total	358 009.7	404 497.5	5 236 667.4	331 351.2	302 412.2	3 797 519.1	311 175.5	278 331.4	3 357 940.5
Europe	163 438.1	182 843.2	2 169 016.4	134 916.9	130 945.5	1 491 247.5	155 936.2	135 560.0	1 343 873.5
Countries of EU	33 333.7	38 392.8	478 697.2	30 496.6	30 299.3	372 598.8	47 338.9	28 432.0	373 537.1
Austria	735.2	696.0	9 426.7	2 180.8	462.6	23 909.7	3 584.9	491.2	11 332.9
Belgium	351.3	636.8	8 780.0	780.9	367.6	6 605.1	357.8	493.8	5 422.5
Bulgaria	201.8	447.0	3 272.1	163.5	235.6	1 949.4	240.7	312.6	2 403.0
Greece	101.4	86.1	738.2	21.6	37.9	1 103.4	243.7	224.9	1 293.8
Denmark	406.9	71.7	9 001.7	332.7	395.4	4 858.3	636.0	179.7	4 289.2
Ireland	144.7	1 032.1	3 901.6	202.5	221.9	3 146.4	116.3	498.3	3 863.1
Spain	1 019.7	3 499.0	23 702.5	680.5	979.2	8 217.6	1 862.2	1 373.3	14 413.9
Italy	4 632.5	3 087.8	45 347.2	2 644.7	2 231.8	33 286.1	3 003.3	3 018.8	32 039.6
United Kingdom	996.9	2 358.7	26 429.5	2 636.9	1 945.7	23 684.9	4 670.4	1 473.3	28 200.8
Cyprus	71.9	116.6	1 276.3	173.5	2.3	831.3	4.1	80.5	609.1
Latvia	210.2	96.6	2 913.2	82.8	79.8	1 372.0	150.6	181.5	1 586.3
Lithuania	282.5	149.9	4 161.1	95.6	176.2	1 168.5	118.5	23.5	1 225.8
Luxembourg	12.2	0.2	412.9	7.2	18.6	57.4	7.3	5.9	62.3
Malta	0.5	1.1	29.6	1.8	0.2	74.6	4.1	2.6	35.7
Netherlands	1 754.4	1 868.8	15 977.2	869.5	1 551.1	14 549.0	866.4	1 021.0	12 822.0
Poland	4 538.5	3 007.4	51 581.8	4 140.4	2 898.9	39 755.2	5 109.2	3 525.0	40 985.6
Portugal	39.5	70.4	791.2	90.8	28.0	775.6	82.1	85.1	731.0
Romania	256.4	299.7	3 488.6	290.3	277.3	3 092.1	237.4	426.6	3 036.1
Slovakia	583.3	186.1	4 103.4	858.6	110.0	3 166.6	270.6	121.1	1 634.4
Slovenia	579.8	543.1	9 249.7	475.9	463.1	11 070.2	756.9	777.6	12 181.9
Hungary	985.1	1 392.8	11 794.1	569.2	811.0	9 480.0	301.7	803.6	8 102.5
Finland	822.0	576.9	6 593.0	386.3	983.5	6 618.8	1 123.6	559.8	12 953.1
France	2 989.6	1 972.8	53 559.0	2 824.0	5 714.4	27 480.0	2 045.8	2 802.3	19 498.0
Germany	10 403.1	13 861.6	159 158.9	9 260.0	8 816.8	124 480.8	14 751.3	8 874.9	120 302.9
Croatia	45.9	7.4	375.3	24.6	15.3	250.1	35.2	6.5	231.9
Czech Republic	478.0	1 210.6	10 258.7	340.7	877.0	7 546.0	448.0	322.3	8 494.7
Sweden	501.5	866.8	11 596.9	298.5	478.6	12 760.0	6 268.8	733.0	25 386.0
Estonia	189.1	248.8	776.8	63.3	119.6	1 309.6	41.9	13.2	399.0
Other countries of Europe	130 104.4	144 450.4	1 690 319.2	104 420.3	100 646.2	1 118 648.7	108 597.3	107 128.0	970 336.4
Albania	308.7	252.0	738.8	20.2	0.4	75.7	9.1	11.5	103.9
Belarus	1 638.7	3 170.5	21 130.2	6 253.1	1 158.3	17 946.7	269.3	126.3	13 076.3
Bosnia and Herzegovina	1.5	45.6	154.9	11.5	6.0	106.6	8.8	2.0	109.2
Iceland	-	-	104.0	2.8	-	9.1	32.0	-	54.6
Macedonia	80.3	112.5	324.2	441.3	401.1	3 260.6	288.4	322.8	3 506.1
Moldavia	10.4	7.5	147.1	109.6	44.6	591.4	134.6	54.8	564.1
Norway	6.6	17.1	293.7	20.3	34.5	1 133.5	72.2	69.8	486.8
Russian Federation	106 331.5	120 421.1	1 549 318.3	91 742.2	91 191.1	1 020 986.2	99 044.8	97 266.2	880 396.3
Serbia	111.0	167.5	1 051.6	50.7	70.4	667.6	60.3	10.5	978.7
Turkey	2 986.5	2 720.7	37 858.2	2 244.3	2 505.5	28 398.1	3 320.5	2 215.6	26 000.5
Ukraine	18 048.7	16 024.2	70 051.6	3 183.4	4 030.8	36 878.0	4 714.7	2 910.1	35 051.9
Switzerland	576.7	1 511.5	9 136.2	334.7	1 203.4	8 440.8	641.9	4 138.1	9 984.8
Other	3.7	0.1	10.3	6.0	-	154.3	0.7	0.3	23.1
Asia	177 230.1	205 532.4	2 752 942.5	181 792.1	152 869.2	2 126 425.1	139 117.7	126 152.1	1 800 099.3
Northeastern Asia	157 927.2	180 562.1	2 488 865.8	160 438.0	136 331.5	1 924 104.5	117 458.4	106 719.1	1 589 345.8
Dem. Rep. of Korea	-	84.1	603.6	190.5	33.1	824.1	32.1	21.0	383.3
Republic of Korea	28 820.7	31 412.3	352 556.8	17 075.7	17 665.8	258 698.8	17 334.0	12 768.8	197 881.2
China	102 463.5	127 623.7	1 767 915.9	125 230.6	95 255.4	1 389 940.6	77 699.5	74 846.7	1 060 919.0
Japan	26 643.1	21 442.1	367 789.5	17 941.2	23 377.3	274 641.0	22 392.8	19 082.6	330 162.3
Southeastern Asia	14 745.9	19 221.6	206 234.2	15 586.8	11 642.4	140 669.2	14 839.7	14 069.9	142 900.9
Vietnam	2 520.4	2 094.4	24 526.2	2 951.4	2 136.8	29 133.0	4 874.9	3 215.3	40 139.2
Indonesia	1 124.4	1 474.6	15 450.1	1 571.1	1 557.0	11 804.9	1 102.4	1 160.2	11 758.4
Cambodia	19.2	2.3	427.2	28.9	40.5	500.7	51.4	74.5	738.7
Lao PDR	2.2	-	75.0	9.6	0.8	68.5	6.3	0.2	23.5
Malaysia	4 781.9	6 524.2	63 038.7	4 382.8	4 152.3	38 770.9	4 481.4	3 878.6	41 075.6
Myanmar	-	-	-	17.3	0.5	146.2	4.1	15.1	186.8
Singapore	2 168.8	3 354.9	52 800.9	1 935.0	1 845.7	22 108.8	1 438.1	2 098.4	14 745.4
Thailand	3 421.7	5 371.4	44 858.9	4 304.7	1 465.0	33 533.0	2 506.0	3 274.2	30 199.2
Philippines	707.2	399.8	5 057.2	385.9	444.0	4 603.2	375.2	353.6	4 034.2

(Table 11.6 continuation)

Countries	2014			2015			2016*		
	XI	XII	I-XII	XI	XII	I-XII	XI	XII	I-XII
Other countries of Asia	4 557.0	5 748.6	57 842.5	5 767.4	4 895.3	61 651.3	6 819.6	5 363.1	67 852.6
Azerbaijan	1.7	3.0	394.1	1.1	100.6	314.7	20.9	2.0	142.7
United Arab Emirates	27.3	26.8	766.0	555.4	179.9	1 403.1	95.8	7.5	927.8
Armenia	-	-	74.8	42.0	-	105.7	-	2.2	2.4
Nepal	-	3.1	70.8	-	1.4	48.1	-	3.1	17.8
Bangladesh	234.7	97.8	2 282.0	258.4	369.5	4 576.8	194.5	550.5	6 000.9
Georgia	155.3	44.1	816.8	-	132.9	791.4	245.1	65.1	1 008.4
Iran	250.3	20.1	942.3	17.0	19.7	357.5	0.4	22.3	84.1
Israel	75.0	33.2	822.7	199.1	56.4	669.0	213.8	43.4	906.9
Jordan	-	-	-	-	-	60.0	-	-	63.5
Kazakhstan	2 249.3	2 965.7	29 432.2	2 812.0	2 880.2	29 223.2	2 497.9	3 084.7	29 796.5
Kyrgyzstan	106.8	21.4	1 272.2	0.8	54.3	281.9	71.6	51.3	940.8
Pakistan	23.3	62.8	847.3	101.1	53.9	1 036.4	44.4	181.8	1 299.2
Saudi Arabia	-	131.3	472.9	-	52.5	307.7	1.4	3.0	56.7
Uzbekistan	773.5	606.7	5 507.4	180.6	73.8	4 445.8	5.4	26.0	603.7
Sri Lanka	47.1	109.8	1 065.9	172.7	70.4	1 186.5	74.7	53.6	1 215.7
India	559.2	1 527.3	12 671.6	1 424.0	849.8	16 776.0	3 353.6	1 266.5	24 756.5
Other	53.3	95.6	403.5	3.2	-	67.6	-	0.1	29.0
Africa	129.8	127.6	10 706.4	378.5	143.8	5 676.6	576.7	277.2	3 768.9
Egypt	11.5	2.7	273.3	9.3	7.7	2 170.9	87.3	27.5	361.7
Mauritius	-	8.3	44.9	4.6	3.8	27.4	1.3	1.5	12.0
Morocco	18.8	42.5	671.9	77.8	104.7	886.5	65.3	172.4	941.7
Republic of South Africa	40.4	24.2	8 545.7	242.3	16.5	1 766.7	328.8	60.0	1 509.2
Swaziland	-	-	-	4.4	-	26.5	-	-	209.7
Tunisia	34.8	34.4	921.5	37.1	8.1	633.9	87.2	12.0	632.4
Other	24.5	15.5	249.1	3.1	3.1	164.7	6.7	3.7	102.2
America	14 409.5	12 783.1	268 839.2	11 318.0	15 036.4	153 401.7	12 267.6	11 980.1	179 611.1
USA	12 611.8	10 167.1	229 478.2	9 140.9	10 053.9	116 493.3	8 884.1	9 476.5	139 229.3
Argentina	216.0	141.0	2 172.0	204.2	206.2	2 826.1	72.8	214.2	1 503.2
Brazil	260.8	245.8	2 293.6	240.9	1 552.5	3 876.3	632.3	549.6	3 971.7
Guatemala	0.6	0.6	5.3	14.6	0.0	1 303.4	238.7	10.0	4 345.1
Canada	981.0	937.4	21 510.9	1 003.1	1 688.5	19 625.2	1 206.2	989.8	19 183.6
Colombia	3.2	37.2	66.3	14.1	0.6	31.0	3.6	9.0	44.0
Costa Rica	-	0.1	45.3	3.8	6.0	45.5	18.8	4.1	72.6
Cuba	45.7	5.3	119.1	-	-	79.9	0.5	1.8	42.0
Mexico	179.3	1 072.3	7 569.7	317.1	1 054.0	6 524.3	1 025.4	458.9	9 384.3
Peru	7.7	7.6	79.8	1.5	2.3	70.7	0.5	0.7	160.3
Chile	65.7	38.6	4 906.8	59.3	215.1	1 375.5	75.7	139.8	809.4
Ecuador	27.0	112.5	380.0	83.4	34.7	353.0	57.4	85.0	518.9
Other	10.7	17.5	212.2	235.2	222.5	797.5	51.8	40.8	346.9
Australia	2 802.4	3 211.3	35 163.0	2 945.6	3 417.4	20 768.3	3 277.2	4 362.0	30 587.7
Australia	1 612.3	484.4	14 802.2	1 449.1	787.1	11 790.1	2 564.7	2 243.1	21 947.1
Vanuatu	-	-	-	-	-	70.7	-	-	-
Gvinie	-	-	-	-	-	5.5	-	-	-
Solomon islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.6	0.6
Fiji	3.4	-	10.6	-	0.6	3.2	-	1.5	13.6
New Zealand	1 186.6	2 726.9	20 350.2	1 496.5	2 629.6	8 898.7	712.5	2 116.9	8 626.4

* Preliminary results

Section 11. External trade

11.7 IMPORTS, by commodity groups and by the end of selected years

thousand US Dollar

Commodity groups	2014			2015			2016*		
	XI	XII	I-XII	XI	XII	I-XII	XI	XII	I-XII
Total	358 009.7	404 497.5	5 236 667.4	331 351.2	302 412.2	3 797 519.1	311 175.5	278 331.4	3 357 940.5
Live animals, animals origin products	4 593.6	7 895.2	67 215.4	4 439.2	5 632.4	40 970.8	3 315.6	5 796.7	40 895.3
Vegetable origin products	6 832.7	7 951.4	88 037.9	6 995.7	9 341.0	78 600.5	5 968.6	7 058.6	109 178.4
Animal & vegetable fat & oil	3 260.4	3 236.2	31 532.2	3 040.3	2 715.4	27 363.9	3 392.5	3 366.8	28 010.1
Food products	36 908.7	34 999.8	382 556.6	31 931.9	28 454.2	329 398.8	37 438.3	30 920.4	329 182.6
Mineral products	90 858.9	135 661.3	1 463 945.1	78 290.7	72 093.3	936 417.3	79 776.0	83 213.1	724 244.5
Chemical & chemical industry products	24 315.0	30 283.8	308 900.1	20 472.6	23 302.7	270 339.5	27 150.6	24 414.3	272 129.6
Plastics, rubber, & articles thereof	18 129.6	12 588.0	204 154.1	9 804.6	9 469.4	140 262.9	11 502.1	9 555.7	137 001.0
Raw & processed hides, skins, fur & articles thereof	406.2	525.1	6 914.5	510.4	418.7	5 423.5	546.8	326.1	5 316.0
Wood & wooden articles	3 848.2	3 119.9	58 358.5	3 651.6	3 558.7	41 018.3	1 826.1	1 640.5	30 381.3
Cellulose, paper, cardboard & articles thereof	3 894.6	5 602.8	55 240.5	3 379.2	3 788.3	45 957.3	3 799.5	2 890.5	45 641.8
Textiles & textile articles	5 756.5	5 595.5	67 027.4	4 420.0	5 076.9	57 188.2	5 964.2	5 255.7	63 299.8
Footwear, headwear, umbrellas, feather & artificial flowers	1 362.1	1 212.0	15 142.8	1 020.7	713.0	13 200.0	1 730.2	1 027.2	13 481.9
Asbestos, glass & glassware	8 396.1	9 202.0	141 850.6	6 975.3	7 016.2	106 287.2	7 299.6	5 387.2	82 879.8
Natural or cultured stones, precious metal, jewellery	55.9	376.4	2 753.6	182.6	144.7	1 446.9	194.8	284.1	1 560.2
Base metals & articles thereof	24 825.3	19 635.4	538 837.5	21 954.7	16 978.2	371 991.4	15 388.3	11 885.7	210 932.3
Machinery, equipment, electric appliances, recorders, TV sets & spare parts	71 990.2	65 788.3	984 700.0	85 478.2	70 079.1	785 510.9	70 772.6	50 049.1	680 425.8
Auto, air & water transport vehicles & their spare parts	36 520.4	43 472.8	615 826.6	37 848.1	27 697.7	368 113.0	24 922.7	22 301.3	435 612.4
Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring control, medical, surgical & musical instruments, watches	7 100.4	5 902.0	92 503.1	4 443.3	5 782.7	85 722.8	3 490.8	6 634.4	60 741.0
Various industrial goods	8 859.0	11 230.5	107 191.6	6 370.1	10 128.9	87 958.7	6 524.9	6 104.7	85 602.3
Other	95.8	219.2	3 979.4	141.9	21.0	4 347.1	171.1	219.2	1 424.2

* Preliminary results

11.8 IMPORTS OF SOME COMMODITIES, by countries and by the end of selected years

thousand US Dollar

Countries	Flour			Meat and edible offal of poultry			Green tea		
	2014	2015	2016*	2014	2015	2016*	2014	2015	2016*
Total	6 710.7	6 012.8	8 203.7	15 537.4	10 831.5	12 630.6	1 595.5	1 718.9	1 458.0
USA	0.7	1.6	-	11 304.3	2 609.4	-	-	-	-
Belarus	-	-	-	-	-	36.5	-	-	-
Republic of Korea	28.8	32.1	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	-
China	0.1	18.8	-	3 785.7	6 711.4	10 563.6	1 241.8	1 250.3	960.0
Brazil	-	-	-	-	-	127.4	-	-	-
Georgia	-	-	-	-	-	-	353.7	468.7	495.9
Kazakhstan	2 650.7	1 105.3	1 947.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Russian Federation	4 030.5	4 852.0	6 256.2	186.9	609.9	1 868.5	-	-	1.7
Poland	-	-	-	231.2	18.1	34.5	-	-	-
Turkey	-	3.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ukraine	-	-	-	29.1	882.7	-	-	-	-
Sri Lanka	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.4

(Table 11.8 continuation)

Countries	Rice			Granulated sugar			Margarin		
	2014	2015	2016*	2014	2015	2016*	2014	2015	2016*
Total	14 887.0	15 846.1	16 030.3	24 458.7	18 412.8	25 540.3	5 696.0	5 561.1	5 645.8
Australia	64.8	109.5	187.0	3.7	-	-	-	-	-
Austria	-	-	-	0.1	0.2	-	-	-	-
USA	296.6	52.0	66.6	51.5	9.5	12.3	1.4	0.4	1.7
United Arab Emirates	-	-	-	-	235.2	482.0	-	-	-
Belarus	-	-	-	23.0	23.5	-	-	-	-
Belize	-	-	-	-	419.1	-	-	-	-
Republic of Korea	63.5	42.5	100.2	68.5	126.3	140.0	0.6	0.7	0.1
China	10 624.0	8 351.9	2 761.3	0.2	167.4	2.6	299.6	149.3	228.7
Brazil	-	-	-	-	664.2	984.5	-	-	-
Vietnam	694.2	3 099.0	6 514.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guatemala	-	-	-	-	1 281.8	4 318.9	-	-	-
Italy	-	-	0.8	2.3	0.2	0.3	-	1.3	1.7
Kazakhstan	-	7.9	107.2	-	-	1.3	-	-	2.8
Cambodia	51.5	-	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kyrgyzstan	-	-	1.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lao PDR	20.1	29.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malaysia	-	-	-	1 420.1	621.1	970.2	633.9	758.9	85.8
Mauritius	-	-	-	2.0	-	-	-	-	-
Mexico	-	-	-	0.2	-	-	-	-	-
Myanmar	66.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Russian Federation	2 692.5	3 347.5	5 810.3	0.5	3.0	382.4	4 743.8	4 601.8	5 320.1
Poland	-	-	-	-	-	634.2	-	-	-
Singapore	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11.4	-
Thailand	57.8	60.2	125.4	22 864.6	14 854.3	9 677.5	-	-	-
Turkey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29.1	-
Ukraine	-	-	-	-	-	319.3	-	8.2	-
Germany	0.3	-	0.4	21.8	6.9	16.0	16.6	-	0.2
Sweden	-	-	-	-	-	298.3	-	-	-
France	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	-	4.8
India	163.0	539.2	15.1	-	-	7 300.0	-	-	-
Japan	92.3	206.4	339.5	0.2	0.1	0.4	-	-	-

Section 11. External trade

(Table 11.8 continuation)

Countries	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn			Petrol			Diesel fuel		
	2014	2015	2016*	2014	2015	2016*	2014	2015	2016*
Total	1 842.0	1 526.2	785.5	425 415.4	273 971.1	192 934.2	656 163.3	376 678.8	254 841.5
USA	-	1.3	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Arab Emirates	-	-	2.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belarus	-	-	0.1	2144.7	-	132.2	-	-	-
Republic of Korea	31.5	28.2	46.0	958.4	-	-	33 330.3	13 214.4	1 071.8
China	1 581.1	1 364.5	660.3	29919.5	13 875.8	3634.0	3 496.1	34.0	5 063.4
Vietnam	13.6	13.7	5.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colombia	0.3	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lithuania	-	-	-	1458.3	-	-	-	-	-
Malaysia	-	-	-	2490.9	-	-	11 445.3	-	-
Netherlands	10.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Italy	-	0.9	20.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Kingdom	-	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Russian Federation	0.2	-	0.7	381 604.4	257 240.3	189 167.9	586 726.0	362 971.2	248 706.3
Thailand	30.2	10.6	5.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turkey	92.7	14.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Singapore	-	-	-	6 839.1	2 855.0	-	3 994.0	459.3	-
France	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Germany	36.6	6.4	19.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sri Lanka	-	-	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
India	15.4	9.1	13.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan	30.0	76.7	11.0	-	-	-	17 171.6	-	-

(Table 11.8 continuation)

Countries	Public transport means			Cars			Trucks		
	2014	2015	2016*	2014	2015	2016*	2014	2015	2016*
Total	13 631.9	12 310.6	14 893.7	289 206.9	209 967.6	219 738.1	107 834.4	49 944.2	46 483.5
Australia	-	-	-	-	-	216.3	-	-	-
Austria	-	-	-	46.4	1 226.3	124.7	36.6	-	-
USA	26.2	4.1	117.2	4 985.6	4 327.1	5 519.5	17 629.4	1 132.7	416.9
Belarus	-	4 201.3	-	-	-	62.5	6 192.3	8 300.3	8 611.2
Republic of Korea	8 583.4	5 778.8	10 775.3	14 578.2	6 967.5	9 003.6	31 087.0	15 024.9	10 939.5
China	2 160.5	828.2	600.3	274.3	47.3	442.9	33 411.0	12 730.6	10 818.3
Vietnam	-	-	-	-	-	4.0	-	-	-
Indonesia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	573.8	-
Spain	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.8	27.9
Italy	-	4.0	-	74.7	15.1	131.4	12.2	14.8	27.1
United Kingdom	-	-	-	5 254.0	6 674.2	1 613.3	9.8	14.8	302.6
Kazakhstan	-	-	-	-	-	37.0	-	-	-
Canada	-	-	-	69.0	589.3	227.3	-	-	3.1
Lithuania	-	-	-	23.1	-	-	-	-	-
Mexico	-	-	-	28.4	19.2	182.6	-	44.2	14.9
Netherlands	-	-	-	-	-	-	51.9	206.0	18.2
Russian Federation	2 227.7	1 128.0	1 035.3	325.9	793.7	619.3	332.5	1 227.5	1 847.2
Romania	-	-	-	127.3	-	-	-	-	-
Republic of South Africa	-	-	-	-	14.0	14.0	-	-	5.7
Poland	-	-	-	-	-	2.4	3.8	-	-
Slovenia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.1	-
Thailand	-	-	-	500.0	91.3	511.4	1 783.1	1 029.2	1 398.5
Turkey	70.5	21.3	92.3	4.6	64.5	194.3	114.6	113.9	52.3
Hungary	-	-	-	-	-	19.3	-	-	12.5
Ukraine	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13.4	-
Philippines	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.0	-	-
Finland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 783.4
France	-	-	-	358.2	18.8	12.9	50.3	58.4	37.2
Germany	24.7	6.3	856.9	17 113.1	8 467.0	15 507.6	843.8	1 192.2	573.7
Czech Republic	-	-	-	51.5	46.2	21.6	7.0	3.1	0.8
Sweden	-	-	-	15.0	13.0	7.1	679.2	250.1	185.0
Switzerland	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.9	-	-
India	-	-	-	356.5	247.1	145.6	-	640.6	-
Japan	538.9	338.7	1 416.3	245 021.2	180 346.0	185 117.3	15 575.1	7 362.8	9 407.6

* Preliminary results

11.9 IMPORTS OF MAIN COMMODITIES, by the end of selected years

thousand US Dollar

Main commodities	Measurement unit	2014		2015		2016*	
		Volume	Value	Volume	Value	Volume	Value
Eggs	thous.p	87 275.1	7 891.0	66 427.4	4 665.5	83 874.4	5 415.5
Meat and edible offal of poultry	t	8 870.8	15 537.4	5 826.3	10 831.5	7 372.3	12 630.6
Meat and fat of pig	t	4 801.6	8 389.4	4 985.1	6 602.3	4 305.9	6 761.4
Potato	t	5 409.5	1 008.3	17 058.9	3 468.2	656.0	215.2
Cabbage	t	23 899.1	4 424.6	24 487.9	4 603.3	24 587.5	4 885.3
Onion, garlic	t	19 074.7	3 584.9	8 623.3	2 227.3	12 441.7	2 714.2
Apple, pear	t	13 303.6	6 358.0	16 521.6	6 766.1	13 522.2	7 083.2
Banana	t	2 433.4	2 527.1	2 140.0	2 115.5	2 446.7	2 045.3
Green tea	t	1 553.4	1 595.5	1 844.1	1 718.9	1 681.7	1 458.0
Rice	t	29 596.1	14 887.0	24 508.1	15 846.1	26 564.2	16 030.3
Millet	t	2 045.1	850.1	1383.6	459.8	1 913.1	538.0
Wheat	t	34 228.1	10 830.7	21 070.9	4 457.7	158 488.3	33 324.5
Flour	t	17 518.2	6 710.7	20 509.5	6 012.8	30 014.3	8 203.7
Vegetable oil	t	8 787.8	10 008.4	9 321.3	9 777.7	10 563.9	10 596.4
Margarin	t	5 316.5	5 696.0	6 270.6	5 561.1	6 547.0	5 645.8
Preserved fish, caviar	t	1 252.6	2 533.4	778.9	1 673.0	806.1	1 865.0
Granulated sugar	t	44 583.4	24 458.7	39 274.3	18 412.8	50 039.0	25 540.3
Candy	t	5 502.2	11 373.2	5 544.2	9 090.0	6 206.5	10 252.7
Flavoured flour product	t	14 422.2	31 413.3	13 678.9	26 458.6	14 708.9	28 378.1
Canned fruits, nuts	t	71.7	104.9	11.1	49.5	21.3	24.6
Dried milk and cream	t	5 784.2	21 577.1	4 652.9	9 552.5	3 640.3	7 652.0
Ice cream	t	2 733.3	5 441.2	2 508.8	5 134.0	2 396.7	5 460.8
Soft drinks	thous. l	20 986.2	18 989.5	15 908.7	13 965.9	20 342.7	16 376.0
Alcohol drinks	thous. l	24 434.9	26 770.4	18 143.0	17 994.2	19 139.5	17 256.2
Beer	thous. l	21 676.3	11 737.2	15 860.5	7 193.5	16 684.9	6 861.9
Cigarette	mln.p	2 042.9	51 115.1	2 026.2	52 239.4	2 247.1	49 998.8
Tobacco	t	245.7	1 086.1	302.4	1 702.9	302.5	1 719.4
Cement	thous.t	1 506.0	91 551.3	884.3	49 343.4	252.6	14 258.0
Petrol	thous.t	416.0	425 415.8	433.5	273 971.1	385.3	192 934.2
Diesel	thous.t	685.9	656 163.3	655.0	376 678.8	548.1	254 841.5
Jet fuel	thous.t	26.2	29 086.6	27.3	16 599.4	24.8	12 620.2
Mazut	t	3 118.7	2 114.0	3 179.7	1 075.9	2 588.5	565.6
Electricity	mln.kw.h	1 349.2	130 021.8	1 384.8	129 181.7	1 420.2	125 355.1
Nitrogen fertilizer	t	57 177.5	21 195.0	59 013.0	19 600.5	65 069.2	18 662.9
Soap	t	5 806.6	11 525.9	5 290.3	9 328.8	5 352.6	9 211.6
Washing powder	t	8 116.9	11 756.0	7 539.7	10 127.6	7 205.6	8 301.5
Packet medicine	t	-	67 226.8	-	61 128.9	-	72 420.6
New tyre	thous.p	155.6	57 826.1	103.5	32 001.5	145.7	36 366.3
Synthetic paper fabric	thous.m2	3 893.6	1 842.0	1 353.2	1 526.2	1 179.6	785.5
Cotton fabrics less than (200g/m2)	thous.m2	1 400.7	583.9	802.1	521.7	605.9	250.9
Window glass	thous.m2	2 645.9	6 088.1	1 920.6	4 026.0	1 534.7	3 039.0
Iron structures, parts of structures, buildings of heading	thous.t	52.7	82 591.2	19.2	32 074.7	16.7	25 695.7
Air conditioning machines, motordriven fan	p	14 090	6 080.5	17 817	11 425.3	13 315	5 384.2
Printing machinery, machines & their auxiliary parts	p	243 716	7 289.0	314 959	6 726.5	99 642	8 035.5
Refrigerator, freezer	p	118 185	24 818.6	57 809	17 880.3	78 335	18 510.3
Buldozer, grader, leveller road, roll	p	713	51 424.6	432	45 046.4	367	31 025.5
Parts for lifting, handing, loading machinery	thous.p	341.4	50 575.1	180.8	28 871.9	182.1	25 094.4
Machinery for sorting, screening mixing of stones	thous.p	54.1	113 713.0	35.2	64 235.5	35.7	37 365.4
Electric domestic appliances	thous.p	351.5	19 251.0	243.3	14 977.2	290.2	13 918.5
Vacuum cleaner	p	2 120	790.3	3 420	328.3	6 216	486.4
Data processing machine	thous.p	69.8	30 288.3	86.1	45 720.5	86.7	29 215.1
Telephone telegraph communication apparat	thous.p	733.3	82 974.6	490.8	80 610.8	429.7	104 176.3
Television, video monitors & video projectors	p	253 516	42 949.6	193 209	24 085.6	151 123	24 029.5
Public transport means	p	1 291	13 631.9	870	12 310.6	965	14 893.7
Cars	p	41 246	289 206.9	37 086	209 967.6	37 738	219 738.1
Trucks	p	12 505	107 834.4	7 675	49 944.2	6 835	46 483.5
Spare parts for vehicles	thous.p	942.0	18 948.2	517.7	14 112.5	462.4	11 084.5

* Preliminary results

Section 11. External trade

11.10 EXPORTS, by countries and by the end of selected years

thousand US Dollar

Countries	2014		2015		2016*	
	Total	Percentage share to total	Total	Percentage share to total	Total	Percentage share to total
Total	5 774 330.9	100.0	4 669 280.5	100.0	4 917 331.0	100.0
China	5 073 398.8	87.9	3 910 120.6	83.7	3 901 834.7	79.3
United Kingdom	398 740.2	6.9	337 679.6	7.2	557 185.7	11.3
Switzerland	28 052.0	0.5	109 167.6	2.3	230 703.3	4.7
Russian Federation	61 607.3	1.1	76 871.7	1.6	55 790.0	1.1
Germany	15 020.6	0.3	10 810.0	0.2	43 386.5	0.9
Italy	51 412.5	0.9	43 401.1	0.9	33 579.3	0.7
Singapore	14 159.3	0.2	26 649.8	0.6	16 913.2	0.3
Japan	24 451.2	0.4	20 315.3	0.4	14 031.7	0.3
USA	15 362.8	0.3	18 732.3	0.4	10 461.5	0.2
France	9304.7	0.2	7 337.7	0.2	7 648.4	0.2
Republic of Korea	13 496.5	0.2	66 571.9	1.4	8 495.6	0.2
Canada	1 172.4	0.0	1 628.7	0.0	3 718.9	0.1
United Arab Emirates	20 486.1	0.4	14 749.5	0.3	3 164.7	0.1
Australia	1 160.9	0.0	2 891.2	0.1	1 244.9	0.0
Other	46 505.6	0.8	22 353.4	0.5	29 172.5	0.6

11.11 IMPORTS, by countries and by the end of selected years

thousand US Dollar

Countries	2014		2015		2016*	
	Total	Percentage share to total	Total	Percentage share to total	Total	Percentage share to total
Total	5 236 667.4	100.0	3 797 519.1	100.0	3 357 940.5	100.0
China	1 767 915.9	33.8	1 389 940.6	36.6	1 060 919.0	31.6
Russian Federation	1 549 318.3	29.6	1 020 986.2	26.9	880 396.3	26.2
Japan	367 789.5	7.0	274 641.0	7.2	330 162.3	9.8
Republic of Korea	352 556.8	6.7	258 698.8	6.8	197 881.2	5.9
USA	229 478.2	4.4	116 493.3	3.1	139 229.3	4.1
Germany	159 158.9	3.0	124 480.8	3.3	120 302.9	3.6
Poland	51 581.8	1.0	39 755.2	1.0	40 985.6	1.2
Malaysia	63 038.7	1.2	38 770.9	1.0	41 075.6	1.2
Vietnam	24 526.2	0.5	29 133.0	0.8	40 139.2	1.2
Ukraine	70 051.6	1.3	36 878.0	1.0	35 051.9	1.0
Italy	45 347.2	0.9	33 286.1	0.9	32 039.6	1.0
Thailand	44 858.9	0.9	33 533.0	0.9	30 199.2	0.9
Canada	21 510.9	0.4	19 625.2	0.5	19 183.6	0.6
France	53 559.0	1.0	27 480.0	0.7	19 498.0	0.6
Belarus	21 130.2	0.4	17 946.7	0.5	13 076.3	0.4
Singapore	52 800.9	1.0	22 108.8	0.6	14 745.4	0.4
Other	362 044.4	6.9	313 761.5	8.3	343 055.2	10.2

11.12 EXTERNAL TRADE, by the end of selected years

thousand US Dollar

Indicator	2014	2015	2016*
Total turnover	11 010 998.3	8 466 799.5	8 275 271.5
Exports	5 774 330.9	4 669 280.5	4 917 331.0
Trade paid in foreign currency	5 712 384.1	4 569 861.7	4 660 022.1
Barter trade	-	63.5	-
Goods for processing	6 479.9	8 221.1	5 351.1
Aid commodity supplied	-	691.8	16.5
Commodities imported as investment	-	-	-
Commodity for payment of government loan	52 475.5	-	83 409.3
Re-export	2 904.7	90 253.7	167 836.3
Other	86.8	188.7	695.7
Imports	5 236 667.4	3 797 519.1	3 357 940.5
Trade paid in foreign currency	4 854 852.2	3 385 424.0	3 040 191.0
Barter trade	748.7	1 166.3	216.8
Aid commodity supplied	69 500.1	53 465.1	57 432.9
Commodities imported as investment	264 055.7	218 519.8	101 263.3
Commodities supplied by loan	40 572.9	132 392.0	143 724.1
Goods for processing	2 078.6	1 786.4	6 367.0
Re-import	1 092.0	2 922.5	5 892.8
Other	3 767.2	1 843.1	2 852.6

* Preliminary results

XII. PRICES

12.1. NATIONAL CONSUMER PRICE INDEX, by group and subgroup, for December, 2016

Group and subgroup	percentage	
	2016 XII 2015 XII	2016 XII 2016 XI
OVERALL INDEX	101.1	100.7
FOOD AND NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	101.2	102.0
Foodstuffs	101.0	102.1
Bread, flour and cereals	100.9	100.6
Meat and meat products	104.2	103.1
Milk, dairy products and eggs	101.3	103.1
Oils and fats	101.7	101.5
Fruit	103.3	101.8
Potato and vegetables	84.4	106.3
Sugar, jam, candy and chocolate	110.1	101.0
Other food products	103.9	100.9
Non-alcoholic beverages	105.3	100.0
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, TOBACCO	102.7	99.9
Alcoholic beverages	100.0	100.1
Tobacco	105.0	99.8
CLOTHING, FOOTWEAR AND CLOTH	101.5	100.4
Clothing, cloth	101.3	100.5
Clothing materials	107.1	100.3
Garments	101.2	100.5
Other articles, clothing accessories	99.8	100.3
Footwear	102.0	100.1
HOUSING, WATER, ELECTRICITY AND FUELS	99.1	100.1
Actual rentals for housing	93.4	100.0
Maintenance and repair of the dwelling	104.9	100.0
Water supply and miscellaneous services	100.5	100.0
Electricity, gas and other fuels	96.6	100.1
FURNISHINGS, HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT	101.4	100.1
Furniture, carpets and other floor coverings	100.5	99.8
Household textiles	103.3	100.2
Household appliances	102.4	100.1
Glassware, tableware and household utensils	103.2	100.4
Tools and equipment	100.1	100.2
Household maintenance	100.6	100.3
HEALTH	105.7	100.3
Medical products, appliances and equipment	104.9	100.8
Out-patient services	111.5	99.4
Hospital services	103.0	100.0
TRANSPORT	99.2	100.5
Purchase of vehicles	101.5	100.5
Operation of personal transport equipment	96.3	100.2
Transport services	101.6	101.0
COMMUNICATION	100.1	100.0
RECREATION AND CULTURE	100.2	100.7
Audio,visual, photographic and information processing equipment	100.0	100.2
Recreational and cultural services	101.1	100.2
Newspapers, books and stationery	101.6	101.5
EDUCATION	102.5	100.0
RESTAURANTS AND HOTELS	101.2	100.0
Catering service	101.3	100.0
Hotels, accommodation service	101.0	100.0
MISCELLANEOUS GOODS AND SERVICES	103.1	100.9
Personal care	103.5	101.0
Personal effects	101.4	100.1
Financial services	100.0	100.0

Section 12. Price

12.2. REGIONAL CONSUMER PRICE INDEX, by group, by months of 2016

Periods	Overall index	Food and non-alcoholic beverages	Alcoholic beverages, tobacco	Clothing, footwear and cloth	Housing, water, electricity and fuels	Furnishings, household equipment	Health	Transport	Communi-cation	Recreation and culture	Education	Restaurants and hotels	percentage
													Miscellaneous goods & services
Western region													
Compared with previous month													
I	100.2	100.7	100.2	100.2	101.4	99.9	100.0	98.8	99.8	100.8	100.0	98.3	100.0
II	100.0	100.9	99.9	99.7	99.9	99.4	100.0	98.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
III	101.3	104.5	100.0	100.0	99.0	99.9	100.5	100.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.9
IV	100.1	101.6	99.7	99.1	100.4	100.1	100.0	98.1	100.0	101.2	100.0	100.0	98.9
V	100.3	102.1	99.9	99.8	96.9	100.4	98.3	100.7	100.0	98.9	100.0	102.0	100.1
VI	99.9	99.6	100.0	100.0	98.8	100.5	100.1	100.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.6
VII	100.0	100.1	100.1	99.9	99.4	100.0	100.0	100.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	101.5	99.9
VIII	98.9	93.9	100.0	101.3	100.6	100.4	100.1	99.9	100.0	100.4	106.7	100.0	101.9
IX	99.5	97.8	100.2	100.6	100.7	100.2	100.0	99.5	100.0	99.9	100.0	100.2	99.4
X	100.0	98.0	100.2	100.2	105.2	100.5	100.0	99.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.1
XI	100.8	101.7	100.1	100.3	101.1	99.8	100.0	101.0	100.0	101.4	100.0	100.1	100.3
XII	100.3	100.3	100.3	100.4	100.6	100.1	100.0	99.9	100.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.2
Compared with the end of previous year													
I	100.2	100.7	100.2	100.2	101.4	99.9	100.0	98.8	99.8	100.8	100.0	98.3	100.0
II	100.3	101.5	100.2	99.8	101.3	99.3	100.0	97.6	99.8	100.7	100.0	98.3	100.0
III	101.5	106.1	100.2	99.8	100.3	99.2	100.5	97.9	99.8	100.7	100.0	98.3	99.9
IV	101.6	107.8	99.8	98.9	100.7	99.3	100.5	96.1	99.8	101.9	100.0	98.3	98.8
V	102.0	110.0	99.7	98.8	97.6	99.6	98.8	96.7	99.8	100.7	100.0	100.3	98.9
VI	101.9	109.6	99.7	98.8	96.4	100.1	98.9	97.3	99.8	100.7	100.0	100.3	99.5
VII	101.8	109.7	99.8	98.6	95.8	100.1	98.9	97.4	99.8	100.7	100.0	101.8	99.4
VIII	100.7	103.0	99.8	99.9	96.4	100.5	99.0	97.3	99.8	101.1	106.7	101.8	101.3
IX	100.2	100.8	100.0	100.5	97.1	100.7	99.0	96.8	99.8	101.0	106.7	102.0	100.6
X	100.1	98.8	100.2	100.7	102.1	101.2	99.0	96.7	99.8	101.0	106.7	102.0	100.8
XI	100.9	100.4	100.3	101.1	103.2	101.0	99.0	97.6	99.8	102.4	106.7	102.1	101.0
XII	101.2	100.7	100.6	101.5	103.8	101.1	99.0	97.5	100.0	102.3	106.7	102.1	101.2
Compared with the same period of previous year													
I	100.4	95.5	104.4	105.3	97.3	101.4	104.3	96.5	98.7	103.3	117.7	98.9	102.4
II	99.7	95.3	103.9	103.7	96.5	100.3	103.9	95.3	98.8	102.5	117.7	98.8	102.2
III	100.1	97.3	103.1	103.0	96.8	99.6	104.1	95.7	98.8	99.5	117.7	98.8	101.8
IV	99.3	97.2	102.4	100.8	98.7	98.7	104.0	92.8	98.8	99.1	117.7	98.8	99.8
V	99.5	99.3	101.2	99.0	102.6	98.2	100.5	92.3	98.9	96.8	117.7	100.5	99.0
VI	99.5	99.3	99.6	98.2	104.9	98.8	100.9	93.4	98.9	96.3	117.7	98.7	99.1
VII	98.8	96.6	99.3	98.7	104.6	99.1	100.9	93.7	99.7	96.2	117.7	100.2	99.2
VIII	98.8	95.9	99.1	100.8	102.8	99.9	100.5	93.6	99.6	97.6	106.7	100.2	101.0
IX	99.7	98.1	99.0	102.4	101.9	100.3	100.4	93.2	99.7	98.5	106.7	99.1	100.1
X	99.2	96.3	100.0	101.0	103.5	100.8	100.4	92.9	99.6	99.8	106.7	102.0	101.6
XI	100.0	98.6	100.3	101.3	100.8	100.9	99.4	95.1	99.8	103.0	106.7	102.1	101.2
XII	101.2	100.7	100.6	101.5	103.8	101.1	99.0	97.5	100.0	102.3	106.7	102.1	101.2
Khangai region													
Compared with previous month													
I	100.7	102.3	100.1	100.4	100.7	100.2	100.2	100.0	100.0	99.8	100.0	99.2	99.8
II	100.5	103.0	100.0	99.9	99.4	100.2	100.1	98.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.3
III	100.3	101.4	100.0	99.9	99.4	99.9	100.6	99.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.8	99.9
IV	101.4	105.4	100.1	99.7	100.5	100.1	100.0	100.3	99.9	99.7	100.0	100.6	100.1
V	99.9	100.2	100.0	100.0	98.6	99.9	100.0	100.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.5	99.9
VI	100.0	98.6	99.9	100.7	99.6	100.5	101.1	101.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.1	100.8
VII	99.8	99.8	100.1	99.8	100.0	100.1	100.0	99.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.5
VIII	98.6	94.0	99.8	100.4	101.1	100.0	100.0	99.7	100.0	100.1	101.0	100.0	100.0
IX	99.8	97.6	98.8	100.6	100.8	99.5	103.5	100.2	100.0	100.2	100.0	100.0	100.7
X	99.9	97.9	99.7	100.9	101.5	100.2	100.8	99.9	99.8	100.5	100.0	100.6	100.6
XI	100.3	99.9	101.0	100.3	101.6	100.1	100.1	100.7	100.0	100.3	100.0	100.0	100.5
XII	100.6	101.6	100.0	100.2	100.0	100.1	100.6	101.0	100.0	100.6	100.0	100.0	100.3
Compared with the end of previous year													
I	100.7	102.3	100.1	100.4	100.7	100.2	100.2	100.0	100.0	99.8	100.0	99.2	99.8
II	101.2	105.3	100.1	100.3	100.0	100.4	100.3	98.0	100.0	99.8	100.0	99.2	100.1
III	101.4	106.8	100.1	100.2	99.4	100.4	100.9	97.9	100.0	99.7	100.0	99.0	100.0
IV	102.8	112.5	100.2	99.9	100.0	100.5	100.9	98.1	99.9	99.5	100.0	99.6	100.1
V	102.8	112.7	100.2	99.9	98.6	100.3	101.0	98.3	99.9	99.5	100.0	99.1	100.0
VI	102.8	111.1	100.0	100.6	98.2	100.9	102.1	99.4	99.9	99.4	100.0	99.3	100.8
VII	102.6	111.0	100.1	100.5	98.2	101.0	102.1	98.5	99.9	99.5	100.0	99.2	101.2
VIII	101.2	104.3	99.9	100.9	99.3	101.0	102.1	98.2	99.9	99.6	101.0	99.2	101.3
IX	101.0	101.7	98.7	101.5	100.0	100.6	105.6	98.4	99.9	99.8	101.0	99.3	101.9
X	100.9	99.6	98.4	102.4	101.5	100.7	106.5	98.4	99.8	100.3	101.0	99.9	102.6
XI	101.2	99.5	99.4	102.6	103.1	100.9	106.6	99.1	99.8	100.5	101.0	99.9	103.1
XII	101.8	101.0	99.4	102.8	103.1	100.9	107.2	100.1	99.8	101.1	101.0	99.9	103.4
Compared with the same period of previous year													
I	103.7	97.5	103.6	107.4	104.0	104.8	104.1	102.6	99.5	106.0	118.8	101.0	104.8
II	103.5	98.7	103.0	106.8	103.3	105.0	103.3	100.6	99.5	105.8	118.8	100.8	104.6
III	102.9	98.3	102.7	105.6	103.2	104.8	103.8	99.9	99.5	105.7	118.8	100.3	104.0
IV	103.1	100.9	102.5	104.0	103.9	104.2	103.6	99.7	99.5	102.3	118.8	100.3	103.3
V	102.1	99.8	101.1	103.4	102.0	103.4	101.5	98.5	99.5	101.2	118.8	99.2	102.5
VI	102.7	100.6	100.7	103.9	102.7	103.1	102.8	99.3	99.9	100.7	118.8	99.3	103.2
VII	102.7	101.0	101.0	103.7	102.2	103.1	103.5	98.4	99.9	100.8	118.8	99.3	103.6
VIII	100.6	97.0	100.4	103.8	101.8	102.3	103.2	98.2	99.9	100.5	101.0	99.3	102.9
IX	100.9	97.9	99.1	104.0	101.5	100.8	105.6	98.4	99.9	100.3	101.0	99.3	103.1
X	100.7	97.5	98.4	103.5	101.6	101.3	106.5	98.4	99.7	100.8	101.0	100.0	102.7
XI	101.3	99.1	99.4	103.0	103.5	101.3	106.6	99.1	99.8	100.8	101.0	99.9	102.9
XII	101.8	101.0	99.4	102.8	103.1	100.9	107.2	100.1	99.8	101.1	101.0	99.9	103.4

(Table 12.2 continuation)

Periods	Overall index	Food and non-alcoholic beverages	Alcoholic beverages, tobacco	Clothing, footwear and cloth	Housing, water, electricity and fuels	Furnishings, household equipment	Health	Transport	Communication	Recreation and culture	Education	Restaurants and hotels	Miscellaneous goods & services
Central region													
Compared with previous month													
I	100.6	101.4	100.0	100.0	100.6	100.5	100.0	101.2	100.1	99.6	100.0	100.0	100.5
II	101.0	103.8	100.1	100.5	100.1	99.9	101.5	98.1	100.1	100.0	100.0	99.7	100.4
III	100.9	102.9	100.0	100.1	99.8	100.6	100.0	100.1	99.8	100.0	100.0	100.4	100.3
IV	101.5	105.5	100.0	100.0	99.8	99.9	100.0	100.0	99.9	100.0	100.0	100.2	100.1
V	100.3	100.8	100.0	100.1	99.6	100.0	100.1	100.3	99.8	100.0	100.0	100.4	100.2
VI	99.6	98.6	100.1	100.1	99.8	100.3	100.1	99.7	99.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.2
VII	99.8	99.3	100.1	100.0	100.0	100.1	100.0	100.0	99.9	100.3	100.0	100.0	100.1
VIII	98.1	92.9	100.0	100.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.3	100.9	100.1	100.0	101.5
IX	99.8	98.9	100.4	100.2	100.3	100.0	100.2	99.7	100.3	99.9	100.0	100.4	100.9
X	99.9	98.8	100.0	100.3	100.9	100.2	100.1	99.9	100.4	100.1	100.0	99.8	100.6
XI	100.0	98.1	100.6	101.0	101.0	100.6	100.0	101.0	99.6	99.7	100.0	100.4	100.2
XII	100.7	101.0	100.2	101.4	100.1	100.0	100.8	100.0	100.1	100.3	100.0	100.0	101.2
Compared with the end of previous year													
I	100.6	101.4	100.0	100.0	100.6	100.5	100.0	101.2	100.1	99.6	100.0	100.0	100.5
II	101.6	105.2	100.1	100.6	100.6	100.4	101.5	99.3	100.2	99.6	100.0	99.8	100.9
III	102.5	108.3	100.1	100.6	100.4	101.0	101.5	99.3	100.0	99.7	100.0	100.1	101.2
IV	104.1	114.2	100.1	100.6	100.2	100.9	101.5	99.3	99.9	99.7	100.0	100.3	101.3
V	104.4	115.2	100.1	100.8	99.8	100.9	101.6	99.7	99.7	99.7	100.0	100.6	101.5
VI	103.9	113.6	100.2	100.9	99.6	101.2	101.7	99.3	99.5	99.7	100.0	100.6	101.7
VII	103.8	112.8	100.3	100.9	99.6	101.3	101.6	99.3	99.4	100.0	100.0	100.6	101.8
VIII	101.8	104.8	100.4	101.2	99.6	101.3	101.6	99.3	99.6	100.9	100.1	100.6	103.3
IX	101.6	103.7	100.8	101.4	99.8	101.3	101.8	99.0	99.9	100.8	100.1	101.1	104.2
X	101.4	102.4	100.8	101.6	100.7	101.5	102.0	99.0	100.2	100.9	100.1	100.9	104.8
XI	101.4	100.4	101.5	102.7	101.7	102.1	102.0	99.9	99.8	100.6	100.1	101.3	105.0
XII	102.1	101.5	101.8	104.1	101.9	102.1	102.8	99.9	99.9	100.9	100.1	101.3	106.3
Compared with the same period of previous year													
I	102.2	93.8	98.7	107.3	102.2	105.0	101.1	105.2	99.7	102.4	128.4	108.3	103.3
II	102.6	96.2	98.5	107.1	101.5	104.1	102.5	103.2	99.6	102.4	128.4	108.0	103.4
III	102.5	96.8	98.0	106.3	101.5	103.7	102.5	103.2	99.8	102.4	128.4	107.9	103.5
IV	103.0	99.4	97.9	105.4	101.4	103.1	102.3	103.1	99.6	101.5	128.4	108.0	103.2
V	102.5	99.0	98.0	105.1	101.6	103.1	102.4	102.0	99.4	100.9	128.4	102.3	102.5
VI	102.5	98.8	98.2	105.1	101.7	103.4	102.6	101.7	99.1	100.8	128.4	100.9	103.0
VII	102.6	99.7	98.6	104.6	101.3	103.3	102.4	101.7	99.2	100.8	128.4	100.9	102.7
VIII	100.2	95.3	98.7	104.1	100.7	103.4	102.4	101.6	99.4	101.2	100.1	100.8	103.6
IX	100.7	97.8	99.5	103.3	99.8	102.2	102.1	101.4	99.6	101.1	100.1	99.9	104.5
X	101.1	99.8	100.9	102.8	100.0	101.6	102.1	100.9	100.0	101.3	100.1	99.7	105.2
XI	101.2	99.6	101.3	102.8	101.2	101.9	102.1	100.7	99.8	100.6	100.1	100.1	105.3
XII	102.1	101.5	101.8	104.1	101.9	102.1	102.8	99.9	99.9	100.9	100.1	101.3	106.3
Eastern region													
Compared with previous month													
I	100.5	101.1	100.0	100.3	99.9	100.7	102.5	100.0	99.5	100.1	100.0	100.5	100.1
II	100.4	101.0	100.2	100.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.4	100.1	100.0	100.5	100.0
III	101.0	103.1	100.1	100.6	99.8	100.6	100.0	100.0	99.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
IV	101.3	103.7	100.0	100.5	100.3	100.0	100.0	100.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.4	100.5
V	100.0	99.8	99.2	100.3	99.9	100.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.2
VI	100.2	100.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.3	100.4	99.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.3
VII	99.4	97.8	99.7	100.2	100.0	99.9	100.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.2	100.0
VIII	99.4	97.4	99.9	99.7	100.1	99.9	100.0	99.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.7	100.0
IX	99.1	96.7	102.2	99.8	99.8	99.8	100.2	100.4	99.8	100.0	100.0	100.8	100.5
X	99.7	98.4	100.0	100.7	99.7	100.8	100.1	100.0	99.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
XI	100.3	100.1	100.1	100.7	100.0	100.1	100.0	100.0	99.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.9
XII	100.3	100.9	100.1	100.0	100.0	100.2	100.1	100.0	100.0	100.1	100.0	100.0	100.1
Compared with the end of previous year													
I	100.5	101.1	100.0	100.3	99.9	100.7	102.5	100.0	99.5	100.1	100.0	100.5	100.1
II	100.9	102.1	100.2	100.9	99.9	100.7	102.5	100.0	98.9	100.2	100.0	101.0	100.2
III	102.0	105.2	100.3	101.5	99.7	101.3	102.5	100.0	98.3	100.3	100.0	101.0	100.2
IV	103.3	109.1	100.3	102.0	100.1	101.3	102.5	100.2	98.3	100.3	100.0	101.5	100.7
V	103.3	108.9	99.5	102.3	99.9	101.5	102.5	100.2	98.3	100.3	100.0	101.5	100.9
VI	103.5	109.4	99.5	102.2	99.9	101.8	103.0	100.1	98.3	102.8	100.0	101.5	101.2
VII	102.9	107.0	99.2	102.4	99.9	101.7	103.0	100.1	98.3	102.7	100.0	101.7	101.2
VIII	102.2	104.2	99.1	102.1	100.0	101.6	103.0	99.5	98.3	102.8	108.7	101.7	101.2
IX	101.3	100.8	101.2	101.9	99.8	101.5	103.2	100.0	98.1	102.8	108.7	102.5	101.7
X	101.0	99.1	101.3	102.6	99.6	102.2	103.3	100.0	97.2	102.7	108.7	102.5	101.8
XI	101.3	99.2	101.4	103.4	99.6	102.4	103.3	100.0	97.2	102.7	108.7	102.5	102.7
XII	101.6	100.1	101.5	103.4	99.6	102.6	103.4	100.0	97.2	102.8	108.7	102.5	102.8
Compared with the same period of previous year													
I	102.9	97.7	102.8	105.1	107.0	107.3	103.6	99.8	97.0	104.5	120.2	108.8	105.3
II	102.8	98.1	102.2	105.4	106.2	106.3	103.6	99.8	96.4	104.7	120.2	108.5	104.8
III	103.1	99.2	101.7	105.4	107.4	105.9	103.2	99.7	95.9	103.6	120.2	107.3	104.0
IV	103.2	99.8	101.7	105.4	107.6	105.5	103.0	99.7	95.9	103.5	120.2	107.8	103.7
V	102.4	98.0	100.8	105.3	107.3	104.8	103.0	99.7	95.9	102.3	120.2	104.2	102.7
VI	102.2	98.6	99.9	104.4	107.2	104.0	103.2	98.1	96.5	104.8	120.2	103.0	102.8
VII	101.5	96.8	99.5	104.6	106.9	103.5	103.8	97.4	96.5	104.7	120.2	101.7	102.6
VIII	101.1	96.7	99.1	104.3	106.8	102.7	103.5	97.2	96.5	103.4	108.7	101.7	102.4
IX	100.7	97.3	101.2	103.3	103.3	102.2	103.4	96.9	96.3	103.6	108.7	102.5	101.9
X	100.8	97.5	101.3	104.1	100.2	103.1	102.9	96.9	96.9	103.3	108.7	102.5	103.0
XI	101.1	99.2	101.5	103.5	99.6	103.0	103.3	96.9	97.2	102.7	108.7	102.5	103.6
XII	101.6	100.1	101.5	103.4	99.6	102.6	103.4	100.0	97.2	102.8	108.7	102.5	102.8

12.3 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX IN ULAANBAATAR, by group and subgroup, for December, 2016

Group and subgroup	percentage	
	<u>2016 XII</u> 2015 XII	<u>2016 XII</u> 2016 XI
OVERALL INDEX	100.5	100.9
FOOD AND NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	101.4	103.0
Foodstuffs	101.3	103.2
Bread, flour and cereals	101.7	100.9
Meat and meat products	105.2	105.8
Fish And Seafood	100.0	100.0
Milk, dairy products and eggs	100.5	102.1
Oils and fats	99.9	102.3
Fruit	103.8	100.7
Potato and vegetables	84.4	107.0
Sugar, jam, candy and chocolate	109.8	100.8
Other food products	102.8	100.6
Non-alcoholic beverages	104.5	98.6
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, TOBACCO	104.0	99.8
Alcoholic beverages	99.5	100.0
Tobacco	108.2	99.5
CLOTHING, FOOTWEAR AND CLOTH	98.6	100.0
Clothing, cloth	98.6	100.3
Footwear	98.5	99.0
HOUSING, WATER, ELECTRICITY AND FUELS	97.2	100.0
Actual rentals for housing	93.0	100.0
Maintenance and repair of the dwelling	108.1	100.1
Water supply and miscellaneous services	100.0	100.0
Electricity, gas and other fuels	91.8	100.0
FURNISHINGS, HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT	100.8	100.2
Furniture, carpets and other floor coverings	99.2	100.0
Household textiles	100.2	100.0
Household appliances	105.0	100.2
Glassware, tableware and household utensils	101.3	101.0
Tools and equipment	100.5	100.7
Household maintenance	99.4	100.3
HEALTH	107.8	100.1
Medical products, appliances and equipment	107.1	100.8
Out-patient services	113.9	99.1
Hospital services	103.0	100.0
TRANSPORT	99.0	100.6
Purchase of vehicles	100.1	99.9
Operation of personal transport equipment	95.1	100.4
Transport services	102.5	101.4
COMMUNICATION	100.7	100.0
RECREATION AND CULTURE	99.2	101.0
Audio,visual, photographic and information processing equipment	99.7	100.0
Major durables for recreation and culture	102.0	100.0
Recreational and cultural services	99.8	100.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	101.2	102.8
Package Holidays	87.9	100.0
EDUCATION	102.6	100.0
RESTAURANTS AND HOTELS	101.2	100.0
Catering service	101.2	100.0
Hotels, accommodation service	100.0	100.0
MISCELLANEOUS GOODS AND SERVICES	102.2	101.2
Personal care	102.5	101.4
Personal effects	99.1	100.0
Financial services	100.0	100.0
Other services	100.0	100.0

12.4. CONSUMER PRICE INDEX IN ULAANBAATAR, by goods and services, for December, 2016

Commodities and services, unit of measure	percentage	
	2016 XII 2015 XII	2016 XII 2016 XI
Flour, premium grade, prepacked, kg	99.4	100.0
Flour, highest grade, prepacked, kg	98.3	100.0
Flour, grade 1, loose, kg	98.4	100.0
Flour, grade 2, prepacked, kg	98.8	100.0
Dried noodles, imported, 500 g	109.2	97.1
Dried noodles, domestic, 300 g	97.8	100.7
Instant noodles, 120 g	102.9	101.3
Bread "Atar", piece	101.3	100.4
Bread "Oval Chekh", piece	96.8	100.0
Bakery, "Zusmel", 900 g	103.9	100.4
Bakery, "Stimo", 450 g	103.0	103.4
Biscuits, 100 g	103.9	104.1
Cookies, "Kontik", piece	103.9	103.4
Rice, kg	104.0	100.9
Millet, kg	100.7	100.0
Semolina, kg, prepacked	99.2	100.0
Cake, whole, 23 cm	105.6	108.8
Mutton, kg	107.1	111.3
Beef, kg	101.1	101.5
Beef, without bones, kg	107.1	106.0
Horse meat, kg	94.1	100.0
Goat meat, kg	107.6	106.6
Bacon, pork, kg	92.1	97.2
Chicken leg, kg	98.3	99.1
Animal interior	147.9	91.0
Sausages, kg	97.3	102.0
Frozen dumpling, prepacked, 900 g	98.1	101.9
Liver paste, prepacked	100.6	100.0
Canned "Sprats", 175 g	100.0	100.0
Canned "Sardines", 175 g	100.0	100.0
Canned "Tuna", 250 g	100.0	100.0
Milk, fresh, not pasteurised, l	100.2	100.0
Milk, pasteurised, 500 g	106.5	102.8
Milk, pasteurised, l	105.6	103.6
Yoghurt, plain, 900 g	97.4	101.2
Dried curds, kg	99.7	103.1
Koumiss, bottled, l	106.1	100.0
Processed cheese, 'Hochland'	103.8	101.3
Cream, kg	93.7	101.0
Condensed milk, 400 g	94.9	100.2
Egg, piece	86.9	101.9
Curds, fresh, loose, kg	105.9	102.1
Yoghurt, fruit, 500 g	99.1	100.0
Coffee whitener, 500 g	104.9	101.4
Vegetable oil, l	104.2	106.4
Fat, kg	83.0	94.2
Ghee, kg	100.9	100.0
Margarine, kg	93.0	98.6
Butter, 250 g	100.0	100.0
Apple, kg	106.4	100.0
Mandarin, kg	97.1	102.8
Banana, kg	93.5	101.9
Grape, kg	110.6	100.0
Raisin, kg	105.2	101.3
Roasted nuts, 185 g	99.4	99.8
Potato, kg	69.3	101.9
Carrot, kg	62.4	111.5
Turnip, kg	73.4	94.2
Cabbage, round, kg	78.9	145.0
Onion, kg	98.6	100.0

(Table 12.4 continuation)

Commodities and services, unit of measure	2016 XII 2015 XII	2016 XII 2016 XI
Garlic, bulb, piece	120.5	107.5
Tomato, kg	106.1	104.0
Cucumber, kg	109.0	109.4
Paprika, kg	103.0	99.1
Seaweed, 10 pieces	122.6	109.2
Starched noodles, 500 g	83.4	106.6
Cucumber, marinated, 720 g	109.2	102.2
Vegetable salad, marinated, 520 g	98.5	98.5
Sugar, kg	129.7	100.6
Cube sugar, 500 g	102.1	98.4
Candy, kg	99.7	102.6
Chocolate candy, kg	101.7	100.0
Chocolate bar, 100 g	105.5	101.4
Chocolate, "Snickers", 70 g	94.7	99.8
Chocolate butter, 250 g	100.9	100.0
Jam, 380 g	100.4	101.0
Cherry in syrup, 936 g	96.5	101.0
Honey, pure, 450 g	92.3	100.0
Salt, white, kg	107.6	102.1
Mayonnaise, kg	87.5	93.9
Vinegar, 170 ml	99.6	103.6
Ketchup, 325 g	108.0	103.0
Black pepper, powder, 20 g	114.3	101.2
Dry yeast, 12 g	101.4	100.8
Ice cream, piece	99.1	100.0
Chewing gum, 12 g	109.9	101.3
Green tea, 2 kg	102.8	100.5
Black tea, 50 g	99.6	100.2
Coffee, 100 g	88.5	87.8
Bottled water, 1.5 l	100.7	100.0
Coca-cola, 1.25 l	116.6	99.7
Fruit juice, l	97.4	100.0
Mineral water, 0.33 l	93.5	93.5
Vodka, domestic, 0.5 l	98.9	100.0
Vodka, imported, l	100.4	100.0
Wine, imported, 0.75 l	101.1	99.5
Champagne, 0.75 l	97.8	100.8
Beer, domestic, 0.5 l	103.8	100.8
Beer, imported, 0.33 l	92.6	100.0
Cigarettes, imported, packet	107.4	98.4
Cigarettes, domestic, packet	109.3	101.1
Woollen cloth, m	122.7	100.0
Cotton cloth, m	103.4	100.0
Silk cloth, m	111.4	101.4
Leather jacket, piece	103.1	100.0
Men's warm jacket, piece	109.3	100.0
Suit, men's, set	95.4	100.0
Woolen sweater, piece	98.3	100.0
Men's shirt, piece	94.5	100.0
Sportswear, set	103.9	102.2
Jeans, piece	99.6	100.0
T-shirt, piece	79.7	92.7
Underwear, men's, piece	101.8	103.6
Socks, piece	100.0	100.0
Leather jacket, piece	100.1	100.0
Women's sheepskin coat, piece	100.0	100.0
Suit, women's, set	92.8	98.2
Woollen sweater, piece	88.6	100.0
Women's cashmere pullover, piece	116.4	100.0
Blouse, piece	95.4	102.5
Skirt, piece	97.6	100.0
Slacks, piece	91.6	102.5
Trousers, women's, piece	111.4	103.7
Bra, basic, piece	102.4	100.0
Underwear, piece	93.3	103.7
Tights, piece	106.6	102.1
Socks, piece	87.1	100.0

(Table 12.4 continuation)

Commodities and services, unit of measure	2016 XII 2015 XII	2016 XII 2016 XI
Boy's winter overcoat, piece	96.3	100.0
Children's warm jacket, piece	100.0	100.0
Children's woollen sweater, piece	96.6	103.6
Boy's shirt, piece	82.0	100.0
Girl's dress, piece	98.5	100.0
Infant's pants, piece	100.0	100.0
Children's jeans, piece	92.0	96.9
Children's T-shirt, piece	86.8	100.0
Children's underwear, piece	94.3	96.5
Girl's tights, piece	87.8	103.2
Children's socks, pair	96.9	100.0
Men's woollen hat, piece	111.1	92.3
Men's maffler, piece	100.0	100.0
Women's leather gloves, piece	92.5	98.1
Women's cashmere hat, piece	93.0	100.0
Women's cashmere maffler, piece	77.8	100.0
Children's woollen maffler and hat set	100.0	100.0
Dry cleaning, men's suit	103.9	100.0
Repair of clothing	104.4	100.0
Men's winter leather shoes, pair	97.2	100.0
Men's leather shoes, pair	105.1	100.0
Men's sport shoes, pair	104.2	97.0
Men's house slippers, pair	98.7	100.0
Women's winter leather boots, pair	100.0	100.0
Women's warm leather boots, pair	89.2	100.0
Women's leather shoes, pair	97.1	95.8
Women's sport shoes, pair	86.7	90.9
Boy's winter boots, pair	106.3	105.4
Girl's warm leather shoes, pair	88.9	100.0
Girl's shoes, pair	108.0	104.0
Boy's sport shoes, pair	100.0	102.1
Lady's shoes repair	110.3	104.9
Monthly rent for apartment, 1 bedroom	93.0	100.0
Wall-paper, roll	101.4	100.0
White oil paint, kg	104.2	100.0
Slab, piece	97.1	100.0
Cement, 50 kg	108.1	105.3
Bricks, piece	90.9	100.0
Vacuum window, 1 m2	101.0	100.0
Parquet flooring, 1 m2	100.0	100.0
National dwelling "Ger", set	111.1	100.0
Repair of the dwelling, 2 bedroom apartment	96.9	100.0
Installation of socket, piece	100.0	100.0
Monthly water use fee, per capita	100.0	100.0
Water supply, apartment, for 1 m3	100.0	100.0
Water supply, village, for 40 l	100.0	100.0
Carbage collection fee, apartment, per HH	100.0	100.0
Carbage collection fee, village, per HH	100.0	100.0
Sewerage collection fee, per capita	100.0	100.0
Monthly fee for service relating to the dwelling	100.0	100.0
Monthly heating fees, apartment, 1 m2	100.0	100.0
Replacing water mixer in the kitchen	100.0	100.0
Electricity, for apartment, 1 KWH	100.0	100.0
Electricity, for village, 1 KWH	100.0	100.0
Wood for fuel, slack	120.6	100.0
Coal, slack	78.4	100.0
Hot water supply fee, per capita	100.0	100.0
Hot water supply fee, 1 m3	100.0	100.0
Bed, piece	99.6	100.0
Wardrobe, piece	99.4	100.0
Kitchen table with 4 chairs	107.1	100.0
Sofa, piece	92.9	100.0
Metal stove, piece	100.0	100.0
Carpet, piece	96.9	100.0
Lynoleum, m	100.0	100.0
Blanket, piece	103.4	100.0
Cotton quilt, piece	96.6	100.0
Bed sheet, pair	97.5	100.0
Curtains, pair	100.0	100.0
Face towel, piece	101.8	100.0
Bath towel, piece	111.3	100.0

(Table 12.4 continuation)

Commodities and services, unit of measure	2016 XII 2015 XII	2016 XII 2016 XI
Refrigerator, piece	112.6	100.0
Washer, semi-automatic, piece	100.0	100.0
Microwave, oven, piece	94.0	100.0
Rice cooker, piece	94.1	100.0
Canister vacuum cleaner, piece	113.8	99.4
Electric stove, piece	100.0	100.0
Electric iron, piece	101.1	100.0
Electric kettle, piece	96.7	99.1
Repair, semi-automatic washer	125.0	114.3
Tea spoon, piece	99.4	106.2
Kitchen knife, piece	91.7	100.0
Plastic pail, 10 l	95.8	100.0
Medium sized pot, piece	92.6	100.0
Thermos, 2 l	112.0	102.9
Porcelain cup, piece	106.7	100.0
Porcelain plate, piece	96.4	100.0
Hammer, piece	102.4	100.0
Light bulb, piece	101.3	100.0
Compact fluorescent light bulb, piece	110.0	100.0
Screwdriver, piece	114.5	106.8
Alkaline battery, 1.5 V, piece	88.0	97.4
Scotch tape, pack	98.4	100.0
Laundry soap, piece	106.3	100.7
Washing detergent powder, 90 g	100.0	100.0
Washing detergent powder, 450 g	96.7	100.9
Dishwashing detergent, 500 ml	92.9	99.1
Cleaning powder, 500 g	99.2	100.0
Match, box	88.6	100.0
Shoe polish, 40 g	102.9	100.0
Aspirin, 500 mg, 10 tablets	120.0	100.0
Analgin, 500 mg, 10 tablets	120.0	105.3
Ampicillin, 500 mg, 10 tablets	100.0	100.0
Vitamin "C", drage, 50 pieces	83.9	100.0
Chlorophynamin, plastic bottle	100.7	100.0
Ampicillin, injection, 1 million	106.0	94.7
Nifedipine, 20 mg, 10 pieces	96.2	100.0
Paradenk, children's suppository	103.2	102.9
Adhesive plaster, piece	100.0	100.0
Out-patient service	118.5	90.6
Visit dentist, to filling tooth	120.0	100.0
Laboratory testing, ultrasound testing	113.6	100.0
Urine testing	109.6	101.0
Hospital room charge, private hospital	103.0	100.0
Car, piece	100.0	100.0
Bicycle, piece	104.0	96.3
Car wheel, piece	100.0	100.0
Petrol, A-80, l	93.5	100.0
Petrol, A-92, l	92.2	100.0
Diesel fuel, l	91.6	100.0
Car motor oil, l	102.0	100.0
Car tire repair job	103.3	103.3
Car parking fee /open/	100.0	100.0
Railway ticket fare, one way, domestic, adult	100.0	100.0
Railway ticket fare, one way, international, adult	143.3	142.5
Intra-city adult bus fare	100.0	100.0
Intra-city mini bus fare	100.0	100.0
Intra-city taxi fare, km	100.0	100.0
Inter-city bus fare, adult, one way	100.0	100.0
Domestic airfare, adult, one way	77.9	100.0
International airfare, adult, one way	109.4	100.8
Freight charge, within 15 km of the city, 1 ton	120.0	120.0
Postage, letter international	100.0	100.0
Mobile phone, piece	100.0	100.0
Mobile phone charger, piece	96.4	103.8

(Table 12.4 continuation)

Commodities and services, unit of measure	2016 XII 2015 XII	2016 XII 2016 XI
Fixed phone local call, 1 min	100.0	100.0
Mobicom call, within provider, 1 min	100.0	100.0
Skytel call, within provider, 1 min	100.0	100.0
Unitel call, within provider, 1 min	100.0	100.0
International telephone call, UB to Seoul, 1 min	100.0	100.0
Internet services at CyberCafe for 1 hour	113.3	100.0
Home internet service monthly fee, 512 KB	100.0	100.0
LCD TV, 32", piece	100.0	100.0
DVD player, PHILIPS, piece	100.0	100.0
Digital compact camera, piece	100.0	100.0
Desktop personal computer, set	100.0	100.0
USB flash driver, piece	100.0	100.0
MP4 player, piece	88.5	100.0
Soft toy, piece	96.3	100.0
Chess, set	97.4	100.0
Barbie doll, piece	101.9	100.0
Basketball round, piece	106.7	100.0
Table tennis paddle with 3 balls	100.0	100.0
TV monthly fee	100.0	100.0
Cable TV, monthly fee	100.0	100.0
Photo print fee, piece	100.0	100.0
Driving course tuition	91.6	100.0
Admission to movies	103.6	100.0
Admission to comedy	100.0	100.0
School book, piece	106.3	113.3
Notebook, piece	101.2	101.2
English-Mongolian dictionary, piece	105.9	104.8
Story book for children, piece	100.0	100.0
Quarterly subscription of daily newspaper	100.0	100.0
Quarterly subscription of weekly newspaper	109.1	100.0
Weekly magazine, single copy	100.0	100.0
Mongolian lunar calendar, piece	105.6	105.6
Pencil, piece	90.4	99.2
Ceramic pen, piece	88.6	100.0
Refillable gel ink, piece	97.1	100.0
Plastic ruler, piece	97.9	100.0
Domestic package holiday	87.9	100.0
Annual education tuition, state, 1-st grade	100.0	100.0
Annual education tuition, private, 1-st grade	103.4	100.0
Private primary education annual tuition	106.3	100.0
Restaurants dish	100.0	100.0
Pizza order price, piece	100.0	100.0
Beer domestic at bar, 0.5 l	100.0	100.0
Cafe's dish	101.8	100.0
Budget hotel fee, 1 night	100.0	100.0
Dormitory fee, semester	100.0	100.0
Men's hair cut	103.1	100.0
Women's hair cut	94.7	100.0
Fee for facial massage	100.0	100.0
Nail manicure	97.7	87.8
Bath house charge, adult	101.9	100.0
Facial powder, pressed, piece	94.8	98.7
Razor, 3 pieces	100.0	100.0
Beauty soap, 100 g	105.3	101.0
Shampoo, 250 ml	102.7	102.4
Baby oil, 200 ml	99.0	101.1
Toothpaste, 75 g	104.9	109.3
Sanitary pad, pack	121.4	100.0
Toilet paper, pack	104.5	101.6
Lady's watch, piece	96.9	100.0
Golden ring, piece	100.0	100.0
Silver cup, piece	100.0	100.0
Women's handbag, piece	100.0	100.0
Girl's school bag, piece	98.7	100.0
Bank's commission of cash remittance	100.0	100.0
Transfer fee within banks	100.0	100.0
Photocopying service fee	100.0	100.0

12.5 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX, compared with previous month, by group and subgroup, by aimags, for December, 2016

Group and subgroup	Western region						Khangaig region					
	Bayan-Olgii	Govri-Altai	Zavkhan	Uvs	Khovd	Arkhangai	Bayankhongor	Bulgan	Orkhon	Ovorkhangai	Khovsgol	
OVERALL INDEX	100.6	100.3	100.3	100.5	99.8	100.1	100.7	100.5	100.4	100.9	100.7	
FOOD AND NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	101.5	100.5	101.4	100.9	98.3	100.0	103.0	102.2	101.3	100.7	102.4	
Foodstuffs	101.4	100.5	101.3	101.0	98.6	100.0	103.0	101.0	101.4	100.7	102.4	
Bread, flour and cereals	99.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.8	100.6	103.7	100.0	99.7	100.5	100.1	
Meat and meat products	103.2	95.5	96.5	100.3	90.3	94.1	102.4	98.4	96.7	102.8	105.1	
Milk, dairy products and eggs	104.6	104.7	104.7	111.3	99.5	106.8	101.7	101.5	114.4	100.0	115.0	
Oils and fats	107.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	101.1	101.8	102.7	104.4	100.0	99.0	98.5	
Fruit	91.0	100.0	100.0	101.9	100.4	107.9	100.0	103.1	97.0	100.0	104.1	
Potato and vegetables	101.1	119.6	122.1	98.9	121.4	100.4	108.8	108.1	117.6	100.0	101.9	
Sugar, jam, candy and chocolate	100.8	100.0	101.1	100.0	100.9	100.0	100.1	101.1	100.7	100.0	104.1	
Other food products	103.6	100.0	100.1	99.8	100.0	100.3	102.6	101.6	100.2	100.0	101.3	
Non-alcoholic beverages	102.5	100.0	102.2	100.0	94.0	100.0	103.9	114.2	100.0	100.0	102.9	
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, TOBACCO	100.7	100.0	100.4	100.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.1	
Alcoholic beverages	100.7	100.0	101.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.2	
Tobacco	100.9	100.0	100.0	100.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
CLOTHING, FOOTWEAR AND CLOTH	100.4	100.3	99.9	100.0	101.6	100.3	100.0	100.4	100.0	100.0	100.3	
Clothing, cloth	100.7	100.2	100.2	100.0	101.2	100.6	99.9	100.6	100.0	100.0	100.3	
Clothing materials	100.0	100.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Garments	100.7	100.2	99.8	100.0	101.3	100.7	99.7	100.8	100.0	100.0	100.3	
Other articles and clothing accessories	100.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	110.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.7	
Footwear	100.0	100.5	100.0	100.0	102.7	100.0	100.1	100.1	100.0	100.0	100.3	
HOUSING, WATER, ELECTRICITY AND FUELS	100.0	100.0	100.0	102.0	100.0	100.0	100.1	99.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Actual rentals for housing	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	94.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Maintenance and repair of the dwelling	99.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.3	100.0	100.4	99.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Water supply and miscellaneous services	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Electricity, gas and other fuels	100.0	100.0	100.0	105.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
FURNISHINGS, HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT	100.2	100.0	100.0	100.1	100.0	100.1	100.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Furniture, carpets and other floor coverings	100.0	100.0	99.8	100.0	100.0	100.4	99.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Household textiles	100.0	100.8	100.0	102.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Household appliances	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.4	100.0	100.0	100.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Glassware, tableware and household utensils	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	103.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Tools and equipment	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Household maintenance	100.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.1	
HEALTH	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	102.1	101.5	
Medical products, appliances and equipment	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	102.4	103.1	100.0	
Out-patient services	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Hospital services	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
TRANSPORT	99.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Purchase of vehicles	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Operation of personal transport equipment	99.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Transport services	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	98.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
COMMUNICATION AND CULTURE	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.4	100.1	100.0	105.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Audio, visual, photographic and information processing equipment	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Recreational and cultural services	100.0	100.0	95.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	119.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Newsletters, books and stationery	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	102.0	105.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
EDUCATION	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
RESTAURANTS AND HOTELS	100.2	100.0	99.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Catering service	101.3	100.0	99.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Hotels, accommodation service	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
MISCELLANEOUS GOODS AND SERVICES	102.7	100.0	98.7	100.0	100.4	100.0	101.6	98.6	100.7	100.0	100.4	
Personal care	103.3	100.0	99.1	100.0	100.5	100.0	101.9	98.0	100.8	100.0	100.4	
Personal effects	100.0	100.0	92.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Financial services	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	

(Table 12.5 continuation)

Group and subgroup	Central region							Eastern region			
	Govisumber	Darkhan-Uul	Dornogovi	Dundgovi	Omnogovi	Selenge	Tov	Dornod	Sukhbaatar	Khentii	
OVERALL INDEX	101.3	101.1	100.7	102.1	100.4	100.6	100.3	100.2	100.4	100.3	
FOOD AND NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	104.4	102.5	100.2	101.8	99.7	100.3	100.9	100.8	101.1	101.0	
Foodstuffs	104.4	102.3	100.4	101.8	99.5	100.3	100.9	100.8	101.0	100.8	
Bread, flour and cereals	101.0	99.6	100.0	100.2	100.1	100.5	100.5	100.9	99.9	100.0	
Meat and meat products	117.8	101.4	99.3	104.5	96.9	100.3	100.0	99.3	99.9	101.8	
Milk, dairy products and eggs	104.0	100.8	99.1	99.6	97.8	108.6	104.5	108.2	106.4	108.1	
Oils and fats	89.2	102.4	99.2	100.4	100.0	96.6	102.7	100.0	101.4	102.7	
Fruit	99.7	113.0	99.1	116.7	100.0	109.0	100.0	100.0	94.9	100.0	
Potato and vegetables	118.9	115.2	106.8	97.8	104.9	86.6	102.4	100.0	105.1	100.0	
Sugar, jam, candy and chocolate	94.4	100.1	101.6	108.4	101.2	102.9	101.4	100.0	101.6	100.0	
Other food products	98.8	107.0	102.9	97.0	101.7	97.5	100.0	100.0	102.7	100.0	
Non-alcoholic beverages	104.2	105.8	97.9	100.2	101.3	100.5	100.0	100.0	104.0	100.0	
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, TOBACCO	98.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	101.5	100.4	100.0	100.0	100.3	100.0	
Alcoholic beverages	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	101.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Tobacco	100.5	100.9	101.8	106.3	100.6	102.1	100.0	100.0	100.1	100.0	
CLOTHING, FOOTWEAR AND CLOTH	100.8	101.0	101.9	105.5	100.4	102.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Clothing, cloth	101.2	100.0	100.2	107.9	100.0	100.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Clothing materials	100.8	100.5	102.0	105.2	100.3	101.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Garments	100.0	112.3	100.0	111.8	102.6	106.8	100.0	100.0	99.6	100.0	
Other articles and clothing accessories	100.0	100.8	101.3	109.4	101.4	102.0	100.0	100.0	100.3	100.0	
Footwear	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	101.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
HOUSING, WATER, ELECTRICITY AND FUELS	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Actual rentals for housing	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Maintenance and repair of the dwelling	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Water supply and miscellaneous services	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Electricity, gas and other fuels	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	103.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
FURNISHINGS, HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT	100.0	100.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.7	100.1	100.0	100.8	99.9	
Furniture, carpets and other floor coverings	100.0	99.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	97.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Household textiles	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	102.4	100.0	100.0	100.9	100.0	
Household appliances	100.0	100.0	99.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Glassware, tableware and household utensils	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.7	100.0	100.0	99.7	97.8	
Tools and equipment	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	101.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Household maintenance	100.2	102.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.4	100.0	102.6	100.0	
HEALTH	100.0	101.2	103.1	100.0	100.0	101.8	100.0	100.0	100.3	100.0	
Medical products, appliances and equipment	100.0	102.9	103.4	100.0	100.0	102.1	100.0	100.0	100.5	100.0	
Out-patient services	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Hospital services	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
TRANSPORT	100.0	100.0	100.0	98.9	100.5	99.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Purchase of vehicles	100.0	100.0	100.0	98.5	103.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Operation of personal transport equipment	100.0	100.0	102.8	100.0	100.0	97.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Transport services	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
COMMUNICATION	100.0	100.0	100.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
RECREATION AND CULTURE	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	101.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.3	100.0	
Audio, visual, photographic and information processing equipment	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	102.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Recreational and cultural services	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Newspapers, books and stationery	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
EDUCATION	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
RESTAURANTS AND HOTELS	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Catering service	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Hotels, accommodation service	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
MISCELLANEOUS GOODS AND SERVICES	100.0	100.7	100.6	100.0	100.4	103.2	101.9	100.0	100.3	100.0	
Personal care	100.0	100.8	100.6	100.0	100.7	103.6	102.3	100.0	100.4	100.0	
Personal effects	100.0	100.0	100.9	100.0	100.0	105.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Financial services	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	

12.6 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX, compared with the end of previous year, by group and subgroup, by aimags, for December, 2016

Group and subgroup	Western region					Khangaig region					
	Bayan-Olgii	Govii-Altai	Zavkhan	Uvs	Khovd	Arkhangai	Bayankhongor	Bulgan	Orkhon	Ovorkhangai	Khovsgol
OVERALL INDEX	101.8	103.6	101.2	101.0	100.2	106.1	100.7	101.7	101.5	100.8	101.3
FOOD AND NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	101.6	105.3	99.5	100.5	99.8	104.1	100.7	103.6	101.2	99.2	97.4
Foodstuffs	101.3	105.4	99.2	100.5	99.8	103.9	101.8	102.5	101.0	98.7	97.1
Bread, flour and cereals	102.0	101.8	103.6	102.5	100.7	104.9	99.7	104.7	99.5	97.8	97.8
Meat and meat products	102.8	113.7	85.2	95.6	97.0	120.9	118.1	105.7	105.7	105.6	92.4
Milk, dairy products and eggs	100.0	103.8	101.8	94.9	105.9	98.4	87.2	112.4	108.3	95.9	109.9
Oils and fats	120.5	98.0	101.4	117.3	101.8	101.5	108.9	105.8	98.3	98.9	95.1
Fruit	101.9	114.8	98.9	97.3	112.3	119.0	124.6	107.6	86.2	74.5	109.4
Potato and vegetables	71.7	100.6	96.0	80.5	90.3	75.6	87.1	77.2	80.7	90.0	83.3
Sugar, jam, candy and chocolate	108.0	116.8	104.6	112.6	100.9	113.0	92.7	111.7	120.9	110.0	103.8
Other food products	102.2	108.1	106.3	107.7	99.2	107.3	100.4	100.4	103.8	102.3	102.3
Non-alcoholic beverages	104.0	100.7	109.4	100.9	98.7	109.1	111.0	113.0	105.5	114.6	105.3
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, TOBACCO	102.2	99.8	99.9	100.5	100.5	100.0	98.0	99.1	100.1	99.5	100.0
Alcoholic beverages	102.1	98.8	101.8	99.4	101.7	100.0	101.1	98.1	100.4	96.6	100.0
Tobacco	102.3	100.0	98.6	101.6	99.4	100.0	97.4	100.0	100.0	101.2	100.0
CLOTHING, FOOTWEAR AND CLOTH	99.9	104.1	103.9	103.3	96.2	113.4	96.0	102.1	104.8	101.6	102.4
Clothing, cloth	96.9	107.2	104.9	104.2	95.3	107.9	96.8	101.1	105.5	103.1	103.0
Clothing materials	88.0	90.6	121.4	104.0	101.3	121.0	98.3	104.1	104.4	105.5	101.5
Garments	96.9	108.5	102.9	104.5	95.0	106.3	96.5	100.9	105.7	103.1	103.2
Other articles and clothing accessories	100.5	100.0	104.8	100.0	98.4	100.0	110.3	98.6	100.0	100.0	101.6
Footwear	103.7	97.4	100.7	101.6	98.9	121.9	94.6	103.7	102.5	99.5	100.9
HOUSING, WATER, ELECTRICITY AND FUELS	108.4	104.1	100.3	101.0	107.4	105.3	104.2	105.1	98.9	94.8	109.2
Actual rentals for housing	75.0	100.0	95.7	100.0	100.0	106.7	80.0	100.0	100.0	107.1	112.5
Maintenance and repair of the dwelling	101.7	100.4	102.7	101.6	103.6	102.7	115.6	102.2	97.0	94.1	96.3
Water supply and miscellaneous services	110.7	112.8	100.0	102.7	116.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	92.7	100.0
Electricity, gas and other fuels	110.3	102.9	100.0	100.0	107.3	107.3	89.7	106.2	100.0	100.0	113.8
FURNISHINGS, HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT	94.9	105.4	104.4	97.8	104.7	108.4	99.0	99.2	100.5	99.4	103.7
Furniture, carpets and other floor coverings	88.2	103.0	101.4	98.3	117.9	105.3	95.4	98.2	101.0	104.7	108.0
Household textiles	93.9	100.8	107.8	103.3	106.8	106.8	97.9	102.8	100.6	100.0	102.0
Household appliances	100.1	102.0	99.4	99.2	100.0	100.0	100.4	97.9	102.8	96.6	100.2
Glassware, tableware and household utensils	99.9	100.0	103.5	96.9	107.1	118.2	106.9	100.0	100.0	104.4	106.7
Tools and equipment	99.0	91.1	100.0	95.2	106.2	122.0	103.3	106.5	96.2	100.0	105.0
Household maintenance	100.6	106.6	109.7	96.1	97.3	109.9	101.1	96.9	100.9	98.4	100.1
HEALTH	100.3	100.0	100.6	97.0	99.8	109.1	126.8	100.0	101.4	115.3	104.1
Medical products, appliances and equipment	100.5	100.0	103.0	96.2	99.6	109.9	106.0	100.0	102.1	117.5	108.3
Out-patient services	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	111.4	179.6	100.0	100.0	102.5	100.6
Hospital services	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	171.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
TRANSPORT	95.8	98.3	96.5	96.5	96.5	94.3	102.9	101.5	98.7	102.4	96.8
Purchase of vehicles	100.0	103.9	100.3	100.2	88.9	105.0	113.7	108.9	100.0	108.0	100.0
Operation of personal transport equipment	92.8	97.0	94.1	100.0	100.7	91.3	96.5	94.4	97.3	91.6	93.8
Transport services	93.9	87.9	103.0	95.8	98.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	108.9	99.6
COMMUNICATION	99.9	100.0	99.7	99.8	100.6	99.9	99.6	100.0	100.0	98.7	100.0
RECREATION AND CULTURE	105.0	99.4	101.9	100.3	105.3	102.8	112.5	100.7	100.0	100.0	99.3
Audio, visual, photographic and information processing equipment	108.2	97.8	99.9	99.9	109.2	99.7	98.1	100.0	100.0	97.6	97.8
Recreational and cultural services	100.0	100.0	94.3	100.0	100.0	103.9	151.2	100.0	100.0	109.1	100.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	100.0	100.0	102.3	100.5	100.0	106.3	106.8	105.2	100.0	96.8	100.4
EDUCATION	123.6	109.1	100.0	100.0	123.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	105.5	100.0	100.0
RESTAURANTS AND HOTELS	99.6	103.5	107.1	100.9	101.1	113.8	96.3	100.0	98.0	108.9	100.8
Catering service	96.8	113.0	99.7	98.5	100.0	106.7	94.0	100.0	98.5	100.0	102.6
Hotels, accommodation service	100.0	100.0	109.1	107.7	107.1	150.0	115.4	100.0	96.8	111.1	100.0
MISCELLANEOUS GOODS AND SERVICES	107.9	98.6	101.2	105.9	93.9	108.3	106.0	99.6	101.9	107.7	101.5
Personal care	107.3	98.5	102.6	105.8	93.3	108.5	107.2	99.4	102.0	107.5	101.1
Personal effects	111.2	102.4	89.6	107.4	100.0	103.9	100.0	100.0	101.0	115.6	107.3
Financial services	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table 12.6 (continuation)

Group and subgroup	Central region						Eastern region			
	Govisumber	Darkhan-Jul	Dornogovi	Dundgovi	Omnogovi	Selenge	Tov	Dornod	Sukhbaatar	Khentii
OVERALL INDEX	103.0	102.2	102.0	105.5	100.5	101.4	102.9	101.7	101.6	101.5
FOOD AND NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	101.5	103.9	102.4	99.0	99.7	100.4	100.4	100.4	100.5	99.5
Foodstuffs	100.6	103.5	101.9	98.8	99.5	100.4	99.9	100.4	99.2	99.5
Bread, flour and cereals	104.2	97.9	102.7	95.7	97.7	93.6	101.5	100.9	100.2	101.3
Meat and meat products	111.1	100.6	108.8	99.8	98.8	108.3	99.6	102.8	102.8	102.0
Milk, dairy products and eggs	108.3	108.7	98.8	96.6	94.8	111.2	109.1	110.1	96.0	94.6
Oils and fats	98.7	104.2	99.2	109.9	94.8	107.4	107.3	101.3	104.9	106.7
Fruit	94.5	100.2	100.1	113.6	101.2	105.2	102.2	99.7	94.6	105.6
Potato and vegetables	80.8	88.3	99.0	84.6	83.6	74.0	82.3	90.9	72.6	80.0
Sugar, jam, candy and chocolate	104.1	116.1	111.8	126.5	106.7	112.2	113.9	114.7	123.5	114.4
Other food products	93.1	108.1	108.8	95.0	111.4	98.5	103.6	102.1	106.8	103.0
Non-alcoholic beverages	119.1	112.4	112.2	104.9	102.8	102.4	106.4	101.8	112.4	100.0
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, TOBACCO	101.1	100.8	103.7	101.3	102.8	101.3	100.7	97.6	109.9	100.1
Alcoholic beverages	101.0	101.9	100.2	102.5	101.5	101.3	100.5	101.7	101.6	100.5
Tobacco	101.1	100.0	105.8	100.0	103.7	101.3	100.9	95.1	115.3	100.0
CLOTHING, FOOTWEAR AND CLOTH	105.6	103.2	104.5	109.7	100.6	104.8	104.3	101.2	102.9	106.8
Clothing, cloth	104.3	103.6	105.1	108.8	100.7	104.1	102.5	100.6	102.7	106.9
Clothing materials	106.4	102.1	100.1	103.1	111.3	100.7	100.2	102.1	100.0	100.7
Garments	104.0	103.3	105.5	109.1	100.2	104.0	102.6	100.5	102.9	107.4
Other articles and clothing accessories	114.5	113.8	96.4	112.8	100.0	107.3	101.3	101.2	102.3	100.0
Footwear	108.9	102.3	102.7	113.0	100.2	106.8	109.0	102.8	103.3	106.5
HOUSING, WATER, ELECTRICITY AND FUELS	106.7	100.4	95.7	157.2	97.2	100.3	102.9	101.2	98.2	99.1
Actual rentals for housing	100.0	100.0	80.0	120.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	97.7	100.0	100.0
Maintenance and repair of the dwelling	99.6	102.1	103.8	99.6	90.9	100.8	104.4	101.3	94.6	100.0
Water supply and miscellaneous services	97.3	100.0	100.0	116.7	100.0	100.0	109.8	100.0	100.0	100.0
Electricity, gas and other fuels	110.9	100.0	93.5	178.6	107.3	100.0	100.0	101.5	100.0	97.6
FURNISHINGS, HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT	101.4	101.3	100.8	102.0	101.8	101.8	103.4	102.1	102.6	103.5
Furniture, carpets and other floor coverings	103.2	99.2	100.8	100.3	105.0	101.3	100.4	101.0	100.0	98.9
Household textiles	105.4	104.5	103.7	100.0	102.3	102.4	114.3	102.9	104.9	114.1
Household appliances	100.0	99.5	99.9	100.9	101.4	100.0	101.3	101.3	103.0	114.9
Glassware, tableware and household utensils	100.0	100.6	102.0	123.3	103.5	112.2	102.1	102.1	106.9	114.9
Tools and equipment	103.6	100.0	100.0	107.1	92.0	101.0	103.5	101.2	104.4	100.0
Household maintenance	98.4	104.6	100.1	102.9	99.0	100.0	103.3	103.3	102.7	100.0
HEALTH	103.0	101.4	105.3	102.6	111.2	103.4	100.0	108.9	101.1	100.0
Medical products, appliances and equipment	104.5	103.3	105.8	103.4	100.2	104.0	100.0	110.4	101.6	100.0
Out-patient services	100.0	100.0	100.0	109.0	144.6	100.0	100.0	109.4	100.0	100.0
Hospital services	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
TRANSPORT	97.3	98.7	99.8	95.9	97.4	97.2	104.9	100.6	100.1	99.0
Purchase of vehicles	100.0	102.7	100.0	106.4	109.8	100.0	103.5	102.2	100.3	100.1
Operation of personal transport equipment	94.5	100.0	99.2	94.5	94.8	92.4	106.8	99.3	100.0	98.0
Transport services	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
COMMUNICATION	100.0	99.8	102.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	96.8	98.5	92.8	98.6
RECREATION AND CULTURE	97.8	100.6	100.0	104.1	102.5	100.2	99.9	100.6	109.9	100.1
Audio, visual, photographic and information processing equipment	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	97.1	101.4	100.4	100.2
Recreational and cultural services	115.0	102.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.8	100.0	100.0	127.6	100.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	91.5	100.0	100.0	105.1	108.9	100.0	103.1	100.6	103.5	100.0
EDUCATION	100.0	100.0	110.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	127.6	100.0	100.0
RESTAURANTS AND HOTELS	124.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	101.5	100.0	105.3	103.4	102.5	100.2
Catering service	102.6	100.0	104.7	103.8	103.8	100.0	107.4	107.9	104.5	100.0
Hotels, accommodation service	166.7	100.0	94.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
MISCELLANEOUS GOODS AND SERVICES	101.1	105.9	101.9	104.5	104.2	106.5	112.9	102.0	107.4	100.7
Personal care	101.4	106.0	103.8	104.7	103.8	107.7	115.3	102.7	108.6	100.8
Personal effects	100.0	105.0	91.4	102.0	105.8	105.7	103.5	101.2	100.9	100.7
Financial services	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

94 12.7 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX, price of staple foods, by aimag and the Capital, in December of selected years

Aimag and the Capital	CPI, percentage		The unit price of staple food, togrog											
	2016 XII	2015 XII	Flour, grade 1, kilogramm			Mutton, kilogramm			Beef, kilogramm			Rice, kilogramm		
	2016 XI	2016 XII	2014 XII	2015 XII	2016 XII	2014 XII	2015 XII	2016 XII	2014 XII	2015 XII	2016 XII	2014 XII	2015 XII	2016 XII
Bayan-Olgii	100.6	101.8	960	860	920	5 000	4 000	4 167	5 000	4 000	3 800	2 267	2 500	2 433
Govi-Altai	100.3	103.6	1 200	1 300	1 300	5 500	3 000	3 500	7 000	3 800	4 000	2 200	2 200	2 300
Zavkhan	100.3	101.2	983	1 167	1 200	6 000	4 667	3 833	7 000	5 000	4 333	2 233	2 333	2 400
Uvs	100.5	101.0	1 000	1 100	1 100	6 000	4 367	4 000	6 000	4 500	4 500	2 167	2 267	2 300
Khovd	99.8	100.2	1 333	1 467	1 396	6 500	4 500	4 500	6 500	5 000	4 000	2 167	2 517	2 700
Arkhangai	100.1	106.1	950	1 250	1 250	6 500	3 800	5 000	6 500	4 800	6 000	2 400	2 650	2 750
Bayankhongor	100.7	100.7	1 200	1 300	1 200	4 833	3 000	3 500	6 000	3 000	4 000	2 067	2 300	2 233
Bulgan	100.5	101.7	960	1 250	1 300	6 000	4 000	5 000	7 500	5 000	5 000	2 400	2 433	2 450
Orkhon	100.4	101.5	933	957	953	6 433	4 267	4 667	7 333	5 333	5 167	2 357	2 393	2 340
Ovorkhangai	100.9	100.8	1 200	1 250	1 200	5 500	3 500	3 600	6 500	4 000	4 800	2 200	2 333	2 300
Khovsgol	100.7	101.3	1 200	1 257	1 233	7 000	5 250	5 000	6 500	6 500	5 750	2 433	2 650	2 283
Govisumber	101.3	103.0	800	1 183	1 133	6 650	4 000	4 167	7 500	6 000	5 500	2 100	2 200	2 000
Darkhan-Uul	101.1	102.2	1 000	1 140	1 015	6 700	4 100	4 717	6 750	4 733	5 467	2 226	2 400	2 350
Dornogovi	100.7	102.0	983	1 100	1 050	6 000	3 833	4 167	7 500	5 500	5 250	2 133	2 100	2 100
Dundgovi	102.1	105.5	1 100	1 267	1 167	6 167	3 933	3 867	-	-	-	2 133	2 267	2 200
Omnogovi	100.4	100.5	1 150	1 217	1 217	6 333	3 900	3 900	-	-	-	2 600	2 250	2 250
Selenge	100.6	101.4	933	1 067	900	6 500	4 000	4 500	6 800	5 000	5 500	2 267	2 300	2 433
Tov	100.3	102.9	1 117	1 167	1 167	5 750	4 833	4 500	7 500	5 833	5 500	2 267	2 367	2 333
Dornod	100.2	101.7	920	950	1 000	5 667	5 000	4 500	6 500	5 500	5 000	1 967	2 200	2 200
Sukhbaatar	100.4	101.6	1 200	1 187	1 157	5 500	4 000	4 500	6 750	5 000	5 500	2 200	2 117	2 067
Khentii	100.3	101.5	1 183	1 167	1 167	6 000	5 000	4 600	7 500	6 000	5 500	2 200	2 300	2 267
Ulaanbaatar	100.9	100.5	1 017	1 132	1 114	5 825	4 100	4 391	7 465	7 064	7 568	2 365	2 506	2 605

(Table 12.7 continuation)

Aimags and the Capital	The unit price of staple food, togrog														
	Milk, not pasteurised, liter		Sugar, kilogramm		Green tea, 2 kilogramm		Potato, kilogramm		Onion, kilogramm						
	2014 XII	2015 XII	2016 XII	2014 XII	2015 XII	2016 XII	2014 XII	2015 XII	2016 XII	2014 XII	2015 XII	2016 XII			
	2 000	2 000	2 000	1 767	1 833	2 333	6 000	5 750	6 100	800	467	317	1 400	1 400	1 267
Bayan-Olgii	2 000	2 000	2 300	1 800	1 933	2 500	6 167	6 500	6 500	1 000	1 000	1 000	1 500	1 500	1 500
Govi-Altai	1 900	2 000	2 033	1 767	1 800	2 233	5 500	5 500	6 000	1 500	1 233	1 167	1 500	1 600	1 500
Zavkhan	1 800	2 000	2 000	1 900	1 900	2 500	9 667	12 000	12 000	1 200	1 000	633	2 000	2 500	2 167
Uvs	1 750	1 800	2 000	2 217	2 117	2 243	8 500	10 000	10 000	800	500	500	1 500	2 000	2 000
Khovd															
	1 800	1 800	1 800	1 700	1 750	2 300	3 000	6 000	6 200	1 000	1 300	800	1 300	1 500	1 500
Arkhangai	1 800	2 500	1 800	1 967	2 167	2 300	4 800	5 333	6 167	800	1 000	767	1 400	1 500	1 500
Bayankhongor	1 500	1 500	1 500	1 800	1 800	2 467	5 800	6 300	8 000	1 200	1 000	700	1 500	1 450	1 500
Bulgan	1 500	1 433	1 800	1 600	1 507	2 367	5 340	5 540	5 700	1 300	1 167	800	1 800	1 500	1 567
Orkhon	1 933	1 867	1 500	1 800	1 800	2 500	5 500	5 500	6 367	1 000	1 000	667	1 000	1 100	1 500
Ovorkhangai	1 500	1 500	1 800	1 800	1 850	2 317	5 583	5 700	6 000	1 100	833	633	1 433	1 450	1 533
Khovsgol															
	1 100	1 200	1 600	1 633	1 533	1 800	4 300	4 467	5 900	1 067	833	567	1 133	1 217	1 233
Govisumber	1 600	1 233	1 500	1 683	1 650	2 500	5 700	5 800	6 650	1 333	900	667	1 500	1 433	1 433
Darkhan	2 500	2 000	1 800	1 533	1 500	2 200	5 500	5 500	6 500	1 033	800	767	1 400	1 567	1 433
Dornogovi	2 067	2 500	2 000	1 633	1 633	2 367	5 733	5 800	5 867	1 167	967	667	1 027	1 200	1 067
Dundgovi	2 500	3 000	2 800	1 933	1 933	2 267	6 500	7 200	6 400	1 200	1 000	717	1 300	1 233	1 167
Omnogovi	1 267	1 000	1 400	1 833	1 833	2 233	5 333	5 333	5 333	1 200	867	800	1 400	2 300	1 500
Selenge	1 500	1 500	1 700	1 700	1 600	2 350	5 500	7 000	7 000	1 100	1 000	750	1 400	1 300	1 350
Tov															
	1 500	1 400	1 800	1 800	1 733	2 400	4 700	6 333	6 500	967	1 000	767	1 400	1 267	1 600
Dornod	1 800	2 000	1 800	1 583	1 533	2 233	5 933	5 983	6 767	1 100	950	583	1 067	1 100	983
Sukhbaatar	1 600	1 500	1 250	1 533	1 533	2 167	5 683	6 133	6 133	1 133	1 083	833	1 333	1 433	1 267
Khentii															
	1 400	1 248	1 250	1 730	1 785	2 315	4 831	5 607	5 765	1 053	1 071	743	1 170	1 273	1 255
Ulaanbaatar															

12.8 INDUSTRIAL PRODUCER PRICE INDEX*, by division, for December, 2016

Industrial division	percentage		
	2016 XII 2010	2016 XII 2015 XII	2016 XII 2016 XI
Total	152.1	138.6	106.7
Mining and quarrying	149.2	162.8	110.1
Mining of coal and lignite, extraction of peat	243.7	216.5	113.1
Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas	46.4	105.8	100.0
Mining of metal ores	122.8	138.8	108.5
Other mining and quarrying	109.9	100.0	100.0
Manufacturing	159.0	102.3	100.7
Manufacture of food products and beverages	153.7	100.5	100.1
Production, processing and preservation of meat, fish, fruit, vegetables, oils, fats	189.4	104.5	100.0
Manufacture of dairy products	139.3	98.6	100.0
Manufacture of grain mill products, starches, starch products, and prepared animal feeds	112.5	90.3	100.6
Manufacture of other food products	146.9	103.4	100.0
Manufacture of beverages / included alcohol drinks/	164.1	102.2	100.0
Manufacture of tobacco products	328.6	112.8	100.0
Manufacture of textiles	162.4	102.1	101.1
Manufacture of wearing apparel, dressing and dyeing of fur	142.3	99.3	100.0
Tanning and dressing of leather, manufacture of luggage, handbags, saddlery harness, footwear	251.8	97.4	100.0
Manufacture of wood and wooden products	231.6	99.8	100.0
Manufacture of paper and paper products	128.5	100.2	100.0
Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media	285.0	102.0	100.0
Manufacture of coke and briquette	141.6	100.0	100.0
Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	129.2	108.8	106.0
Manufacture of rubber and plastics products	134.7	100.0	100.0
Production of other non-metallic mineral products	122.4	96.1	100.0
Manufacture of basic metals	142.5	107.6	103.6
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	135.4	101.8	100.0
Manufacture of office accounting and computing	100.1	100.0	100.0
Manufacture of medical, precision and optical instrument	100.0	100.0	100.0
Manufacture of furniture, manufacturing n.e.c	122.5	109.2	100.0
Electricity, thermal energy and water supply	157.0	119.8	98.4
Electricity, thermal energy, steam	154.6	124.2	98.3
Collection, purification and distribution of water	172.2	100.0	98.5

* Experimental estimation

12.9 AVERAGE MARKET PRICE OF SOME AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, by aimags and the Capital, as of
December of selected years

Aimags and the Capital	Average price of Cattle hide							
	Less than 2 meters				More than 2 meters			
	2013.XII	2014.XII	2015.XII	2016.XII	2013.XII	2014.XII	2015.XII	2016.XII
togrog								
Western region								
Bayan-Olgii	32 000	44 500	23 000	25 000	-	-	-	-
Govi-Altai	-	-	18 000	-	-	-	40 000	20 000
Zavkhan	30 000	34 000	19 000	19 000	35 000	39 000	30 000	26 000
Uvs	26 000	25 000	20 000	20 000	28 000	30 000	25 000	25 000
Khovd	19 000	30 000	20 000	17 500	27 500	35 000	-	25 000
Khangai region								
Arkhangai	35 000	40 000	20 000	22 000	40 000	50 000	35 000	38 000
Bayankhongor	30 000	40 000	20 000	15 000	34 000	45 000	25 000	23 000
Bulgan	35 000	40 000	20 000	20 000	47 000	60 000	38 500	35 000
Orkhon	38 000	40 000	20 000	25 000	52 000	60 000	40 000	30 000
Ovorkhangai	30 000	40 000	22 000	23 000	40 000	50 000	35 000	30 000
Khovsgol	33 000	35 000	8 000	22 000	40 000	50 000	20 000	33 000
Central region								
Govisumber	25 000	-	25 000	-	30 000	35 000	35 000	30 000
Darkhan-Uul	35 000	47 500	27 000	20 000	42 000	61 000	39 000	40 000
Dornogovi	25 000	25 000	-	-	30 000	30 000	-	-
Dundgovi	22 000	23 000	25 000	19 000	26 500	33 000	30 000	29 000
Omnogovi	25 000	30 000	20 000	18 000	-	-	-	-
Selenge	27 500	30 000	15 000	20 000	46 500	57 500	30 000	22 000
Tov	35 000	30 000	20 000	20 000	45 000	55 000	40 000	32 000
Eastern region								
Dornod	27 500	40 000	26 000	29 000	40 000	50 000	35 000	35 000
Sukhbaatar	27 000	30 000	22 500	22 500	34 000	47 500	37 500	35 000
Khentii	34 000	41 000	23 000	18 000	40 000	55 000	40 000	25 000
Ulaanbaatar	33 000	41 000	24 000	18 000	50 000	62 000	43 000	31 000

Table 12.9 continuation

togrog

Aimags and the Capital	Average price of Horse hide			
	2013.XII	2014.XII	2015.XII	2016.XII
Western region				
Bayan-Olgii	32 000	43 500	60 000	40 000
Govi-Altai	-	-	50 000	40 000
Zavkhan	30 000	30 000	40 000	30 000
Uvs	25 000	35 000	28 000	28 000
Khovd	28 500	-	40 000	30 000
Khangai region				
Arkhangai	30 000	36 000	50 000	35 000
Bayankhongor	30 000	30 000	45 000	35 000
Bulgan	30 000	34 000	44 000	35 000
Orkhon	30 000	35 000	30 000	30 000
Ovorkhangai	30 000	40 000	50 000	38 000
Khovsgol	28 000	40 000	40 000	40 000
Central region				
Govisumber	25 000	30 000	35 000	30 000
Darkhan-Uul	30 000	39 500	42 000	40 000
Dornogovi	30 000	30 000	-	-
Dundgovi	30 000	33 000	37 000	33 000
Omnogovi	38 000	40 000	43 000	35 000
Selenge	34 000	30 000	30 000	20 000
Tov	30 000	43 000	45 000	37 000
Eastern region				
Dornod	30 000	34 000	39 000	34 000
Sukhbaatar	30 000	35 000	45 000	40 000
Khentii	30 000	40 000	55 000	25 000
Ulaanbaatar	33 000	39 000	53 000	29 000

Table 12.9 continuation

Aimags and the Capital	Average price of 1 kilogram of Greasy cashmere							
	White				Brown			
	2013.XII	2014.XII	2015.XII	2016.XII	2013.XII	2014.XII	2015.XII	2016.XII
Western region								
Bayan-Olgii	68 000	45 000	35 000	50 000	68 000	45 000	35 000	50 000
Govi-Altai	69 000	46 000	30 000	49 000	68 000	45 000	30 000	49 000
Zavkhan	65 000	50 000	40 000	50 000	65 000	50 000	40 000	50 000
Khovd	65 000	60 000	-	50 000	65 000	50 000	30 000	45 000
Khangai region								
Arkhangai	-	50 000	45 000	40 000	-	50 000	45 000	40 000
Bayankhongor	70 000	50 000	30 000	50 000	70 000	50 000	30 000	50 000
Bulgan	50 000	-	-	-	50 000	-	-	-
Orkhon	60 000	60 000	50 000	45 000	55 000	60 000	45 000	40 000
Ovorkhangai	70 000	58 000	36 000	52 000	70 000	58 000	-	52 000
Khovsgol	-	44 000	35 000	-	-	45 000	35 000	38 000
Central region								
Dornogovi	-	50 000	-	-	-	50 000	-	-
Dundgovi	55 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Omnogovi	62 000	-	35 000	50 000	62 000	-	35 000	50 000
Selenge	-	-	-	-	45 000	-	-	-
Eastern region								
Sukhbaatar	45 000	50 000	-	40 000	45 000	50 000	-	40 000
Ulaanbaatar	76 000	68 000	-	48 000	76 000	68 000	-	46 000

Table 12.9 continuation

togrog

Aimags and the Capital	Average price of skin							
	Sheep skin with wool				Goat skin with cashmere			
	2013.XII	2014.XII	2015.XII	2016.XII	2013.XII	2014.XII	2015.XII	2016.XII
Western region								
Bayan-Olgii	7 000	4 000	1 000	1 500	29 500	22 000	13 000	25 000
Govi-Altai	8 500	5 000	1 500	1 000	24 500	19 000	14 000	21 000
Zavkhan	9 000	6 000	1 500	1 000	23 000	18 000	11 000	20 000
Uvs	11 500	3 500	3 500	3 000	26 000	25 000	12 000	20 000
Khovd	10 000	5 000	-	1 500	25 000	17 000	-	23 000
Khangai region								
Arkhangai	9 000	3 000	1 000	1 500	24 000	-	10 000	18 000
Bayankhongor	10 000	5 000	1 000	2 000	28 000	21 500	13 000	25 000
Bulgan	10 000	5 000	1 000	1 300	21 500	15 000	8 000	17 000
Orkhon	10 000	4 000	-	-	23 000	16 000	10 000	-
Ovorkhangai	6 000	3 500	1 000	500	26 500	21 700	14 000	23 000
Khovsgol	8 000	5 000	1 000	-	22 000	16 500	10 000	-
Central region								
Govisumber	7 000	4 000	1 000	1 500	22 000	21 000	12 000	21 000
Darkhan-Uul	9 000	2 500	500	500	24 000	17 500	13 000	21 000
Dornogovi	8 000	7 000	-	-	25 000	18 000	-	-
Dundgovi	11 000	7 000	2 000	3 000	-	21 000	14 000	22 000
Omnogovi	10 000	4 000	1 500	2 000	29 000	23 000	15 000	24 000
Selenge	8 000	5 000	500	1 500	20 500	18 000	7 000	10 000
Tov	9 000	4 500	1 000	2 000	28 000	22 000	13 000	23 000
Eastern region								
Dornod	7 000	2 400	1 000	-	20 500	15 000	8 000	18 000
Sukhbaatar	7 000	3 000	500	1 500	23 500	17 500	11 500	20 500
Khentii	7 000	4 000	500	-	25 000	20 000	14 000	-
Ulaanbaatar	8 000	4 600	1 000	2 300	25 000	20 000	13 000	23 500

Table 12.9 continuation

Aimags and the Capital		Average price for a horse																																	
		Adult horse												Young horse																					
		Castrated horse						Mare						Male						Female															
		2013 XII	2014 XII	2015 XII	2016 XII	2013 XII	2014 XII	2015 XII	2016 XII	2013 XII	2014 XII	2015 XII	2016 XII	2013 XII	2014 XII	2015 XII	2016 XII	2013 XII	2014 XII	2015 XII	2016 XII														
Western region		1 036.0	1 025.0	858.0	858.3	965.0	972.0	790.0	791.7	765.0	744.0	604.0	633.3	727.0	709.0	578.0	591.7	Khovd		865.0	894.0	621.0	606.7	736.0	757.0	520.0	531.8	625.0	663.0	500.0	575.0	675.0	488.0	650.0	
Khargai region		762.0	763.0	615.0	488.9	703.0	718.0	571.0	476.3	499.0	505.0	402.0	357.9	482.0	493.0	394.0	354.2	Arkhangai		781.0	675.0	512.0	463.5	741.0	621.0	454.0	423.8	550.0	513.0	366.0	358.1	550.0	485.0	349.0	336.7
Bayankhongor		618.0	571.0	465.0	414.4	564.0	592.0	427.0	406.3	425.0	506.0	313.0	375.0	425.0	510.0	314.0	350.0	Bulgan		800.0	813.0	620.0	615.3	742.0	759.0	564.0	550.0	549.0	569.0	392.0	384.4	524.0	563.0	394.0	366.9
Orkhon		700.0	-	-	-	630.0	-	-	-	520.0	-	-	-	500.0	-	-	-	Ovorkhangai		720.0	725.0	557.0	583.3	659.0	694.0	524.0	526.2	472.0	541.0	371.0	380.3	453.0	525.0	386.0	375.6
Central region		-	-	700.0	-	-	-	650.0	450.0	-	-	-	350.0	-	700.0	450.0	250.0	Govisumber		875.0	900.0	700.0	650.0	838.0	863.0	638.0	670.0	650.0	700.0	475.0	455.0	620.0	663.0	450.0	427.5
Darkhan-Uul		720.0	844.0	500.0	572.2	639.0	763.0	520.0	518.8	490.0	600.0	417.0	395.0	508.0	599.0	393.0	385.0	Domogovi		888.0	982.0	649.0	714.3	812.0	927.0	617.0	663.1	596.0	709.0	444.0	453.8	573.0	708.0	444.0	450.0
Dundgovi		775.0	758.0	544.0	600.0	658.0	663.0	430.0	532.2	520.0	675.0	414.0	388.9	525.0	500.0	483.0	392.9	Omnogovi		833.0	780.0	669.0	604.2	776.0	760.0	609.0	551.7	592.0	631.0	473.0	467.9	552.0	604.0	438.0	434.7
Selenge		904.0	907.0	631.0	622.4	828.0	850.0	590.0	560.9	654.0	663.0	421.0	431.3	631.0	649.0	427.0	404.0	Tov		800.0	820.0	600.0	400.0	800.0	820.0	600.0	400.0	600.0	600.0	480.0	600.0	600.0	480.0	600.0	350.0
Eastern region		829.0	737.0	593.0	555.0	751.0	689.0	533.0	497.9	600.0	521.0	421.0	420.0	561.0	495.0	394.0	386.2	Dornod		764.0	783.0	560.0	518.8	715.0	693.0	517.0	481.3	550.0	500.0	379.0	321.4	527.0	492.0	371.0	314.3
Sukhbaatar		773.0	877.0	708.0	658.3	702.0	798.0	650.0	608.9	606.0	752.0	575.0	521.2	574.0	711.0	542.0	521.2	Khentii		800.0	820.0	600.0	400.0	800.0	820.0	600.0	400.0	600.0	600.0	480.0	600.0	600.0	480.0	600.0	350.0
Ulaanbaatar		800.0	820.0	600.0	400.0	800.0	820.0	600.0	400.0	600.0	600.0	480.0	350.0	600.0	600.0	480.0	350.0																		

Table 12.9 continuation

Aimags and the Capital	Average price for a cattle																								
	Adult cattle												Young cattle												
	Male						Female						Male						Female						
	2013 XII	2014 XII	2015 XII	2016 XII	2013 XII	2014 XII	2015 XII	2016 XII	2013 XII	2014 XII	2015 XII	2016 XII	2013 XII	2014 XII	2015 XII	2016 XII	2013 XII	2014 XII	2015 XII	2016 XII	2013 XII	2014 XII	2015 XII	2016 XII	
Western region																									
Bayan-Olgii	707.0	680.0	538.0	548.3	661.0	641.0	488.0	500.0	503.0	514.0	388.0	385.8	469.0	483.0	367.0	361.8									
Govt-Altai	1 006.0	1 078.0	928.0	844.4	858.0	892.0	797.0	744.4	722.0	731.0	636.0	605.6	683.0	683.0	600.0	583.3									
Zavkhan	1 120.0	1 342.0	822.0	799.5	906.0	989.0	678.0	641.2	692.0	685.0	527.0	448.9	668.0	706.0	508.0	427.7									
Uvs	1 098.0	1 050.0	640.0	650.0	835.0	810.0	525.0	514.2	646.0	625.0	375.0	345.0	613.0	575.0	325.0	328.0									
Khovd	982.0	1 100.0	729.0	646.7	779.0	811.0	579.0	509.1	617.0	667.0	519.0	403.8	532.0	610.0	450.0	363.3									
Khangai region																									
Arkhangai	905.0	903.0	668.0	617.4	763.0	776.0	593.0	567.4	579.0	603.0	482.0	416.8	568.0	589.0	462.0	407.9									
Bayankhongor	992.0	933.0	640.0	615.0	761.0	764.0	525.0	504.5	721.0	618.0	405.0	362.5	667.0	559.0	371.0	355.0									
Bulgan	1 131.0	1 207.0	810.0	817.5	884.0	1 007.0	690.0	715.6	716.0	741.0	527.0	491.9	684.0	733.0	510.0	486.7									
Orkhon	1 020.0	-	-	-	900.0	-	-	-	740.0	-	-	-	700.0	-	-	-									
Ovorkhangai	1 267.0	1 168.0	746.0	773.5	990.0	836.0	622.0	646.9	679.0	708.0	502.0	508.8	633.0	650.0	461.0	462.0									
Khovsgol	1 000.0	1 022.0	711.0	690.5	746.0	774.0	542.0	551.9	524.0	563.0	384.0	385.7	523.0	558.0	374.0	372.9									
Central region																									
Govisumber	-	-	900.0	-	-	-	600.0	500.0	-	750.0	500.0	325.0	-	850.0	500.0	-									
Darkhan-Uul	1 013.0	1 100.0	875.0	857.5	863.0	975.0	763.0	750.0	775.0	800.0	588.0	497.5	713.0	725.0	563.0	497.5									
Domogovi	1 095.0	1 250.0	775.0	877.8	956.0	1 064.0	730.0	744.4	728.0	795.0	494.0	575.0	700.0	767.0	507.0	530.0									
Dundgovi	1 242.0	1 300.0	924.0	886.7	1 125.0	1 152.0	805.0	807.7	792.0	933.0	618.0	610.7	762.0	831.0	594.0	592.3									
Ormnogovi	1 333.0	1 357.0	844.0	904.2	1 050.0	1 067.0	600.0	800.0	663.0	975.0	638.0	661.8	625.0	650.0	650.0	633.3									
Selenge	1 150.0	1 201.0	818.0	743.4	924.0	968.0	711.0	643.6	754.0	772.0	534.0	501.3	683.0	740.0	499.0	479.2									
Tov	1 247.0	1 241.0	785.0	775.0	1 058.0	1 100.0	718.0	699.0	786.0	805.0	526.0	530.8	770.0	762.0	535.0	515.8									
Eastern region																									
Dornod	1 311.0	1 181.0	883.0	803.1	1 041.0	1 019.0	744.0	702.3	821.0	822.0	566.0	559.3	731.0	699.0	528.0	519.2									
Sukhbaatar	1 128.0	1 300.0	1 000.0	878.6	927.0	950.0	638.0	641.7	800.0	740.0	594.0	562.5	741.0	725.0	528.0	525.0									
Khentii	930.0	1 093.0	756.0	712.8	838.0	968.0	700.0	671.2	709.0	867.0	619.0	541.7	673.0	826.0	586.0	525.0									
Ulaanbaatar	1 000.0	1 100.0	800.0	600.0	950.0	900.0	800.0	580.0	700.0	800.0	650.0	500.0	700.0	700.0	650.0	500.0									

Table 12.9 continuation

thousand togrog

Aimags and the Capital	Average price for a adult sheep							
	Male				Female			
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2013	2014	2015	2016
	XII	XII	XII	XII	XII	XII	XII	XII
<i>Western region</i>								
Bayan-Olgii	151.0	139.0	95.0	85.4	122.0	115.0	76.0	63.8
Govi-Altai	181.0	182.0	121.0	103.9	135.0	137.0	89.0	81.9
Zavkhan	173.0	170.0	114.0	105.2	113.0	107.0	71.0	67.1
Uvs	154.0	149.0	90.0	88.3	109.0	107.0	62.0	62.6
Khovd	160.0	162.0	86.0	86.3	117.0	117.0	64.0	61.1
<i>Khangai region</i>								
Arkhangai	167.0	165.0	107.0	98.9	133.0	133.0	79.0	73.2
Bayankhongor	151.0	151.0	90.0	98.3	107.0	104.0	59.0	65.3
Bulgan	158.0	168.0	118.0	108.1	122.0	125.0	79.0	82.8
Orkhon	170.0	180.0	100.0	140.0	150.0	110.0	80.0	95.0
Ovorkhangai	175.0	158.0	99.0	101.3	135.0	117.0	76.0	76.3
Khovsgol	159.0	152.0	92.0	98.1	113.0	104.0	67.0	70.2
<i>Central region</i>								
Govisumber	169.0	197.0	102.0	100.0	123.0	145.0	75.0	75.0
Darkhan-Uul	195.0	208.0	135.0	140.0	145.0	173.0	98.0	102.5
Dornogovi	178.0	176.0	127.0	110.0	138.0	125.0	81.0	72.3
Dundgovi	197.0	212.0	114.0	127.9	162.0	160.0	78.0	88.5
Omnogovi	190.0	187.0	117.0	122.6	141.0	152.0	97.0	100.0
Selenge	181.0	180.0	118.0	117.4	148.0	152.0	96.0	94.7
Tov	202.0	189.0	105.0	117.7	154.0	148.0	84.0	85.8
<i>Eastern region</i>								
Dornod	159.0	151.0	99.0	95.7	122.0	124.0	85.0	82.1
Sukhbaatar	169.0	154.0	115.0	105.9	108.0	98.0	65.0	65.5
Khentii	153.0	173.0	96.0	79.4	105.0	115.0	81.0	65.6
Ulaanbaatar	170.0	200.0	130.0	85.0	150.0	150.0	90.0	80.0

Table 12.9 continuation

thousand togrog

Aimags and the Capital	Average price for a adult coat							
	Male				Female			
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2013	2014	2015	2016
	XII	XII	XII	XII	XII	XII	XII	XII
<i>Western region</i>								
Bayan-Olgii	95.0	86.0	67.0	62.1	68.0	70.0	50.0	48.8
Govi-Altai	116.0	119.0	74.0	65.8	88.0	88.0	47.0	49.4
Zavkhan	98.0	97.0	63.0	61.0	64.0	61.0	40.0	41.8
Uvs	99.0	92.0	58.0	60.0	64.0	59.0	36.0	37.9
Khovd	114.0	104.0	65.0	65.0	75.0	72.0	42.0	41.7
<i>Khangai region</i>								
Arkhangai	98.0	101.0	70.0	67.4	82.0	84.0	57.0	54.2
Bayankhongor	109.0	100.0	62.0	66.9	75.0	63.0	41.0	51.9
Bulgan	114.0	121.0	81.0	79.7	90.0	91.0	63.0	61.3
Orkhon	100.0	100.0	70.0	80.0	75.0	96.0	50.0	65.0
Ovorkhangai	122.0	112.0	72.0	73.9	91.0	83.0	54.0	53.1
Khovsgol	102.0	100.0	72.0	73.6	73.0	76.0	52.0	53.0
<i>Central region</i>								
Govisumber	120.0	150.0	62.0	73.3	88.0	80.0	55.0	62.5
Darkhan-Uul	148.0	138.0	98.0	93.3	115.0	130.0	80.0	76.7
Dornogovi	122.0	118.0	83.0	73.0	91.0	85.0	62.0	50.0
Dundgovi	141.0	151.0	88.0	86.4	105.0	109.0	59.0	62.1
Omnogovi	133.0	133.0	81.0	89.4	120.0	109.0	69.0	68.3
Selenge	131.0	140.0	91.0	86.6	106.0	121.0	73.0	72.9
Tov	132.0	131.0	76.0	76.6	99.0	106.0	61.0	62.3
<i>Eastern region</i>								
Dornod	111.0	108.0	72.0	69.8	90.0	88.0	65.0	61.8
Sukhbaatar	105.0	99.0	74.0	70.9	75.0	63.0	45.0	49.4
Khentii	110.0	114.0	84.0	69.4	84.0	90.0	67.0	53.9
Ulaanbaatar	130.0	100.0	80.0	-	110.0	80.0	60.0	35.0

12.10 HOUSING PRICE INDEX^{1,2}, in fourth quarter of 2016, by central 6 districts of the Ulaanbaatar, by date of commissioned

Date of commissioned	2016 X-XII 2010 X-XII	%	2016 X-XII 2015 X-XII	%	2016 X-XII 2016 VII-IX	%
Total	183.3		95.4		99.4	
Khan-Uul	180.6		96.7		99.4	
before 1970	185.6		95.8		98.9	
from 1970 to 2001	190.7		96.7		99.5	
after 2002	166.8		97.4		99.8	
Bayanzurkh	180.7		95.9		99.3	
before 1970	164.7		96.6		99.0	
from 1970 to 2001	190.0		96.2		99.3	
after 2002	177.5		94.7		99.6	
Bayangol	178.0		95.0		99.2	
before 1970	168.0		94.5		98.9	
from 1970 to 2001	174.0		95.0		99.1	
after 2002	190.7		95.2		99.5	
Sukhbaatar	197.2		96.4		99.8	
before 1970	180.0		96.3		99.8	
from 1970 to 2001	204.6		96.0		99.8	
after 2002	194.8		97.0		99.8	
Chingeltei	191.4		95.7		99.4	
before 1970	190.6		94.4		98.8	
from 1970 to 2001	195.2		97.2		99.6	
after 2002	187.4		95.5		99.9	
Songinokhairkhan	180.0		93.4		99.2	
before 1970	189.1		93.7		98.3	
from 1970 to 2001	179.3		93.8		99.3	
after 2002	183.5		90.5		99.3	

¹ HPI estimation based on the information from the real estate agencies.

² Imputation techniques have been used for missing price data.

XIII. STATISTICAL BUSINESS REGISTER

13.1 ENTERPRISES REGISTERED IN DATABASE, by regions, aimags and the Capital, activity status, at the end of the selected years

Aimags and the Capital	2015 I-XII		2016 I-XII						
	Total	active	Total	active	inactive	have not started activity	temporary stopped activity	permanently stopped activity	other (not found in the address etc.)
Total	126 560	64 301	141 502	72 182	69 320	30 539	34 660	1 527	2 594
Western region	7 867	6 119	8 462	6 485	1 977	677	1 132	151	17
Bayan-Olgii	1 556	1 309	1 650	1 333	317	121	126	62	8
Govi-Altai	902	730	972	778	194	88	92	14	-
Zavkhan	1 644	1 068	1 793	1 171	622	161	419	39	3
Uvs	1 651	1 321	1 771	1 418	353	129	206	14	4
Khovd	2 114	1 691	2 276	1 785	491	178	289	22	2
Khangai region	10 812	7 113	11 758	7 924	3 834	1 327	2 159	264	84
Arkhangai	1 249	977	1 335	1 019	316	147	132	37	-
Bayankhongor	1 297	887	1 408	977	431	139	238	51	3
Bulgan	1 228	984	1 330	1 071	259	62	173	21	3
Orkhon	3 716	1 808	4 060	2 123	1 937	638	1 137	92	70
Ovorkhangai	1 487	1 086	1 622	1 196	426	160	219	46	1
Khovsgol	1 835	1 371	2 003	1 538	465	181	260	17	7
Central region	11 700	7 862	12 587	8 499	4 088	1 769	1 963	275	81
Govisumber	351	278	398	313	85	37	41	7	-
Darkhan-Uul	3 196	1 811	3 480	1 973	1 507	737	630	127	13
Dornogovi	1 181	922	1 298	1 002	296	127	135	25	9
Dundgovi	861	585	907	601	306	124	154	26	2
Omnogovi	1 797	1 109	1 966	1 281	685	281	384	13	7
Selenge	2 528	2 032	2 619	2 108	511	144	313	32	22
Tov	1 786	1 125	1 919	1 221	698	319	306	45	28
Eastern region	3 815	2 826	4 217	3 121	1 096	426	579	68	23
Dornod	1 636	1 240	1 817	1 365	452	200	207	26	19
Sukhbaatar	853	685	900	739	161	58	68	34	1
Khentii	1 326	901	1 500	1 017	483	168	304	8	3
Ulaanbaatar	92 366	40 381	104 478	46 153	58 325	26 340	28 827	769	2 389

Section 13. Business Register

13.2 ENTERPRISES REGISTERED IN DATABASE, by divisions of economic activities and activity status, at the end of the selected years

Divisions	2015 I-XII		2016 I-XII						
	Total	active	Total	active	inactive	have not started activity	temporary stopped activity	permanently stopped activity	other (not found in the address etc.)
Total	126 560	64 301	141 502	72 182	69 320	30 539	34 660	1 527	2 594
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishery	6 661	3 351	7 078	3 539	3 539	1 472	1 830	130	107
Mining and quarrying	1 155	655	1 259	690	569	283	256	22	8
Manufacturing	9 934	5 190	10 406	5 303	5 103	1 937	2 745	308	113
Electricity, gas and water supply	344	251	346	242	104	45	52	7	-
Construction	10 496	5 390	11 430	6 074	5 356	2 556	2 635	32	133
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles, household goods	54 303	24 194	60 171	27 744	32 427	13 812	16 582	546	1 487
Hotels and restaurants	3 349	1 951	3 632	2 167	1 465	470	773	131	91
Transport, storage and communications	5 529	2 282	6 217	2 592	3 625	1 730	1 698	27	170
Financial services	1 920	1 037	1 946	1 065	881	453	393	21	14
Real estate, renting and other business activities	12 656	6 121	14 183	6 944	7 239	2 868	3 948	69	354
Public administration and defence, compulsory social security	1 434	1 434	1 435	1 435	-	-	-	-	-
Education	4 209	2 973	4 844	3 344	1 500	813	606	37	44
Health and social work	3 831	3 122	4 071	3 271	800	413	356	26	5
Other community, social and personal services	10 715	6 326	14 460	7 748	6 712	3 687	2 786	171	68
Other	24	24	24	24	-	-	-	-	-

13.3 ACTIVE ENTERPRISES IN DATABASE, by regions, aimags and the Capital, employment size class, at the end of the selected years

Aimags and the Capital	2015 I-XII	2016 I-XII	Employment size class			
			1-9	10-19	20-49	50+
Total	64 301	72 182	60 668	5 078	3 979	2 457
Western region	6 119	6 485	5 256	578	452	199
Bayan-Olgii	1 309	1 333	1 066	121	101	45
Govi-Altai	730	778	583	97	67	31
Zavkhan	1 068	1 171	929	126	86	30
Uvs	1 321	1 418	1 152	118	100	48
Khovd	1 691	1 785	1 526	116	98	45
Khangai region	7 113	7 924	6 401	714	545	264
Arkhangai	977	1 019	796	109	78	36
Bayankhongor	887	977	757	100	92	28
Bulgan	984	1 071	889	79	74	29
Orkhon	1 808	2 123	1 834	131	105	53
Ovorkhangai	1 086	1 196	933	140	85	38
Khovsgol	1 371	1 538	1 192	155	111	80
Central region	7 862	8 499	6 836	801	609	253
Govisumber	278	313	245	36	21	11
Darkhan-Uul	1 811	1 973	1 622	161	125	65
Dornogovi	922	1 002	784	102	83	33
Dundgovi	585	601	459	65	59	18
Omnogovi	1 109	1 281	1 008	142	81	50
Selenge	2 032	2 108	1 759	195	106	48
Tov	1 125	1 221	959	100	134	28
Eastern region	2 826	3 121	2 531	227	261	102
Dornod	1 240	1 365	1 127	74	114	50
Sukhbaatar	685	739	588	52	73	26
Khentii	901	1 017	816	101	74	26
Ulaanbaatar	40 381	46 153	39 644	2 758	2 112	1 639

13.4 ACTIVE ENTERPRISES IN DATABASE, by divisions of economic activities and employment size class, at the end of the selected years

Divisions	2015 I-XII	2016 I-XII	Employment size class			
			1-9	10-19	20-49	50+
Total	64 301	72 182	60 668	5 078	3 979	2 457
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishery	3 351	3 539	3 084	323	110	22
Mining and quarrying	655	690	413	87	82	108
Manufacturing	5 190	5 303	4 400	458	237	208
Electricity, gas and water supply	251	242	84	66	24	68
Construction	5 390	6 074	4 507	632	562	373
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles, household goods	24 194	27 744	26 163	822	484	275
Hotels and restaurants	1 951	2 167	1 765	233	120	49
Transport, storage and communications	2 282	2 592	2 166	165	136	125
Financial services	1 037	1 065	974	37	29	25
Real estate, renting and other business activities	6 121	6 944	5 935	463	328	218
Public administration and defence, compulsory social security	1 434	1 435	494	277	446	218
Education	2 973	3 344	1 505	563	767	509
Health and social work	3 122	3 271	2 487	362	340	82
Other community, social and personal services	6 326	7 748	6 667	590	314	177
Other	24	24	24	-	-	-

XIV. AGRICULTURE

14.1 NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS WITH LIVESTOCK AND HERDER, by regions, aimags and the Capital

Aimags and the Capital	Number of households with livestock				Number of herder households				Number of livestock per herder households			
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2013	2014	2015	2016	2013	2014	2015	2016
Total	209 933	213 363	216 734	223 761	145 311	149 735	153 085	160 650	271	305	323	341
Western region	58 455	59 513	59 886	62 019	37 741	38 521	38 967	40 593	242	277	301	319
Bayan-Olgii	14 104	14 636	14 608	14 961	8 392	8 921	8 872	8 888	154	177	191	202
Govi-Altai	9 396	9 428	9 602	9 932	6 537	6 436	6 658	6 903	292	346	382	442
Zavkhan	11 886	11 983	12 176	12 931	7 764	7 978	8 258	8 807	272	307	324	330
Uvs	12 035	12 179	12 142	12 569	8 005	8 027	7 991	8 588	240	276	295	284
Khovd	11 034	11 287	11 358	11 626	7 043	7 159	7 188	7 407	269	309	340	374
Khangai region	77 809	78 330	79 395	81 614	59 908	61 674	63 007	65 393	250	283	295	323
Arkhangai	17 148	17 219	17 362	17 797	13 709	13 858	14 126	14 436	248	282	288	316
Bayankhongor	13 302	13 424	13 644	14 162	10 356	10 614	10 607	11 171	257	294	318	340
Bulgan	9 738	10 089	10 337	10 614	7 333	7 870	8 057	8 301	338	363	360	381
Orkhon	1 321	1 039	1 081	1 130	920	717	765	811	163	131	119	129
Ovorkhangai	17 595	17 752	17 959	18 520	13 570	14 115	14 658	15 407	229	264	282	315
Khovsgol	18 705	18 807	19 012	19 391	14 020	14 500	14 794	15 267	226	258	269	305
Central region	44 854	45 959	47 011	48 415	29 638	30 784	32 054	33 993	320	359	375	382
Govisumber	872	950	994	1 055	563	640	673	721	419	466	494	484
Darkhan-Uul	2 476	2 475	2 408	2 501	1 020	1 166	1 100	1 193	221	235	221	230
Dornogovi	4 716	4 824	5 020	5 141	3 685	3 777	3 988	4 137	373	407	414	390
Dundgovi	7 071	7 280	7 516	7 947	5 699	5 880	6 181	6 590	325	385	419	435
Omnogovi	6 713	6 771	6 963	7 172	5 173	5 216	5 417	5 647	293	327	353	383
Selenge	8 987	9 270	9 406	9 565	4 051	4 125	4 193	4 427	266	292	285	300
Tov	14 019	14 389	14 704	15 034	9 447	9 980	10 502	11 278	337	377	391	388
Eastern region	23 988	24 575	25 307	26 443	16 560	17 050	17 805	18 943	336	372	392	391
Dornod	5 911	6 124	6 342	6 641	3 738	3 910	4 043	4 398	256	285	308	321
Sukhbaatar	9 162	9 314	9 492	9 852	6 466	6 552	6 858	7 256	332	368	390	365
Khentii	8 915	9 137	9 473	9 950	6 356	6 588	6 904	7 289	387	427	443	460
Ulaanbaatar	4 827	4 986	5 135	5 270	1 464	1 706	1 252	1 728	137	140	183	163

Section 14. Agriculture

14.2 NUMBER OF HERDSMEN, by regions, aimags and the Capital

Aimags and the Capital	Number of herdsmen		Age group						Female holders out of total herdsmen	
			Aged 16-34		Female, aged 35-54 Male, aged 35-59		Female, aged 55+ Male, aged 60+			
	2015	2016	2015	2016	2015	2016	2015	2016	2015	2016
Total	297 828	311 373	107 328	108 265	161 868	172 252	28 632	30 856	137 898	143 749
Western region	79 220	82 239	28 795	28 508	42 874	45 686	7 551	8 045	37 131	38 738
Bayan-Olgii	18 398	18 411	7 396	6 927	9 433	9 884	1 569	1 600	8 471	8 712
Govi-Altai	13 294	13 691	4 726	4 634	7 333	7 741	1 235	1 316	6 267	6 451
Zavkhan	16 081	16 960	5 116	5 084	9 022	9 818	1 943	2 058	7 614	8 023
Uvs	16 215	17 498	6 028	6 405	8 753	9 407	1 434	1 686	7 662	8 261
Khovd	15 232	15 679	5 529	5 458	8 333	8 836	1 370	1 385	7 117	7 291
Khangai region	123 056	127 687	46 084	46 728	65 583	68 936	11 389	12 023	58 013	59 886
Arkhangai	26 915	27 474	9 839	9 873	14 532	15 021	2 544	2 580	12 693	12 849
Bayankhongor	21 062	21 990	9 084	9 314	10 496	11 071	1 482	1 605	9 894	10 278
Bulgan	15 200	15 579	4 444	4 273	9 245	9 613	1 511	1 693	6 873	7 103
Orkhon	1 364	1 496	267	288	858	940	239	268	640	710
Ovorkhangai	28 446	29 993	10 857	11 087	14 594	15 757	2 995	3 149	13 436	14 083
Khovsgol	30 069	31 155	11 593	11 893	15 858	16 534	2 618	2 728	14 477	14 863
Central region	58 759	61 722	18 971	19 106	33 183	35 222	6 605	7 394	26 484	27 655
Govisumber	1 160	1 231	330	338	684	740	146	153	535	558
Darkhan-Uul	2 108	2 279	546	604	1 327	1 390	235	285	995	1 050
Dornogovi	7 221	7 477	2 680	2 649	3 742	3 955	799	873	3 158	3 257
Dundgovi	11 633	12 171	3 868	3 948	6 426	6 748	1 339	1 475	5 274	5 485
Omnogovi	9 588	9 846	3 473	3 408	5 135	5 353	980	1 085	4 378	4 503
Selenge	8 051	8 522	2 541	2 563	4 771	5 075	739	884	3 679	3 888
Tov	18 998	20 196	5 533	5 596	11 098	11 961	2 367	2 639	8 465	8 914
Eastern region	34 483	36 547	13 005	13 362	18 685	20 247	2 793	2 938	15 251	16 020
Dornod	7 681	8 471	2 696	3 050	4 258	4 601	727	820	3 333	3 659
Sukhbaatar	14 288	14 835	6 026	5 889	7 451	8 123	811	823	6 398	6 582
Khentii	12 514	13 241	4 283	4 423	6 976	7 523	1 255	1 295	5 520	5 779
Ulaanbaatar	2 310	3 178	473	561	1 543	2 161	294	456	1 019	1 450

14.3 SELECTED SOCIAL INDICATORS OF HERDER HOUSEHOLDS

Indicators	2013	2014	2015	2016	Percentage to total number of herder			
					2013	2014	2015	2016
					With electric engine	122.3	132.8	135.1
With TV	107.6	114.9	118.3	118.7	74.1	76.7	77.3	73.9
With cars	55.8	60.2	63.2	64.1	38.4	40.2	41.3	39.9
With tractor	4.8	4.8	5.7	5.6	3.3	3.2	3.7	3.5
With motorcycle	68.6	76.2	75.7	72.1	47.2	50.9	49.4	44.9

14.4 SELECTED SOCIAL INDICATORS OF HERDER HOUSEHOLDS, by regions, aimags and the Capital

Aimags and the Capital	households							
	With electric engine		With TV		With cars		With motorcycle	
	2015	2016	2015	2016	2015	2016	2015	2016
Total	135 113	138 343	118 308	118 699	63 221	64 074	75 668	72 057
Western region	34 577	34 118	28 328	27 915	16 796	16 924	21 279	19 992
Bayan-Olgii	7 289	5 928	4 355	3 401	3 148	2 526	3 475	2 775
Govi-Altai	6 021	6 128	5 096	5 311	2 888	3 212	4 043	4 094
Zavkhan	7 551	7 896	7 075	7 451	4 397	4 639	5 122	4 999
Uvs	7 144	7 399	5 904	5 872	2 603	2 762	4 307	4 142
Khovd	6 572	6 767	5 898	5 880	3 760	3 785	4 332	3 982
Khangai region	55 117	56 543	48 019	48 099	20 964	20 916	31 782	30 216
Arkhangai	12 886	12 882	10 685	10 760	5 173	5 501	6 058	6 629
Bayankhongor	9 418	9 709	8 517	8 453	3 864	3 890	7 082	6 380
Bulgan	7 431	7 244	6 769	5 990	3 402	3 164	3 596	3 207
Orkhon	765	901	723	848	331	295	243	179
Ovorkhangai	12 408	12 737	10 710	10 685	4 292	4 178	7 636	7 365
Khovsgol	12 209	13 070	10 615	11 363	3 902	3 888	7 167	6 456
Central region	28 483	29 816	26 288	26 902	17 063	17 154	14 872	14 160
Govisumber	554	619	507	481	54	43	29	30
Darkhan-Uul	1 066	1 162	1 001	1 029	795	862	319	363
Dornogovi	3 289	3 405	2 961	2 947	1 945	1 877	2 158	2 120
Dundgovi	5 139	5 422	4 676	4 889	2 686	2 559	3 466	2 975
Omnogovi	4 654	4 614	4 267	4 126	2 581	2 449	2 624	2 638
Selenge	4 004	4 192	3 673	3 890	3 467	3 849	1 696	1 631
Tov	9 777	10 402	9 203	9 540	5 535	5 515	4 580	4 403
Eastern region	15 627	16 400	14 527	14 625	7 768	7 956	7 509	7 358
Dornod	3 651	3 643	3 358	3 268	1 544	1 612	1 389	1 257
Sukhbaatar	6 268	6 466	5 751	5 857	2 988	3 328	3 393	3 797
Khentii	5 708	6 291	5 418	5 500	3 236	3 016	2 727	2 304
Ulaanbaatar	1 309	1 466	1 146	1 158	630	1 124	226	331

14.5 GROUPING OF HOUSEHOLDS WITH LIVESTOCK, by group for number of livestock

Group for number of livestock	Number of households with livestock					Percentage to total					Number of livestock, thousand heads				
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2016	2013	2014	2015	2016	2016	2013	2014	2015	2016	2016
Total	209 933	213 363	216 734	223 761	223 761	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	44 793.2	51 611.9	55 607.3	61 183.8	
≤10	16 712	14 980	14 226	14 176	14 176	8.0	7.0	6.6	6.3	6.3	93.3	84.0	80.8	80.4	
11-30	22 528	20 343	19 933	19 610	19 610	10.7	9.5	9.2	8.8	8.8	453.5	408.6	401.8	395.3	
31-50	17 088	15 770	15 478	15 323	15 323	8.1	7.4	7.1	6.8	6.8	690.0	637.2	628.3	621.4	
51-100	31 432	29 392	29 266	29 077	29 077	15.0	13.8	13.5	13.0	13.0	2 323.5	2 174.5	2 167.1	2 158.2	
101-200	47 005	46 847	46 250	45 869	45 869	22.4	22.0	21.3	20.5	20.5	6 842.1	6 860.5	6 800.8	6 755.2	
201-500	53 143	58 131	60 075	63 120	63 120	25.3	27.2	27.7	28.2	28.2	16 681.2	18 444.6	19 093.6	20 190.7	
501-999	17 123	21 092	23 070	26 632	26 632	8.2	9.9	10.6	11.9	11.9	11 412.4	14 179.4	15 496.7	18 036.1	
1000-1499	4 076	5 620	6 950	8 144	8 144	1.9	2.6	3.2	3.6	3.6	4 681.5	6 504.6	8 015.6	9 412.7	
1500-2000	566	816	993	1 203	1 203	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	949.7	1 373.4	1 679.5	2 020.6	
2001≤	260	372	493	607	607	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	665.9	945.0	1 243.1	1 513.3	

14.6 NUMBER OF LIVESTOCK PER HOUSEHOLD WITH LIVESTOCK, by group for number of livestock

Group for number of livestock	2013			2014			2015			2016			heads		
	2013	2014	2015	2013	2014	2015	2013	2014	2015	2013	2014	2015	2013	2014	2015
Total	214	242	257	273	273	273	16	18	2	124	114	114	114	114	114
≤10	6	6	6	6	6	6	1	4	0	0	1	1	1	1	1
11-30	20	20	20	20	20	20	2	8	0	4	7	7	7	7	7
31-50	40	40	41	41	41	41	3	9	0	11	17	17	17	17	17
51-100	74	74	74	74	74	74	6	11	0	24	33	33	33	33	33
101-200	146	146	147	147	147	147	10	14	1	56	67	67	67	67	67
201-500	314	317	318	320	320	320	18	20	2	134	146	146	146	146	146
501-999	667	672	672	677	677	677	37	33	5	325	278	278	278	278	278
1000-1499	1 149	1 157	1 153	1 156	1 156	1 156	64	53	8	614	417	417	417	417	417
1500-2000	1 678	1 683	1 691	1 680	1 680	1 680	119	82	11	956	511	511	511	511	511
2001≤	2 561	2 540	2 522	2 493	2 493	2 493	198	135	15	1 455	689	689	689	689	689

14.7 NUMBER OF LIVESTOCK, at the end of 2016, by regions, aimags and the Capital

Aimags and the Capital	thousand heads						In terms of cattle unit
	Total	horse	cattle	camel	sheep	goat	
Total	61 549.2	3 635.5	4 080.9	401.3	27 856.6	25 574.9	16 158.1
Western region	15 135.8	607.2	742.2	96.2	6 417.6	7 272.7	3 472.4
Bayan-Olgii	2 167.4	85.8	155.6	4.9	937.7	983.3	528.0
Govi-Altai	3 497.5	106.8	71.1	38.5	1 107.1	2 173.9	692.0
Zavkhan	3 406.2	186.2	172.4	6.9	1 730.2	1 310.5	821.1
Uvs	2 784.1	105.7	161.0	21.9	1 376.5	1 119.0	668.9
Khovd	3 280.6	122.7	182.1	23.9	1 266.0	1 685.9	762.4
Khangai region	23 163.7	1 348.3	1 806.8	80.6	10 694.3	9 233.6	6 212.7
Arkhangai	5 009.6	356.8	581.2	1.2	2 668.0	1 402.3	1 559.9
Bayankhongor	4 236.3	159.1	213.8	49.7	1 244.6	2 569.1	976.0
Bulgan	3 485.6	274.3	293.6	1.3	1 861.3	1 055.2	1 011.9
Orkhon	134.2	11.3	21.6	0.0	52.7	48.6	47.8
Ovorkhangai	5 208.6	323.4	259.9	26.3	2 378.5	2 220.5	1 296.7
Khovsgol	5 089.4	223.4	436.6	2.1	2 489.3	1 938.0	1 320.3
Central region	14 154.4	854.4	761.0	206.9	6 256.2	6 076.0	3 727.9
Govisumber	397.9	20.3	13.6	0.8	185.9	177.3	88.3
Darkhan-Uul	324.2	16.9	49.0	0.1	162.2	95.9	105.1
Dornogovi	1 752.9	118.7	63.0	37.7	758.4	775.2	461.5
Dundgovi	3 059.9	137.0	62.7	33.9	1 437.1	1 389.1	663.7
Omnogovi	2 314.0	85.3	22.1	130.5	520.9	1 555.1	584.4
Selenge	1 599.8	93.6	224.3	0.5	749.3	532.0	510.0
Tov	4 705.9	382.6	326.2	3.4	2 442.4	1 551.3	1 314.9
Eastern region	8 656.9	780.4	681.1	17.4	4 311.7	2 866.3	2 564.5
Dornod	1 722.9	225.0	175.6	5.2	831.4	485.8	607.6
Sukhbaatar	3 030.4	274.7	209.3	7.9	1 542.2	996.4	877.4
Khentii	3 903.6	280.8	296.2	4.3	1 938.1	1 384.1	1 079.5
Ulaanbaatar	438.3	45.2	89.8	0.2	176.8	126.3	180.6

(Table 14.7 continuation)

Aimags and the Capital	Total						In terms of cattle unit
		horse	cattle	camel	sheep	goat	
Compared with 2015, by percent							
Total	109.9	110.3	107.9	109.1	111.7	108.4	109.7
Western region	110.4	113.6	109.9	108.6	111.4	109.3	110.8
Bayan-Olgii	107.2	111.0	107.5	104.6	110.2	104.2	108.0
Govi-Altai	119.7	120.9	120.8	110.9	121.8	118.7	119.4
Zavkhan	108.7	114.1	108.5	103.0	110.7	105.5	109.8
Uvs	102.0	107.8	102.7	106.7	103.0	100.2	103.2
Khovd	112.9	114.0	116.7	109.5	115.2	110.8	113.8
Khangai region	113.1	111.0	109.9	112.0	115.1	111.8	112.0
Arkhangai	112.4	110.1	106.8	115.6	115.1	110.4	110.2
Bayankhongor	112.3	112.6	113.1	111.6	115.0	111.0	112.6
Bulgan	108.1	103.8	104.3	107.0	109.6	107.8	106.2
Orkhon	112.1	124.2	112.6	181.0	109.4	112.2	114.5
Ovorkhangai	115.5	115.4	119.5	113.5	117.6	112.8	116.2
Khovsgol	115.7	114.2	111.4	105.1	117.2	115.0	114.3
Central region	107.2	106.1	104.7	108.9	109.1	105.7	106.8
Govisumber	104.9	111.6	110.1	94.6	109.9	99.1	107.1
Darkhan-Uul	112.4	115.1	104.4	130.1	112.9	115.5	109.4
Dornogovi	97.3	90.2	90.2	104.5	100.9	95.4	95.7
Dundgovi	110.7	110.8	114.1	110.0	113.5	107.8	111.2
Omnogovi	112.6	115.0	118.7	110.0	116.5	111.3	112.4
Selenge	109.7	113.9	107.9	108.1	109.1	110.5	109.6
Tov	105.5	106.0	103.2	108.3	107.5	102.9	105.3
Eastern region	105.9	110.8	105.0	100.7	107.9	102.0	107.0
Dornod	110.8	114.5	107.3	105.6	111.5	109.2	111.0
Sukhbaatar	98.7	105.8	97.6	94.7	102.0	92.6	100.5
Khentii	109.9	113.2	109.5	107.0	111.5	107.3	110.6
Ulaanbaatar	108.6	123.0	104.4	106.0	108.9	106.7	109.5

(Table 14.7 continuation)

Aimags and the Capital	Total						In terms of cattle unit
		horse	cattle	camel	sheep	goat	
Changes in number of livestock in 2016, compared with 2015, thousand heads							
Total	5 569.5	340.2	300.5	33.4	2 913.5	1 981.9	1 424.0
Western region	1 424.6	72.8	66.9	7.7	659.0	618.3	338.2
Bayan-Olgii	146.3	8.5	10.9	0.2	87.1	39.7	39.1
Govi-Altai	574.9	18.5	12.2	3.8	197.8	342.6	112.2
Zavkhan	273.2	23.1	13.5	0.2	167.6	68.9	73.4
Uvs	55.0	7.6	4.2	1.4	39.5	2.3	20.8
Khovd	375.2	15.1	26.0	2.1	167.1	164.9	92.7
Khangai region	2 682.2	133.6	163.2	8.7	1 403.3	973.4	665.3
Arkhangai	552.6	32.7	37.0	0.2	351.0	131.7	144.9
Bayankhongor	464.5	17.8	24.8	5.2	162.0	254.7	109.2
Bulgan	261.8	10.0	12.0	0.1	163.4	76.2	58.9
Orkhon	14.5	2.2	2.4	0.0	4.5	5.3	6.1
Ovorkhangai	697.6	43.2	42.3	3.1	356.7	252.2	181.2
Khovsgol	691.3	27.7	44.6	0.1	365.6	253.3	165.1
Central region	947.9	49.0	34.3	16.9	520.8	326.9	236.4
Govisumber	18.4	2.1	1.3	0.0	16.8	- 1.7	5.9
Darkhan-Uul	35.8	2.2	2.1	0.0	18.6	12.9	9.0
Dornogovi	- 48.3	- 12.9	- 6.9	1.6	7.0	- 37.1	- 20.8
Dundgovi	295.5	13.4	7.7	3.1	170.9	100.4	66.8
Omnogovi	258.2	11.1	3.5	11.9	73.9	157.8	64.5
Selenge	141.0	11.4	16.4	0.0	62.4	50.7	44.6
Tov	247.3	21.8	10.2	0.3	171.2	43.8	66.4
Eastern region	480.0	76.3	32.4	0.1	315.9	55.3	168.5
Dornod	167.5	28.5	11.9	0.3	86.0	40.8	60.2
Sukhbaatar	- 39.8	15.1	- 5.2	- 0.4	30.4	- 79.7	4.4
Khentii	352.4	32.8	25.7	0.3	199.5	94.2	103.9
Ulaanbaatar	34.7	8.4	3.8	0.0	14.5	7.9	15.7

14.8 PERCENTAGE OF 5 TYPES LIVESTOCK TO TOTAL LIVESTOCK

	Number of livestock, thousand heads				Percentage of 5 types livestock to total livestock			
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2013	2014	2015	2016
Total	45 144.3	51 982.6	55 979.8	61 549.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Horse	2 619.4	2 995.8	3 295.3	3 635.5	5.8	5.8	5.9	5.9
Cattle	2 909.5	3 413.9	3 780.4	4 080.9	6.4	6.6	6.8	6.6
Camel	321.5	349.3	368.0	401.3	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
Sheep	20 066.4	23 214.8	24 943.1	27 856.6	44.4	44.7	44.6	45.3
Goat	19 227.6	22 008.9	23 592.9	25 574.9	42.6	42.3	42.1	41.6

14.9 PERCENTAGE OF 5 TYPES LIVESTOCK TO TOTAL LIVESTOCK, at the end of 2016, by regions, aimags and the Capital

Aimags and the Capital	Total	horse	cattle	camel	sheep	goat
Total	100.0	5.9	6.6	0.7	45.3	41.6
Western region	100.0	4.0	4.9	0.6	42.4	48.0
Bayan-Olgii	100.0	4.0	7.2	0.2	43.3	45.4
Govi-Altai	100.0	3.1	2.0	1.1	31.7	62.2
Zavkhan	100.0	5.5	5.1	0.2	50.8	38.5
Uvs	100.0	3.8	5.8	0.8	49.4	40.2
Khovd	100.0	3.7	5.6	0.7	38.6	51.4
Khangai region	100.0	5.8	7.8	0.3	46.2	39.9
Arkhangai	100.0	7.1	11.6	0.0	53.3	28.0
Bayankhongor	100.0	3.8	5.0	1.2	29.4	60.6
Bulgan	100.0	7.9	8.4	0.0	53.4	30.3
Orkhon	100.0	8.4	16.1	0.0	39.2	36.2
Ovorkhangai	100.0	6.2	5.0	0.5	45.7	42.6
Khovsgol	100.0	4.4	8.6	0.0	48.9	38.1
Central region	100.0	6.0	5.4	1.5	44.2	42.9
Govisumber	100.0	5.1	3.4	0.2	46.7	44.6
Darkhan-Uul	100.0	5.2	15.1	0.0	50.0	29.6
Dornogovi	100.0	6.8	3.6	2.2	43.3	44.2
Dundgovi	100.0	4.5	2.0	1.1	47.0	45.4
Omnogovi	100.0	3.7	1.0	5.6	22.5	67.2
Selenge	100.0	5.8	14.0	0.0	46.8	33.3
Tov	100.0	8.1	6.9	0.1	51.9	33.0
Eastern region	100.0	9.0	7.9	0.2	49.8	33.1
Dornod	100.0	13.1	10.2	0.3	48.3	28.2
Sukhbaatar	100.0	9.1	6.9	0.3	50.9	32.9
Khentii	100.0	7.2	7.6	0.1	49.7	35.5
Ulaanbaatar	100.0	10.3	20.5	0.1	40.3	28.8

14.10 PERCENTAGE OF LIVESTOCK NUMBER OF AIMAG'S AND CAPITAL TO TOTAL LIVESTOCK,
at the end of 2016, by 5 types of livestock

Aimags and the Capital	Total	horse	cattle	camel	sheep	goat
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Western region	24.6	16.7	18.2	24.0	23.0	28.4
Bayan-Olgii	3.5	2.4	3.8	1.2	3.4	3.8
Govi-Altai	5.7	2.9	1.7	9.6	4.0	8.5
Zavkhan	5.5	5.1	4.2	1.7	6.2	5.1
Uvs	4.5	2.9	3.9	5.5	4.9	4.4
Khovd	5.3	3.4	4.5	6.0	4.5	6.6
Khangai region	37.6	37.1	44.3	20.1	38.4	36.1
Arkhangai	8.1	9.8	14.2	0.3	9.6	5.5
Bayankhongor	6.9	4.4	5.2	12.4	4.5	10.0
Bulgan	5.7	7.5	7.2	0.3	6.7	4.1
Orkhon	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.0	0.2	0.2
Ovorkhangai	8.5	8.9	6.4	6.5	8.5	8.7
Khovsgol	8.3	6.1	10.7	0.5	8.9	7.6
Central region	23.0	23.5	18.6	51.6	22.5	23.8
Govisumber	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.7	0.7
Darkhan-Uul	0.5	0.5	1.2	0.0	0.6	0.4
Dornogovi	2.8	3.3	1.5	9.4	2.7	3.0
Dundgovi	5.0	3.8	1.5	8.4	5.2	5.4
Omnogovi	3.8	2.3	0.5	32.5	1.9	6.1
Selenge	2.6	2.6	5.5	0.1	2.7	2.1
Tov	7.6	10.5	8.0	0.8	8.8	6.1
Eastern region	14.1	21.5	16.7	4.3	15.5	11.2
Dornod	2.8	6.2	4.3	1.3	3.0	1.9
Sukhbaatar	4.9	7.6	5.1	2.0	5.5	3.9
Khentii	6.3	7.7	7.3	1.1	7.0	5.4
Ulaanbaatar	0.7	1.2	2.2	0.1	0.6	0.5

Section 14. Agriculture

14.11 FEMALE BREEDING STOCK GIVING BIRTHS, by regions, aimags and the Capital

Aimags and the Capital	Number of breeding stock, thousand heads				Percentage of births to total breeding stock			
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2013	2014	2015	2016
Total	15 694.6	17 518.6	19 931.2	20 481.4	88.4	90.1	89.6	85.8
Western region	3 812.7	4 306.5	4 927.0	5 038.5	92.3	94.5	94.9	90.1
Bayan-Olgii	581.3	675.2	792.6	807.7	92.8	98.3	99.4	96.6
Govi-Altai	729.1	853.3	983.5	1 108.9	92.9	93.2	93.9	93.6
Zavkhan	887.0	1 000.7	1 099.9	1 111.0	92.8	94.6	93.0	88.2
Uvs	812.0	880.3	1 015.9	931.2	90.5	92.0	93.2	81.0
Khovd	803.3	896.9	1 035.1	1 079.7	92.5	95.5	96.1	93.0
Khangai region	5 734.0	6 402.8	7 169.5	7 553.3	87.4	89.3	87.9	86.9
Arkhangai	1 330.9	1 421.7	1 629.5	1 641.0	91.1	87.9	88.5	86.1
Bayankhongor	965.2	1 069.2	1 240.6	1 223.3	89.9	88.7	88.0	79.9
Bulgan	1 028.0	1 136.0	1 225.8	1 231.0	89.3	91.7	87.8	85.2
Orkhon	77.6	40.3	48.7	45.0	89.6	50.3	88.8	81.7
Ovorkhangai	1 137.3	1 334.9	1 526.3	1 709.4	95.5	96.2	93.6	94.2
Khovsgol	1 195.0	1 400.6	1 498.5	1 703.6	74.7	85.6	82.1	87.7
Central region	3 660.9	4 051.5	4 641.6	4 627.6	88.2	88.4	86.6	80.6
Govisumber	95.6	118.0	140.9	157.2	92.8	94.5	91.0	91.8
Darkhan-Uul	120.9	128.3	142.3	121.4	93.1	95.9	93.2	87.4
Dornogovi	490.7	530.7	569.9	550.6	87.0	84.1	79.0	71.2
Dundgovi	676.7	786.7	954.9	994.0	98.2	96.2	95.2	86.8
Omnogovi	455.3	450.4	536.0	540.7	79.2	68.2	69.0	64.0
Selenge	509.9	546.2	581.3	599.9	83.5	88.9	85.7	88.6
Tov	1 311.9	1 491.2	1 716.3	1 663.9	88.7	93.1	91.5	83.7
Eastern region	2 355.1	2 616.4	3 023.8	3 091.7	85.5	87.9	90.2	84.6
Dornod	426.6	465.5	547.6	582.5	79.4	84.5	87.9	84.0
Sukhbaatar	857.6	938.0	1 077.7	1 014.5	86.3	86.1	88.4	76.0
Khentii	1 070.9	1 212.9	1 398.5	1 494.7	87.5	90.7	92.6	91.9
Ulaanbaatar	131.8	141.4	169.3	170.3	89.3	92.7	93.8	90.6

14.12 SURVIVALS OF YOUNG ANIMALS, by regions, aimags and the Capital

Aimags and the Capital	Number of survivals, thousand heads				Percentage of survivals			
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2013	2014	2015	2016
Total	15 221.0	17 246.0	19 179.5	19 721.7	96.3	97.8	95.8	95.9
Western region	3 678.4	4 196.5	4 797.5	4 763.2	96.2	97.2	97.2	94.3
Bayan-Olgii	569.0	664.4	781.0	789.8	97.9	98.3	98.5	97.6
Govi-Altai	706.9	821.4	945.6	1 080.6	96.3	95.9	95.9	97.0
Zavkhan	858.3	979.0	1 074.5	1 049.5	96.5	97.7	97.6	94.4
Uvs	766.6	859.1	984.9	797.8	93.9	97.2	96.7	85.5
Khovd	777.5	872.6	1 011.4	1 045.4	96.7	97.2	97.6	96.7
Khangai region	5 476.4	6 256.5	6 732.5	7 322.5	95.1	97.5	93.8	96.9
Arkhangai	1 270.2	1 374.0	1 526.6	1 592.5	95.4	96.6	93.7	97.0
Bayankhongor	949.5	1 039.8	1 181.9	1 178.5	97.0	96.9	95.1	96.2
Bulgan	991.2	1 123.0	1 108.0	1 190.7	96.4	98.8	90.3	96.6
Orkhon	77.2	40.1	48.1	44.9	99.3	98.8	98.3	99.6
Ovorkhangai	1 135.0	1 327.8	1 440.6	1 678.5	99.0	98.9	94.1	98.1
Khovsgol	1 053.3	1 351.9	1 427.4	1 637.4	88.1	96.4	95.2	96.0
Central region	3 651.6	4 078.2	4 579.5	4 508.9	98.3	98.9	97.5	96.5
Govisumber	93.8	117.3	139.7	153.1	96.8	97.4	97.2	95.4
Darkhan-Uul	119.5	128.4	138.9	121.5	98.7	99.7	97.5	99.6
Dornogovi	500.3	543.5	572.9	518.3	99.5	99.6	98.6	92.9
Dundgovi	690.8	814.4	970.9	974.7	99.7	99.8	99.4	96.6
Omnogovi	469.2	450.2	530.7	540.5	99.3	98.5	98.2	99.4
Selenge	502.7	545.7	569.3	599.0	98.2	99.6	97.8	99.6
Tov	1 275.4	1 478.8	1 657.0	1 602.0	96.7	98.2	95.7	95.5
Eastern region	2 284.8	2 575.6	2 903.1	2 960.9	96.2	97.7	95.4	95.3
Dornod	405.8	463.5	540.2	575.5	94.0	99.0	98.1	98.4
Sukhbaatar	853.3	937.0	1 070.2	994.8	98.4	99.1	98.6	97.4
Khentii	1 025.7	1 175.2	1 292.7	1 390.6	95.4	96.2	92.0	92.6
Ulaanbaatar	129.7	139.2	166.8	166.2	98.0	98.4	98.5	97.4

14.13 NATURAL LOSSES OF ADULT ANIMALS, by regions, aimags and the Capital

Aimags and the Capital	Number of losses of adult animals, thousand heads				Percentage of losses of adult animals to total livestock at the beginning of year			
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2013	2014	2015	2016
Total	792.6	401.4	625.6	1 452.1	1.9	0.9	1.2	2.6
Western region	167.5	107.0	90.6	452.3	1.7	1.0	0.7	3.3
Bayan-Olgii	11.1	5.2	5.5	30.9	0.8	0.3	0.3	1.5
Govi-Altai	36.8	35.1	16.2	35.1	1.9	1.6	0.6	1.2
Zavkhan	60.4	25.5	33.6	131.2	2.7	1.0	1.2	4.2
Uvs	35.7	14.0	18.0	198.1	1.8	0.6	0.7	7.3
Khovd	23.4	27.3	17.2	57.1	1.1	1.2	0.7	2.0
Khangai region	431.8	192.6	356.3	407.1	2.8	1.1	1.8	2.0
Arkhangai	196.2	94.1	100.3	147.4	5.8	2.5	2.3	3.3
Bayankhongor	59.4	45.7	63.2	120.5	2.2	1.5	1.8	3.2
Bulgan	37.0	16.3	72.5	58.2	1.4	0.6	2.3	1.8
Orkhon	2.1	0.6	0.8	0.5	1.1	0.4	0.7	0.4
Ovorkhangai	19.7	8.9	64.6	37.8	0.7	0.3	1.6	0.8
Khovsgol	117.4	27.0	54.8	42.6	3.3	0.7	1.3	1.0
Central region	77.2	47.8	110.8	339.1	0.8	0.5	0.9	2.6
Govisumber	1.8	1.6	2.0	14.7	0.8	0.6	0.6	3.9
Darkhan-Uul	3.4	1.6	3.7	1.6	1.3	0.6	1.1	0.6
Dornogovi	9.2	7.3	14.4	118.0	0.7	0.5	0.9	6.6
Dundgovi	4.3	1.8	3.8	69.7	0.3	0.1	0.2	2.5
Omnogovi	9.8	11.1	17.3	10.1	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.5
Selenge	6.5	3.0	8.2	3.3	0.5	0.2	0.6	0.2
Tov	42.1	21.3	61.3	121.6	1.3	0.6	1.5	2.7
Eastern region	112.4	51.8	65.1	247.2	1.8	0.8	0.9	3.0
Dornod	47.9	8.8	7.1	13.6	4.0	0.7	0.5	0.9
Sukhbaatar	26.0	10.8	15.1	185.6	1.1	0.4	0.5	6.0
Khentii	38.5	32.3	42.9	48.0	1.5	1.1	1.3	1.4
Ulaanbaatar	3.6	2.1	2.7	6.4	1.2	0.6	0.7	1.6

14.14 LOSSES OF ANIMALS DUE TO THE DISEASES, by regions, aimags and the Capital

Aimags and the Capital	Losses of animals due to the diseases, thousand heads				Percentage of losses due to diseases to total losses of animals			
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2013	2014	2015	2016
Total	94.0	57.8	50.7	73.8	11.9	14.4	8.1	5.1
Western region	16.9	10.0	7.9	30.5	10.1	9.4	8.7	6.7
Bayan-Olgii	2.1	0.5	0.5	1.8	18.7	10.0	8.3	6.0
Govi-Altai	2.8	5.2	1.4	1.3	7.6	14.8	8.7	3.7
Zavkhan	4.0	1.6	1.2	0.4	6.6	6.4	3.5	0.3
Uvs	7.0	2.2	3.8	13.4	19.5	15.8	21.4	6.7
Khovd	1.1	0.5	1.0	13.6	4.5	1.7	5.9	23.8
Khangai region	50.6	20.6	20.6	15.1	11.7	10.7	5.8	3.7
Arkhangai	36.7	12.9	7.7	8.0	18.7	13.7	7.7	5.4
Bayankhongor	2.1	1.5	2.6	0.0	3.5	3.3	4.1	0.0
Bulgan	8.6	3.9	3.1	3.1	23.3	24.3	4.3	5.3
Orkhon	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	7.1	13.5	13.1	4.4
Ovorkhangai	1.0	0.7	3.0	2.4	5.1	7.8	4.7	6.3
Khovsgol	2.1	1.5	4.0	1.6	1.8	5.7	7.3	3.8
Central region	15.9	13.4	12.7	18.3	20.6	28.0	11.4	5.4
Govisumber	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.0	23.3	5.0	7.1	0.3
Darkhan-Uul	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.3	10.5	6.9	1.7	20.3
Dornogovi	1.1	1.7	2.1	4.5	12.2	23.9	14.8	3.8
Dundgovi	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.7	6.9	13.9	15.6	1.0
Omnogovi	0.7	0.8	0.7	1.0	7.5	7.1	3.8	10.2
Selenge	1.0	0.4	0.9	0.4	16.0	13.2	10.4	13.1
Tov	11.9	10.0	8.2	11.3	28.3	47.0	13.4	9.3
Eastern region	9.9	13.2	8.6	8.8	8.8	25.5	13.2	3.6
Dornod	0.3	0.2	0.6	1.4	0.5	2.0	8.7	10.3
Sukhbaatar	1.2	3.1	0.4	0.7	4.7	28.6	2.3	0.4
Khentii	8.4	10.0	7.6	6.7	21.9	30.9	17.8	13.9
Ulaanbaatar	0.8	0.6	0.8	1.1	20.9	26.2	30.6	16.7

14.15. NUMBER OF LIVESTOCK CALCULATED IN TERMS OF SHEEP UNIT PER 100 HECTARE PASTURE,
by regions, aimags and the Capital

Aimags and the Capital	Number of livestock in terms of sheep unit, thousand heads				Number of livestock calculated in terms of sheep unit per 100 hectare pasture			
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2013	2014	2015	2016
Total	74 771.0	86 222.7	93 766.5	102 814.8	66	76	83	92
Western region	15 589.3	18 141.2	19 983.2	22 147.5	54	63	70	78
Bayan-Olgii	2 420.2	2 868.7	3 133.1	3 381.5	68	80	87	94
Govi-Altai	2 792.6	3 254.3	3 702.7	4 430.6	32	37	43	51
Zavkhan	3 820.6	4 387.1	4 808.7	5 281.7	55	63	69	76
Uvs	3 278.8	3 792.3	4 071.9	4 199.1	76	87	94	97
Khovd	3 277.1	3 838.9	4 266.7	4 854.5	63	74	84	95
Khangai region	28 641.8	32 954.6	35 450.1	39 687.0	113	129	139	156
Arkhangai	7 408.2	8 508.9	9 000.5	9 921.6	195	224	237	262
Bayankhongor	4 326.8	5 030.4	5 511.5	6 202.0	49	57	62	70
Bulgan	5 134.8	5 857.2	6 124.3	6 498.9	198	225	236	250
Orkhon	350.5	264.6	266.2	305.5	855	646	645	740
Ovorkhangai	5 367.5	6 413.5	7 175.8	8 331.4	94	112	126	146
Khovsgol	6 054.0	6 880.0	7 371.7	8 427.6	137	155	167	190
Central region	17 412.3	20 217.4	21 857.0	23 305.6	49	57	61	66
Govisumber	374.1	468.4	535.9	573.2	78	101	112	120
Darkhan-Uul	544.7	633.1	603.4	661.7	291	338	324	353
Dornogovi	2 516.3	2 800.6	3 003.2	2 853.2	27	30	32	31
Dundgovi	2 690.9	3 294.2	3 775.5	4 192.1	38	46	53	59
Omnogovi	2 368.8	2 652.9	2 928.7	3 303.0	21	23	26	29
Selenge	2 557.7	2 885.6	2 944.8	3 231.4	146	165	169	185
Tov	6 359.7	7 482.5	8 065.6	8 491.1	119	140	152	161
Eastern region	12 303.7	13 949.0	15 433.0	16 527.9	54	62	68	73
Dornod	2 794.2	3 143.9	3 528.0	3 922.8	29	33	37	41
Sukhbaatar	4 516.4	5 119.2	5 625.8	5 657.0	59	66	73	73
Khentii	4 993.1	5 685.9	6 279.1	6 948.1	92	105	116	129
Ulaanbaatar	823.9	960.4	1 043.2	1 146.7	355	412	452	506

14.16 SOWN AREAS, by regions, aimags and the Capital

Aimags and the Capital	2013	2014	2015	2016	hectar
					$\frac{2016}{2015}$ %
Total area					
Total	415 367.8	440 564.1	519 484.6	505 277.5	97.3
Western region	19 889.5	17 509.3	14 627.8	13 999.8	95.7
Bayan-Olgii	1 275.6	1 071.2	907.7	907.8	100.0
Govi-Altai	1 092.7	1 087.5	889.2	1 225.1	137.8
Zavkhan	3 313.4	2 828.2	2 428.6	1 990.2	81.9
Uvs	11 400.0	9 962.0	8 204.2	7 777.1	94.8
Khovd	2 807.8	2 560.4	2 198.1	2 099.6	95.5
Khangai region	60 674.0	66 286.5	76 850.1	83 292.4	108.4
Arkhangai	3 612.1	4 568.3	7 576.7	7 913.4	104.4
Bayankhongor	535.3	955.4	985.6	1 002.2	101.7
Bulgan	33 473.3	37 129.5	41 205.1	42 125.8	102.2
Orkhon	2 534.6	3 786.3	2 432.9	3 386.1	139.2
Ovorkhangai	3 804.4	3 917.1	6 674.0	10 847.3	162.5
Khovsgol	16 714.3	15 929.9	17 975.8	18 017.6	100.2
Central region	287 054.0	294 270.4	337 571.6	310 843.5	92.1
Govisumber	23.5	24.2	25.9	51.2	197.8
Darkhan-Uul	18 443.9	18 923.9	20 947.3	18 996.5	90.7
Dornogovi	78.3	88.4	88.8	87.9	99.0
Dundgovi	94.4	48.8	70.0	82.6	118.1
Omnogovi	144.8	172.2	178.4	223.1	125.0
Selenge	173 302.1	182 749.4	202 785.1	182 482.3	90.0
Tov	94 967.0	92 263.5	113 476.1	108 919.9	96.0
Eastern region	46 505.4	61 218.5	89 233.5	96 037.3	107.6
Dornod	32 498.8	31 677.8	44 992.5	44 847.4	99.7
Sukhbaatar	435.7	5 818.6	14 358.6	17 572.9	122.4
Khentii	13 570.9	23 722.1	29 882.4	33 617.0	112.5
Ulaanbaatar	1 244.9	1 279.4	1 201.6	1 104.6	91.9
Cereals					
Total	293 261.8	315 032.9	390 690.2	377 802.2	96.7
Western region	13 033.8	10 601.1	8 035.5	6 661.3	82.9
Bayan-Olgii	45.0	10 601.1	47.5	181.0	95.8
Govi-Altai	251.6	490.7	329.6	434.5	131.8
Zavkhan	2 300.0	1 588.0	1 580.0	805.0	50.9
Uvs	10 276.5	8 308.6	5 951.3	5 195.3	87.3
Khovd	160.7	163.9	127.1	181.0	142.4
Khangai region	48 326.5	55 146.5	63 184.4	67 197.5	106.4
Arkhangai	2 097.0	2 666.0	4 211.0	5 076.0	120.5
Bayankhongor	4.8	10.6	12.0	9.1	75.8
Bulgan	27 957.0	32 224.9	37 703.4	37 651.8	99.9
Orkhon	1 705.5	2 969.0	1 932.0	2 803.1	145.1
Ovorkhangai	1 631.2	2 497.0	4 045.9	5 703.7	141.0
Khovsgol	14 931.0	14 779.0	15 280.2	15 953.8	104.4
Central region	212 010.5	219 850.3	253 021.3	242 629.7	95.9
Darkhan-Uul	10 640.5	-	14 660.9	11 709.7	79.9
Dornogovi	-	-	2.3	-	-
Dundgovi	-	0.5	-	-	-
Omnogovi	-	0.1	-	-	-
Selenge	138 978.5	142 315.8	153 567.6	147 366.0	96.0
Tov	62 391.5	66 503.5	84 790.5	83 554.0	98.5
Eastern region	19 891.0	29 435.0	66 449.0	61 313.7	92.3
Dornod	11 070.0	9 925.0	30 447.0	26 715.2	87.7
Sukhbaatar	300.0	2 434.0	9 696.0	9 807.0	101.1
Khentii	8 521.0	17 076.0	26 306.0	24 791.5	94.2

(Table 14.16 continuation)

Aimags and the Capital	2013	2014	2015	2016	<u>2016</u> 2015%
Wheat					
Total	275 554.3	291 247.1	361 218.9	355 074.9	98.3
Western region	12 424.6	9 996.8	7 465.8	5 313.5	71.2
Bayan-Olgii	3.0	5.0	3.5	-	-
Govi-Altai	49.6	296.8	168.1	213.5	127.0
Zavkhan	2 300.0	1 588.0	1 580.0	405.0	25.6
Uvs	10 037.0	8 095.8	5 707.8	4694.0	82.2
Khovd	35.0	11.2	6.4	1.0	15.6
Khangai region	46 889.7	53 881.0	60 441.6	65031.1	107.6
Arkhangai	2 002.0	2 606.0	4 207.0	5 002.0	118.9
Bulgan	26 932.0	31 278.0	35 510.4	36 190.2	101.9
Orkhon	1 619.0	2 969.0	1 930.0	2 803.1	145.2
Ovorkhangai	1 531.2	2 385.0	3 790.0	5 230.0	138.0
Khovsgol	14 805.5	14 643.0	15 004.2	15 805.8	105.3
Central region	202 022.0	200 222.3	238 123.5	229693.3	96.5
Darkhan-Uul	10 640.5	11 030.5	14 456.9	9 721.7	67.2
Selenge	135 526.5	129 484.8	145 437.6	141 549.6	97.3
Tov	55 855.0	59 707.0	78 229.0	78 422.0	100.2
Eastern region	14 218.0	27 147.0	55 188.0	55 037.0	99.7
Dornod	6 040.0	8 880.0	22 368.0	22 210.0	99.3
Sukhbaatar	-	1 766.0	7 958.0	8 955.0	112.5
Khentii	8 178.0	16 501.0	24 862.0	23 872.0	96.0
Potatoes					
Total	15503.2	13204.6	12839.4	15024.3	117.0
Western region	1 924.2	1 535.7	1 568.7	1551.3	98.9
Bayan-Olgii	384.0	313.2	281.7	282.0	100.1
Govi-Altai	174.3	109.2	84.1	87.7	104.3
Zavkhan	256.5	248.3	211.7	221.4	104.6
Uvs	238.3	153.7	215.5	248.6	115.4
Khovd	871.2	711.3	775.7	711.6	91.7
Khangai region	2 264.4	2 272.1	2 073.7	2199.0	106.0
Arkhangai	486.6	515.0	470.9	459.8	97.6
Bayankhongor	199.9	225.3	244.3	238.4	97.6
Bulgan	748.2	646.3	497.0	518.5	104.3
Orkhon	226.7	252.2	176.3	244.1	138.4
Ovorkhangai	330.3	342.3	364.3	375.1	103.0
Khovsgol	272.7	291.0	320.8	363.1	113.2
Central region	10 024.3	8 273.9	8 218.8	10234.3	124.5
Govisumber	7.7	6.1	8.3	22.9	2.8*
Darkhan-Uul	695.0	591.2	382.8	663.9	173.4
Dornogovi	30.4	34.4	32.0	33.8	105.5
Dundgovi	38.3	33.2	29.6	33.3	112.5
Omnogovi	64.5	59.6	66.0	82.2	124.5
Selenge	4 019.7	2 944.9	2 895.4	3 269.1	112.9
Tov	5 168.7	4 604.4	4 804.7	6 129.2	127.6
Eastern region	792.0	666.7	628.1	688.5	109.6
Dornod	263.6	223.6	228.2	277.3	121.5
Sukhbaatar	67.0	75.4	71.4	61.9	86.6
Khentii	461.4	367.7	328.5	349.3	106.3
Ulaanbaatar	498.4	456.3	350.2	351.3	100.3

* Times more

(Table 14.16 continuation)

Aimags and the Capital	2013	2014	2015	2016	2016 2015 %
Vegetables					
Total	8 311.3	8 668.4	7 656.4	9 052.2	118.2
Western region	1 807.7	1 779.1	1 305.4	1 355.6	103.8
Bayan-Olgii	142.8	148.3	123.3	123.1	99.8
Govi-Altai	123.1	71.9	78.1	90.3	115.6
Zavkhan	145.4	143.4	116.8	116.0	99.3
Uvs	231.0	192.2	222.9	273.2	122.6
Khovd	1 165.4	1 223.3	764.3	753.0	98.5
Khangai region	1 169.7	1 337.2	1 297.3	1 306.9	100.7
Arkhangai	160.5	178.7	158.3	155.2	98.1
Bayankhongor	150.0	166.3	168.1	163.7	97.4
Bulgan	344.6	325.3	270.7	262.9	97.1
Orkhon	187.4	256.1	225.6	276.2	122.4
Ovorkhangai	163.6	182.8	199.4	205.9	103.3
Khovsgol	163.6	228.0	275.2	243.0	88.3
Central region	4 590.4	4 705.5	4 274.9	5 372.4	125.7
Govisumber	6.9	14.9	16.2	18.2	112.5
Darkhan-Uul	1 240.5	1 341.4	1 023.6	1 659.3	162.1
Dornogovi	35.1	45.3	45.8	51.7	112.9
Dundgovi	14.7	11.3	14.4	18.7	129.6
Omnogovi	45.5	64.1	76.0	80.4	105.8
Selenge	2 318.0	2 245.9	2 293.1	2 596.2	113.2
Tov	929.7	982.7	805.8	947.9	117.6
Eastern region	353.5	363.3	334.8	520.6	155.5
Dornod	101.9	125.7	133.8	128.4	96.0
Sukhbaatar	25.1	32.2	29.1	30.0	103.3
Khentii	226.5	205.4	171.9	362.2	2.1*
Ulaanbaatar	389.9	483.2	444.0	496.6	111.9
Fodder crops					
Total	14 390.4	16 975.6	23 841.3	29 893.4	125.4
Western region	2 879.0	3 449.2	3 568.1	4 220.6	118.3
Bayan-Olgii	683.3	545.6	455.2	457.2	100.4
Govi-Altai	543.7	415.8	397.5	481.6	121.2
Zavkhan	611.5	848.5	520.0	847.8	163.0
Uvs	454.0	1 177.4	1 664.5	1 980.0	119.0
Khovd	586.5	461.9	530.9	454.0	85.5
Khangai region	2 664.9	3 208.7	3 812.1	4 001.0	105.0
Arkhangai	738.0	1 108.6	1 456.5	1 442.4	99.0
Bayankhongor	180.6	553.2	561.2	591.0	105.3
Bulgan	497.0	484.0	452.0	405.6	89.7
Orkhon	-	151.0	99.0	62.7	63.3
Ovorkhangai	779.3	695.0	864.4	975.6	112.9
Khovsgol	470.0	216.9	379.0	523.7	138.2
Central region	8 125.9	9 476.5	15 775.2	11 338.9	71.9
Govisumber	8.9	3.2	1.4	10.2	7.3*
Darkhan-Uul	92.5	319.7	128.0	170.0	132.8
Dornogovi	12.8	8.6	8.7	6.9	79.3
Dundgovi	41.4	3.8	26.0	30.7	118.1
Omnogovi	34.7	48.4	36.0	36.9	102.5
Selenge	1 639.5	3 126.9	7 930.0	5 458.0	68.8
Tov	6 296.1	5 965.9	7 645.1	5 626.2	73.6
Eastern region	363.9	503.9	278.5	10 076.5	36.2*
Dornod	3.2	103.5	11.5	7 451.5	648.0*
Sukhbaatar	38.7	227.0	102.0	2 020.0	19.8*
Khentii	322.0	173.0	165.0	605.0	3.7*
Ulaanbaatar	356.6	337.6	407.4	256.5	63.0

* Times more

14.17 TOTAL CROPS, by regions, aimags and the Capital

Aimags and the Capital	2013	2014	2015	2016	ton
					$\frac{2016}{2015}$ %
Cereals					
Total	387 043.3	518 793.0	216 267.8	483 453.4	2.2*
Western region	11 441.6	8 365.0	5 056.4	9 325.1	184.4
Bayan-Olgii	127.1	70.1	56.9	56.0	98.4
Govi-Altai	332.4	475.4	514.1	568.8	110.6
Zavkhan	2 045.0	1 195.0	730.0	610.0	83.6
Uvs	8 697.8	6 438.5	3 641.1	7 930.4	2.2*
Khovd	239.3	186.0	114.4	160.0	139.8
Khangai region	71 769.3	89 331.4	48 796.0	101 385.3	2.1*
Arkhangai	2 002.0	3 539.0	2 676.2	7 310.0	2.7
Bayankhongor	8.9	17.9	21.8	14.5	66.5
Bulgan	40 746.9	47 677.3	28 961.2	53 710.4	185.5
Orkhon	3 328.6	10 741.2	2 749.0	9 575.0	3.5*
Ovorkhangai	1 303.0	3 721.9	3 997.6	8 225.0	2.1*
Khovsgol	24 379.9	23 634.1	10 390.2	22 550.4	2.2*
Central region	279 663.1	374 024.2	124 610.5	349 256.1	2.8*
Darkhan-Uul	11 698.0	14 928.0	3 912.0	18 918.8	4.8*
Dornogovi	-	-	0.4	-	-
Dundgovi	-	0.2	-	-	-
Omnogovi	-	0.1	-	-	-
Selenge	186 985.8	245 349.5	86 201.0	244 594.5	2.8*
Tov	80 979.3	113 746.4	34 497.1	85 742.9	2.5*
Eastern region	24 169.3	47 072.4	37 805.0	23 486.9	62.1
Dornod	12 955.3	15 576.0	25 848.0	12 148.9	47.0
Sukhbaatar	430.0	3 965.0	2 003.3	1 820.6	90.9
Khentii	10 784.0	27 531.4	9 953.7	9 517.4	95.6
Wheat					
Total	368 458.4	488 293.6	203 899.2	467 052.8	2.3*
Western region	10 537.2	7 665.2	4 359.7	7 982.6	183.1
Bayan-Olgii	5.0	11.0	4.6	-	-
Govi-Altai	52.9	258.7	299.9	224.4	74.8
Zavkhan	2 045.0	1 195.0	730.0	450.0	61.6
Uvs	8 361.4	6 174.9	3 318.5	7 296.0	2.2*
Khovd	72.9	25.6	6.7	12.2	182.1
Khangai region	69 799.1	87 819.9	46 775.8	99 644.4	2.1*
Arkhangai	1 952.0	3 479.0	2 660.2	7 206.0	2.7*
Bulgan	39 235.4	46 456.0	27 326.7	52 676.4	192.8
Orkhon	3 187.6	10 741.2	2 746.0	9 575.0	3.5*
Ovorkhangai	1 193.0	3 607.9	3 814.6	7 843.0	2.1*
Khovsgol	24 231.1	23 535.8	10 228.3	22 344.0	2.2*
Central region	267 991.7	348 487.1	121 549.3	336 130.4	2.8*
Darkhan-Uul	11 698.0	14 928.0	3 872.0	17 058.0	4.4*
Selenge	183 115.5	231 096.8	84 453.6	238 410.5	2.8*
Tov	73 178.2	102 462.3	33 223.7	80 661.9	2.4*
Eastern region	20 130.3	44 321.4	31 214.4	23 295.4	74.6
Dornod	9 902.3	14 618.0	19 926.0	12 127.0	60.9
Sukhbaatar	-	3 195.0	1 677.0	1 788.0	106.6
Khentii	10 228.0	26 508.4	9 611.4	9 380.4	97.6

* Times more

(Table 14.17 continuation)

Aimags and the Capital	2013	2014	2015	2016	$\frac{2016}{2015}$ %
Potatoes					
Total	191 619.2	161 488.5	163 766.9	165 329.5	101.0
Western region	20 377.8	16 524.3	18 023.4	18 212.6	101.0
Bayan-Olgii	2 617.2	2 694.7	2 756.4	2 728.4	99.0
Govi-Altai	1 010.7	510.1	652.6	643.3	98.6
Zavkhan	2 752.6	2 182.6	1 879.2	2 317.2	123.3
Uvs	2 826.0	2 088.3	2 768.6	3 191.5	115.3
Khovd	11 171.3	9 048.6	9 966.6	9 332.2	93.6
Khangai region	23 115.9	22 693.3	20 280.8	21 774.9	107.4
Arkhangai	3 784.5	3 947.0	3 538.5	3 531.6	99.8
Bayankhongor	2 397.8	2 612.2	2 781.1	2 912.7	104.7
Bulgan	8 481.8	7 164.2	5 124.8	4 990.0	97.4
Orkhon	1 956.6	2 388.2	1 920.5	2 700.1	140.6
Ovorkhangai	3 747.5	3 991.5	4 010.3	4 221.9	105.3
Khovsgol	2 747.7	2 590.2	2 905.6	3 418.6	117.7
Central region	133 967.6	109 897.4	115 744.5	115 613.2	99.9
Govisumber	38.6	56.3	49.4	97.7	197.8
Darkhan-Uul	8 418.0	7 327.6	2 944.8	7 420.5	2.5*
Dornogovi	151.5	220.5	226.9	202.3	89.2
Dundgovi	125.0	142.1	110.2	121.7	110.4
Omnogovi	552.1	639.3	683.0	586.8	85.9
Selenge	56 020.6	45 436.9	37 990.9	42 487.6	111.8
Tov	68 661.7	56 074.7	73 739.1	64 696.6	87.7
Eastern region	10 097.4	8 038.8	6 616.3	6 882.2	104.0
Dornod	3 156.8	2 170.5	1 712.6	2 548.9	148.8
Sukhbaatar	709.6	713.6	601.1	514.6	85.6
Khentii	6 231.0	5 154.8	4 302.6	3 818.7	88.8
Ulaanbaatar	4 060.5	4 334.6	3 101.9	2 846.6	91.8
Vegetables					
Total	101 761.6	104 791.9	72 347.6	94 447.2	130.5
Western region	19 914.6	18 792.0	14 059.0	15 345.8	109.2
Bayan-Olgii	1 232.8	1 261.0	1 119.1	1 137.0	101.6
Govi-Altai	616.8	336.7	386.4	512.9	132.7
Zavkhan	1 590.5	1 439.1	1 210.3	1 269.5	104.9
Uvs	2 865.2	2 129.7	2 655.5	3 404.7	128.2
Khovd	13 609.4	13 625.5	8 687.8	9 021.6	103.8
Khangai region	12 541.8	14 805.1	12 661.9	13 603.5	107.4
Arkhangai	1 406.3	1 342.0	1 294.3	1 191.1	92.0
Bayankhongor	1 664.0	2 057.7	2 137.4	2 204.8	103.2
Bulgan	4 166.2	3 575.8	2 130.9	1 726.7	81.0
Orkhon	1 999.1	4 251.0	2 507.0	3 722.1	148.5
Ovorkhangai	2 076.4	2 490.0	2 640.6	2 672.6	101.2
Khovsgol	1 229.8	1 088.6	1 951.6	2 086.3	106.9
Central region	61 658.3	60 465.4	37 883.7	56 323.4	148.7
Govisumber	34.8	68.3	103.1	117.4	113.8
Darkhan-Uul	15 277.9	17 085.6	4 776.0	14 358.8	3.0*
Dornogovi	274.3	229.3	311.9	264.5	84.8
Dundgovi	33.3	39.3	45.2	63.3	140.1
Omnogovi	499.7	743.0	791.7	729.3	92.1
Selenge	35 474.8	32 662.1	26 633.1	32 715.6	122.8
Tov	10 063.6	9 637.9	5 222.8	8 074.4	154.6
Eastern region	4 618.2	5 201.9	3 985.0	3 740.5	93.9
Dornod	785.0	1 213.5	1 204.5	1 017.4	84.5
Sukhbaatar	269.2	352.0	237.1	245.8	103.7
Khentii	3 564.1	3 636.4	2 543.4	2 477.3	97.4
Ulaanbaatar	3 028.6	5 527.5	3 758.0	5 434.0	144.6

* Times more

(Table 14.17 continuation)

Aimags and the Capital	2013	2014	2015	2016	2016 2015 %
Hay harvest					
Total	1 169 319.4	1 178 673.7	1 028 671.4	1 275 399.4	124.0
Western region	194 801.7	195 998.6	174 375.0	203 877.0	116.9
Bayan-Olgii	61 351.5	60 105.1	59 232.1	67 421.9	113.8
Govi-Altai	4 572.0	4 747.4	5 912.8	5 169.3	87.4
Zavkhan	17 325.0	18 066.0	12 637.7	21 554.3	170.6
Uvs	53 967.6	55 319.2	40 743.0	49 135.5	120.6
Khovd	57 585.6	57 760.9	55 849.5	60 596.0	108.5
Khangai region	422 634.2	412 307.6	346 819.7	454 500.8	131.0
Arkhangai	75 366.0	81 299.8	71 576.0	85 593.4	119.6
Bayankhongor	3 077.9	3 908.5	5 050.8	10 763.2	2.1*
Bulgan	96 879.6	94 795.2	86 568.7	101 771.0	117.6
Orkhon	11 644.5	11 304.2	7 634.8	9 197.8	120.5
Ovorkhangai	35 240.8	39 455.2	32 242.2	35 263.8	109.4
Khovsgol	200 425.5	181 544.7	143 747.2	211 911.7	147.4
Central region	340 646.2	350 068.0	281 851.3	363 050.0	128.8
Govisumber	1 057.9	947.8	1 775.9	1 912.3	107.7
Darkhan-Uul	60 777.8	61 660.4	59 014.4	59 338.1	100.5
Dornogovi	2 208.5	3 365.9	4 161.2	5 850.3	140.6
Dundgovi	-	285.0	68.5	59.0	86.1
Omnogovi	4 265.9	9 626.0	5 360.0	6 844.8	127.7
Selenge	164 535.4	153 206.1	144 928.9	167 636.8	115.7
Tov	107 800.7	120 976.8	66 542.4	121 408.8	182.5
Eastern region	195 425.1	207 127.5	213 092.9	237 029.9	111.2
Dornod	54 922.4	56 978.7	64 400.4	65 521.3	101.7
Sukhbaatar	11 948.7	12 883.0	19 914.0	46 135.6	2.3*
Khentii	128 554.0	137 265.8	128 778.5	125 373.0	97.4
Ulaanbaatar	15 812.3	13 172.2	12 532.5	16 941.7	135.2
Handmade fodder					
Total	36 602.3	40 260.3	39 882.3	45 789.9	114.8
Western region	12 527.9	9 464.8	8 466.2	9 833.1	116.1
Bayan-Olgii	6 574.5	5 705.0	5 159.6	6 472.5	125.4
Govi-Altai	209.2	155.7	190.9	283.2	148.4
Zavkhan	808.1	372.7	148.1	280.6	189.5
Uvs	2 191.7	1 351.3	1 105.4	1 125.9	101.9
Khovd	2 744.4	1 880.2	1 862.2	1 670.9	89.7
Khangai region	9 807.4	9 468.2	14 017.6	11 073.7	79.0
Arkhangai	1 660.0	1 445.3	1 478.0	1 461.2	98.9
Bayankhongor	460.1	327.5	463.4	1 011.7	2.2*
Bulgan	2 028.0	726.2	2 045.8	2 303.8	112.6
Orkhon	115.1	191.4	114.5	102.8	89.8
Ovorkhangai	5 056.7	6 457.2	7 200.0	5 486.4	76.2
Khovsgol	487.4	320.7	2 716.0	707.8	26.1
Central region	12 174.8	20 557.5	16 285.4	20 448.9	125.6
Govisumber	51.6	65.9	20.7	97.7	4.7*
Darkhan-Uul	827.7	244.0	809.2	482.1	59.6
Dornogovi	97.9	200.4	129.4	134.2	103.7
Dundgovi	3 725.6	9 307.2	7 213.4	7 077.0	98.1
Omnogovi	519.6	726.5	1 838.5	2 598.3	141.3
Selenge	572.6	645.8	727.5	1 392.1	191.4
Tov	6 379.8	9 367.7	5 546.7	8 667.6	156.3
Eastern region	981.7	371.0	462.5	1 194.7	2.6*
Dornod	200.2	27.6	54.2	802.8	14.8*
Sukhbaatar	659.6	250.5	298.9	232.4	77.7
Khentii	121.9	92.9	109.3	159.5	145.9
Ulaanbaatar	1 110.6	398.8	650.6	3 239.5	5.0*

* Times more

14.18 YIELDS OF CEREALS, POTATOES PER HECTAR, by regions, aimags and the Capital

Aimags and the Capital	2013	2014	2015	2016	centner
					$\frac{2016}{2015}$ %
Cereals					
Total	13.2	16.5	5.5	12.8	2.3*
Western region	8.8	7.9	6.3	14.0	2.2*
Bayan-Olgii	28.2	14.0	12.0	12.3	102.6
Govi-Altai	13.2	9.7	15.6	13.1	83.9
Zavkhan	8.9	7.5	4.6	7.6	164.7
Uvs	8.5	7.7	6.1	15.3	2.5*
Khovd	14.9	11.4	9.0	8.8	98.2
Khangai region	14.9	16.2	7.7	15.1	195.9
Arkhangai	9.5	13.3	6.4	14.4	2.3*
Bayankhongor	18.5	16.9	18.2	15.9	87.5
Bulgan	14.6	14.8	7.7	14.3	185.3
Orkhon	19.5	36.2	14.2	34.2	2.4*
Ovorkhangai	8.0	14.9	9.9	14.4	145.7
Khovsgol	16.3	16.0	6.8	14.1	2.1*
Central region	13.2	17.0	4.9	14.4	2.9*
Darkhan-Uul	11.0	13.5	2.7	16.2	6.0*
Dornogovi	-	-	1.6	-	-
Selenge	13.5	17.2	5.6	16.6	3.0*
Tov	13.0	17.1	4.1	10.3	2.5*
Eastern region	12.2	16.0	5.7	3.8	67.2
Dornod	11.7	15.7	8.5	4.5	53.5
Sukhbaatar	-	16.3	2.1	1.9	88.4
Khentii	12.7	16.1	3.8	3.8	101.0
Potatoes					
Total	123.6	122.3	127.5	110.0	86.3
Western region	105.9	107.6	114.9	117.4	102.2
Bayan-Olgii	68.2	86.0	97.9	96.8	98.8
Govi-Altai	58.0	46.7	77.6	73.4	94.5
Zavkhan	107.3	87.9	88.8	104.7	117.9
Uvs	118.6	135.9	128.5	128.4	99.9
Khovd	128.2	127.2	128.5	131.1	102.1
Khangai region	102.1	99.9	97.8	99.0	101.3
Arkhangai	77.8	76.6	75.1	76.8	102.3
Bayankhongor	119.9	115.9	113.8	122.2	107.4
Bulgan	113.4	110.8	103.1	96.2	93.3
Orkhon	86.3	94.7	108.9	110.6	101.6
Ovorkhangai	113.5	116.6	110.1	112.6	102.2
Khovsgol	100.8	89.0	90.6	94.2	103.9
Central region	133.6	132.8	140.8	113.0	80.2
Govisumber	50.1	92.1	59.5	42.8	71.9
Darkhan-Uul	121.1	123.9	76.9	111.8	145.3
Dornogovi	49.9	64.0	70.9	59.9	84.5
Dundgovi	32.7	42.8	37.2	36.6	98.3
Omnogovi	85.6	107.3	103.6	71.4	68.9
Selenge	139.4	154.3	131.2	130.0	99.1
Tov	132.8	121.8	153.5	105.6	68.8
Eastern region	127.5	120.6	105.3	100.0	94.9
Dornod	119.7	97.1	75.0	91.9	122.6
Sukhbaatar	106.0	94.7	84.2	83.2	98.8
Khentii	135.0	140.2	131.0	109.3	83.5
Ulaanbaatar	81.5	95.0	88.6	81.0	91.4

* Times more

XV. INDUSTRY

15.1 SOLD PRODUCTION OF INDUSTRY, by divisions

million togrog

Period	Total	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, thermal energy and water supply
2013				
I	512 382.0	292 609.5	168 641.5	51 131.0
II	403 550.5	218 504.6	136 596.9	48 448.9
III	496 398.5	315 423.0	131 062.9	49 912.5
IV	519 580.1	285 122.8	189 477.7	44 979.6
V	526 297.5	279 336.2	209 799.4	37 161.9
VI	505 870.7	276 697.6	198 247.2	30 925.9
VII	489 118.0	294 426.3	166 451.6	28 240.0
VIII	499 634.3	315 682.5	152 166.0	31 785.8
IX	651 050.3	429 546.9	183 195.5	38 308.0
X	733 265.4	424 755.9	260 012.0	48 497.6
XI	664 069.6	470 195.8	139 551.7	54 322.2
XII	685 364.6	445 840.8	180 649.0	58 874.8
I-XII	6 686 581.6	4 048 141.9	2 115 851.3	522 588.3
2014				
I	511 092.7	287 708.2	161 654.1	61 730.4
II	495 123.3	353 523.1	82 041.4	59 558.8
III	638 330.6	459 972.3	121 284.7	57 073.6
IV	1 121 623.2	708 789.8	359 937.9	52 895.5
V	1 089 863.2	815 335.5	229 610.4	44 917.2
VI	978 625.3	717 251.4	222 840.9	38 533.0
VII	1 004 814.5	715 654.1	252 112.8	37 047.6
VIII	1 109 872.7	806 572.0	264 134.1	39 166.6
IX	948 934.3	697 275.2	207 730.6	43 928.5
X	1 097 804.0	773 619.3	267 608.6	56 576.1
XI	965 226.8	681 595.1	220 869.6	62 762.1
XII	1 176 504.3	930 405.6	172 039.4	74 059.4
I-XII	11 137 814.8	7 947 701.8	2 561 864.3	628 248.8
2015				
I	720 939.5	523 577.2	122 344.2	75 018.1
II	684 921.3	496 641.1	115 954.8	72 325.4
III	781 087.3	573 866.9	136 603.2	70 617.1
IV	798 066.5	561 028.4	181 233.0	55 805.1
V	801 246.9	517 463.2	228 495.0	55 288.7
VI	1 014 950.1	739 430.2	230 389.9	45 130.1
VII	933 925.1	626 869.5	264 632.0	42 423.6
VIII	932 120.0	705 690.1	179 134.2	47 295.7
IX	883 651.3	657 179.9	171 055.4	55 415.9
X	859 507.9	603 123.4	182 764.2	73 620.4
XI	730 803.3	511 165.5	138 912.0	80 725.8
XII	888 885.1	630 733.2	171 407.5	86 744.3
I-XII	10 030 104.3	7 146 768.7	2 122 925.4	760 410.2
2016*				
I	689 819.8	468 690.0	130 517.6	90 612.2
II	696 022.7	507 560.1	102 561.0	85 901.6
III	863 169.8	662 075.2	121 573.2	79 521.4
IV	827 031.0	599 790.8	150 224.4	77 015.8
V	863 349.4	598 459.0	200 749.2	64 141.3
VI	913 596.5	647 959.0	210 269.0	55 368.5
VII	866 479.3	589 488.7	225 204.5	51 786.1
VIII	993 135.0	710 511.8	228 590.2	54 033.0
IX	978 397.8	705 578.8	216 341.7	56 477.2
X	973 128.4	697 443.6	203 657.3	72 027.5
XI	1 197 469.8	837 257.2	278 807.4	81 405.2
XII	1 221 900.8	842 238.9	288 781.2	90 880.8
I-XII	11 083 500.4	7 867 052.9	2 357 276.7	859 170.7
2016* XII				
2015 XII	137.5	133.5	168.5	104.8
2016* I-XII				
2015 I-XII	110.5	110.1	111.0	113.0
2016* XII				
2016 XI	102.0	100.6	103.6	111.6

*Preliminary results

15.2 SOLD PRODUCTION OF INDUSTRY, by divisions, as of the end of selected years

Industrial division	2013	2014	2015	2016	million togrog
					Of which: abroad
Total	6 686 581.6	11 137 814.8	10 030 104.3	11 083 500.4	6 947 450.1
Mining and quarrying	4 048 141.9	7 947 701.8	7 146 768.7	7 867 052.9	6 179 321.3
Mining of coal and lignite, extraction of peat	803 228.3	926 787.4	751 709.8	1 522 361.1	1 283 117.0
Extraction of crude petroleum	776 149.8	1 153 813.6	784 395.2	732 108.5	732 108.5
Mining of metal ores	2 410 428.4	5 779 190.0	5 545 190.4	5 544 624.6	4 119 037.9
Other mining and quarrying	58 335.5	87 910.8	65 473.3	67 958.8	45 057.9
Manufacturing	2 115 851.3	2 561 864.3	2 122 925.4	2 357 276.7	768 128.8
Manufacture of food products and beverages	820 330.2	1 040 966.8	1 058 754.7	1 111 853.4	32 676.8
Production, processing and preservation of meat, fish, fruit, vegetables, oils, fats	110 154.3	166 738.0	153 165.0	101 220.1	29 287.8
Manufacture of dairy products	45 290.7	54 229.4	52 561.9	70 299.9	-
Manufacture of grain mill products, starches, starch products, and prepared animal feeds	117 117.2	182 318.2	194 073.2	187 150.9	1 824.4
Manufacture of other food products	101 967.9	123 332.2	131 686.2	142 315.0	-
Manufacture of beverages / includes alcohol drinks/	445 800.2	514 348.9	527 268.5	610 867.5	1 564.6
Manufacture of tobacco products	66 445.9	77 466.5	68 683.0	75 656.7	4 737.3
Manufacture of textiles	230 038.6	300 544.4	327 986.6	399 345.4	283 019.8
Manufacture of wearing apparel, dressing and dyeing of fur	33 665.7	35 832.8	38 045.1	37 714.0	2 863.5
Tanning and dressing of leather, manufacture of luggage, handbags, saddlery harness, footwear	8 409.3	14 911.1	22 983.7	15 001.0	9 183.1
Manufacture of wood and wooden products	12 331.7	6 727.1	5 292.5	10 083.2	272.4
Manufacture of paper and paper products	9 885.8	8 946.0	8 334.4	9 053.5	-
Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media	27 673.7	26 659.0	28 423.9	30 327.9	-
Manufacture of coke and briquette	524 945.5	552 570.4	119 443.7	200 841.2	199 868.6
Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	55 934.1	52 724.2	45 605.8	53 497.5	-
Manufacture of rubber and plastics products	13 444.6	44 194.3	41 151.1	23 464.6	-
Production of other non-metallic mineral products	143 977.1	184 381.5	97 557.9	107 367.8	-
Manufacture of basic metals	137 319.0	180 132.0	235 020.4	262 534.1	234 159.8
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	18 165.5	20 298.0	9 197.4	6 694.0	1 082.7
Manufacture of office accounting and computing	3 152.3	1 081.6	318.8	106.2	-
Manufacture of electrical apparatus	203.0	135.3	289.5	581.5	-
Manufacture of medical, precision and optical instruments	146.4	525.6	1 084.7	1 118.6	-
Manufacture of other transport equipment	2 880.9	2 653.0	2 799.6	2 865.4	-
Manufacture of furniture and others	6 902.0	11 114.9	11 952.4	9 170.6	265.0
Electricity, thermal energy and water supply	522 588.3	628 248.8	760 410.2	859 170.7	-
Electricity, thermal energy, steam	478 598.1	572 559.6	694 653.3	791 685.6	-
Collection, purification and distribution of water	43 990.2	55 689.2	65 756.9	67 485.1	-

*Preliminary results

15.3 GROSS INDUSTRIAL OUTPUT, by divisions

million togrog

Period		Total	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, thermal energy and water supply
2013	I	494 478.8	293 883.2	149 132.4	51 463.1
	II	395 872.6	238 366.0	108 851.1	48 655.5
	III	487 103.2	314 278.1	122 812.1	50 013.0
	IV	489 528.8	305 454.5	138 899.1	45 175.2
	V	507 269.9	308 211.6	162 185.1	36 873.2
	VI	691 213.1	488 652.8	171 758.2	30 802.1
	VII	626 361.0	441 612.7	156 437.9	28 310.4
	VIII	633 478.1	441 934.7	159 724.0	31 819.4
	IX	861 825.8	632 233.2	191 378.0	38 214.6
	X	782 658.5	532 844.0	201 065.0	48 749.4
	XI	876 128.9	650 262.6	171 273.0	54 593.4
	XII	830 556.1	569 162.0	201 761.6	59 632.6
	I-XII	7 676 474.8	5 216 895.3	1 935 277.7	524 301.8
2014	I	570 720.8	353 222.2	155 820.1	61 678.5
	II	493 724.7	352 548.2	81 528.6	59 647.9
	III	616 350.3	439 994.4	119 336.2	57 019.6
	IV	750 290.0	455 851.5	241 847.4	52 591.0
	V	858 099.8	575 802.3	236 949.2	45 348.3
	VI	854 633.9	589 301.7	226 423.8	38 908.4
	VII	779 829.2	577 005.1	165 459.2	37 364.9
	VIII	819 457.6	595 286.9	184 823.1	39 347.7
	IX	907 637.5	643 137.1	219 996.1	44 504.2
	X	976 022.6	647 568.4	272 081.5	56 372.7
	XI	774 828.7	526 461.5	185 284.5	63 082.7
	XII	936 588.4	640 544.6	223 283.0	72 760.8
	I-XII	9 338 183.5	6 396 724.1	2 312 832.7	628 626.7
2015	I	639 683.9	409 620.7	153 907.7	76 155.5
	II	504 016.2	319 760.7	111 693.9	72 561.6
	III	625 761.5	402 408.2	152 809.8	70 543.6
	IV	723 873.4	456 689.7	211 601.5	55 582.2
	V	744 174.0	498 803.6	189 906.3	55 464.1
	VI	785 269.0	518 050.4	221 660.9	45 557.8
	VII	817 967.4	573 058.5	201 800.5	43 108.4
	VIII	746 410.4	548 328.0	150 181.9	47 900.5
	IX	823 618.8	584 113.2	183 795.0	55 710.5
	X	851 295.0	605 150.2	172 821.2	73 323.6
	XI	716 202.9	483 482.2	151 604.4	81 116.2
	XII	733 520.3	458 516.8	187 742.7	87 260.9
	I-XII	8 711 792.8	5 857 982.2	2 089 525.8	764 284.8
2016*	I	623 362.6	382 484.5	149 104.7	91 773.4
	II	554 517.8	374 423.0	93 432.4	86 662.4
	III	634 436.1	443 599.1	110 611.1	80 225.9
	IV	690 904.4	466 711.4	147 060.8	77 132.3
	V	827 661.9	565 589.7	198 217.9	63 854.4
	VI	800 755.8	551 122.1	194 384.9	55 248.7
	VII	824 793.5	584 673.0	188 089.5	52 031.1
	VIII	1 018 485.7	768 754.8	196 668.5	53 062.4
	IX	893 022.8	660 790.8	175 602.6	56 629.5
	X	956 403.8	720 265.0	164 453.4	71 685.4
	XI	1 026 637.3	737 961.2	206 847.2	81 828.9
	XII	1 092 263.5	802 888.5	198 553.7	90 821.3
	I-XII	9 943 245.2	7 059 262.9	2 023 026.6	860 955.7
	2016* XII 2015 XII	148.9	175.1	105.8	104.1
	2016* I-XII 2015 I-XII	114.1	120.5	96.8	112.6
	2016* XII 2016 XI	106.4	108.8	96.0	111.0

*Preliminary results

15.4 GROSS INDUSTRIAL OUTPUT, by divisions, as of the end of selected years

million togrog

Industrial division	2013	2014	2015	2016*
Total	7 676 474.8	9 338 183.5	8 711 792.8	9 943 245.2
Mining and quarrying	5 216 895.3	6 396 724.1	5 857 982.2	7 059 262.9
Mining of coal and lignite, extraction of peat	1 060 600.4	861 145.5	776 292.2	1 377 744.2
Extraction of crude petroleum	770 940.1	1 241 570.5	833 695.5	746 165.7
Mining of metal ores	3 330 657.1	4 204 143.5	4 168 352.4	4 862 533.5
Other mining and quarrying	54 697.6	89 864.6	79 642.2	72 819.5
Manufacturing	1 935 277.7	2 312 832.7	2 089 525.8	2 023 026.6
Manufacture of food products and beverages	790 171.2	919 309.6	1 000 277.5	1 057 967.8
Production, processing and preservation of meat, fish, fruit, vegetables, oils, fats	130 735.9	117 891.6	88 878.3	88 893.9
Manufacture of dairy products	44 492.4	53 567.3	52 473.7	64 185.1
Manufacture of grain mill products, starches, starch products, and prepared animal feeds	141 338.0	178 213.4	188 763.7	186 194.8
Manufacture of other food products	100 495.1	118 844.5	131 202.2	135 411.5
Manufacture of beverages / includes alcohol drinks/	373 109.8	450 792.7	538 959.7	583 282.5
Manufacture of tobacco products	74 779.1	91 039.1	72 663.9	22 265.3
Manufacture of textiles	257 215.5	330 938.1	362 335.4	443 138.7
Manufacture of wearing apparel, dressing and dyeing of fur	36 417.5	31 837.5	31 903.8	31 589.4
Tanning and dressing of leather, manufacture of luggage, handbags, saddlery harness, footwear	10 343.1	16 062.4	24 183.0	14 829.4
Manufacture of wood and wooden products	12 245.0	6 812.1	5 437.6	9 328.6
Manufacture of paper and paper products	9 898.2	8 403.3	8 494.9	9 013.4
Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media	27 295.5	25 124.4	27 005.1	27 461.9
Manufacture of coke and briquette	312 029.1	320 575.6	187 974.0	112 960.1
Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	53 235.6	46 057.5	44 577.9	47 282.9
Manufacture of rubber and plastics products	13 461.3	39 705.4	38 938.4	23 126.5
Production of other non-metallic mineral products	137 338.4	167 633.1	95 569.4	91 164.5
Manufacture of basic metals	166 998.6	266 508.0	161 798.3	115 106.7
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	20 616.3	27 392.9	11 988.7	4 575.4
Manufacture of office accounting and computing	3 343.0	937.2	8.5	138.5
Manufacture of electrical apparatus	4.0	137.4	289.5	433.7
Manufacture of medical, precision and optical instruments	140.9	525.6	1 064.5	1 094.5
Manufacture of other transport equipment	2 872.8	2 650.8	2 833.7	2 719.1
Manufacture of furniture and others	6 872.8	11 182.5	12 181.5	8 830.3
Electricity, thermal energy and water supply	524 301.8	628 626.7	764 284.8	860 955.7
Electricity, thermal energy, steam	478 485.5	573 299.2	695 391.1	791 879.6
Collection, purification and distribution of water	45 816.3	55 327.5	68 893.7	69 076.0

*Preliminary results

15.5 INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION INDEX,* by divisions, 2010=100

Industrial division	percentage		
	2016 XII 2010	2016 XII 2015 XII	2016 XII 2016 XI
Total	154.2	118.8	101.9
Mining and quarrying	165.7	125.0	104.7
Mining of coal and lignite, extraction of peat	176.1	192.7	95.9
Extraction of crude petroleum	362.2	84.7	103.8
Mining of metal ores	165.8	105.7	110.9
Other mining and quarrying	18.2	46.0	76.5
Manufacturing	120.5	100.9	91.9
Manufacture of food products and beverages	139.5	104.9	96.4
Production, processing and preservation of meat, fish, fruit, vegetables, oils, fats	119.6	59.5	58.9
Manufacture of dairy products	158.2	119.1	106.1
Manufacture of grain mill products, starches, starch products, and prepared animal feeds	134.1	117.7	73.0
Manufacture of other food products	144.1	84.8	101.4
Manufacture of beverages / includes alcohol drinks/	140.8	111.0	105.4
Manufacture of tobacco products	100.4	129.6	125.6
Manufacture of textiles	157.7	135.1	78.4
Manufacture of wearing apparel, dressing and dyeing of fur	150.6	98.1	87.0
Tanning and dressing of leather, manufacture of luggage, handbags, saddlery harness, footwear	205.4	50.8	65.8
Manufacture of wood and wooden products	75.8	152.8	101.5
Manufacture of paper and paper products	196.5	81.9	96.0
Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media	108.5	68.1	86.5
Manufacture of coke and briquette	289.7	167.1	89.9
Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	139.3	235.6	89.6
Manufacture of rubber and plastics products	265.6	62.8	97.5
Production of other non-metallic mineral products	50.6	57.9	58.1
Manufacture of basic metals	66.1	74.7	85.2
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	66.7	53.6	81.2
Manufacture of other transport equipment	33.0	50.8	79.5
Manufacture of furniture and others	185.1	145.5	185.3
Electricity, thermal energy and water supply	128.6	100.5	94.8
Electricity, thermal energy, steam	131.7	100.6	94.4
Collection, purification and distribution of water	98.3	99.5	99.9

*Experimental estimation, seasonal adjusted

15.6 PRODUCTION OF MAJOR COMMODITIES, by divisions, the end of the selected years

Major commodities	Measurement	2013	2014	2015	2016*
Electricity, thermal energy and water supply					
Electricity	mln.kw.h	4 317.9	4 632.3	4 772.4	4 938.6
Thermal energy	thous.Gkal	8 928.8	9 126.5	9 593.4	10 334.5
Distribution water	thous.m3	64 597.7	65 513.3	62 581.8	60 983.6
Mining and quarrying					
Coal	thous.t	29 163.6	24 927.1	24 148.9	35 421.9
Crude oil	thous.barrel	5 128.9	7 405.3	8 769.3	8 249.8
Copper, with concentrate	thous.t	803.0	1 080.4	1 334.7	1 445.1
Molybdenum, with concentrate	t	3 732.1	4 054.0	5 207.0	5 173.7
Gold	kg	8 904.4	11 503.8	14 556.2	18 435.7
Iron ore	thous.t	5 011.9	6 293.1	4 273.6	4 936.2
Iron ore with concentrate	thous.t	6 124.0	3 967.4	1 899.8	2 209.9
Fluor spar	thous.t	161.7	303.0	183.5	167.7
Fluor spar with concentrate	thous.t	76.4	71.9	47.3	34.1
Zincum concentrate	thous.t	104.1	93.2	89.6	100.2
Broken or crashed stone	thous.m3	230.4	249.0	141.0	101.4
Manufacturing					
Beef	t	7 373.7	5 496.4	2 859.8	1 556.3
Mutton	t	6 416.6	5 412.7	3 243.5	1 494.8
Horse meat	t	2 354.6	2 237.5	3 731.6	4 688.3
Goat meat	t	3 614.1	3 636.7	2 765.6	1 216.8
Small intestine	thous.rolls	696.1	407.3	625.6	878.2
Kind of sausage	t	2 347.1	3 488.2	3 512.6	4 814.0
Milk	thous.l	26 607.4	28 311.3	27 054.6	29 589.6
Sour milk and yoghurt	thous.l	8 803.5	7 093.2	7 113.1	7 988.9
Ice cream	thous.pcs	19 656.7	28 253.7	25 429.9	33 425.9
Soured cream and butter	t	1 191.8	1 450.5	1 445.4	646.5
Cheese and curds from sour milk	t	140.7	106.9	146.6	112.1
Wheat flour, highest grade	t	45 789.1	45 217.6	39 946.0	44 514.0
Wheat flour, grade I	t	169 204.0	157 915.6	145 068.2	148 504.9
Wheat flour, grade II	t	31 519.1	25 181.2	21 519.2	16 659.2
Fodder	t	82 359.1	67 807.9	67 094.7	58 983.5
Bread	t	25 047.4	30 159.4	28 620.4	26 371.1
Bakery products	t	18 747.3	18 822.5	17 969.2	17 609.2
Cake	t	860.8	1 017.6	1 228.5	1 094.5
Sweets	t	44.6	56.4	42.7	37.3
Biscuit	t	489.2	470.5	478.8	491.3
Macaroni noodles	t	1 531.9	2 752.0	2 028.7	4 051.9
Starched noodles	t	49.6	33.2	34.4	29.8
Buuz and dumpling	t	1 646.7	1 809.5	1 542.5	1 756.1
Green tea	kg	64 994.0	39 567.6	49 220.3	54 956.9
Chips	t	529.1	682.5	949.9	941.0
Spirit	thous.l	9 950.4	9 126.0	8 668.6	8 647.7
Alcoholic beverage	thous.l	24 774.0	24 181.4	21 131.9	23 808.1
Wine	thous.l	78.3	76.7	75.0	79.5
Beer	thous.l	63 775.3	67 740.7	74 857.2	75 732.4
Pure water	thous.l	47 360.4	52 119.0	60 550.2	61 213.4
Soft drinks	thous.l	78 918.3	92 537.0	112 571.4	128 887.6
Juice	thous.l	84 426.6	80 178.3	70 329.1	55 779.9
Cigarettes	thous.blocks	6 299.8	6 432.4	5 086.3	4 959.2
Carpet	thous.m2	852.9	743.6	680.1	432.9
Knitted goods	thous.pcs	932.8	954.4	829.3	812.5
Combed down	t	521.8	633.2	754.5	782.1
Felt	thous.m	178.2	163.1	164.0	99.9
Camel woollen blanket	thous.m	14.7	18.5	23.0	12.2
Felt boots	thous.pairs	21.0	10.8	13.0	6.5

(Table 15.6 continuation)

Major commodities	Measurement	2013	2014	2015	2016*
Sheepskin coat	pcs	16 771	14 151	10 218	9 217
Leather boots, shoes	thous.pairs	26.5	49.3	70.6	44.5
Wooden building door and windows	m2	12 412.3	14 615.9	7 834.6	5 049.6
Vacuum windows and doors	m2	50 065.7	73 960.4	63 607.8	33 797.4
Sawn wood	m3	9 792.7	16 371.4	15 226.6	10 442.5
Railway sleeper	thous.m3	7.4	5.6	6.2	10.9
Notebook	thous.pcs	6 552.9	11 448.8	13 665.6	13 774.4
Toilet paper	thous.pcs	5 479.8	2 972.8	2 740.3	1 067.7
Newspaper	mln.pr.p	55.9	39.5	36.0	35.4
Book	mln.pr.p	55.5	62.5	77.0	53.0
Printing plastic cards	thous.pcs	197.9	181.7	152.9	212.4
Medical tablets	thous.packs	14 318.2	12 568.1	6 811.6	5 609.7
Liquid medicine	t	3 699.8	3 159.1	2 935.8	2 645.4
Beauty cream	thous.pcs	859.2	969.6	744.6	867.9
Cement	thous.t	258.8	411.3	410.1	428.8
Lime	thous.t	56.7	58.0	52.3	47.6
Articles of iron concrete	thous.m3	76.9	53.7	36.6	22.2
Metal sleeper	thous.pcs	125.6	101.9	80.0	78.6
Copper 99%	t	2 344.2	6 992.4	14 989.5	15 009.6
Metal steel	t	56 007.0	64 412.0	43 731.1	16 820.7
Metal foundries	t	69 315.6	73 897.0	49 497.9	16 592.7
Steel casting	thous.t	7.6	4.7	1.5	1.4
Electric wire	t	145.9	228.0	93.7	40.1

* Preliminary results

15.7 STOCKS OF SOME MAJOR COMMODITIES, by the end of December of the selected years

Major commodities	Measurement	2013 XII	2014 XII	2015 XII	2016* XII
Coal	thous.t	5 878.9	4 841.0	5 464.0	3 956.4
Copper, 99%	t	74.2	546.2	3 107.4	2 128.2
Wheat flour	t	12 212.7	17 133.0	9 049.7	21 383.7
Meat	t	7 560.6	9 638.4	1 499.1	302.3
Bakery products	t	210.7	103.3	49.6	14.1
Alcohol, wine	thous.l	591.2	680.3	779.8	1 091.5
Fodder	t	1 450.8	1 005.5	10 572.4	1 577.1

* Preliminary results

15.8 SALES OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION, by region, aimags and the Capital city, as of end of the selected years

Aimags and the Capital city	million togrog							
	2013	2014	2015	2016*	Percentage share to total			
					2013	2014	2015	2016*
Total	6 686 581.6	11 137 814.8	10 030 104.3	11 083 500.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Western region	35 051.1	52 273.3	162 192.3	159 477.6	0.5	0.5	1.6	1.4
Bayan-Olgii	8 197.5	15 577.3	19 472.9	17 673.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
Govi-Altai	7 490.5	14 407.7	7 386.6	7 128.7	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Zavkhan	6 572.3	7 946.2	85 899.9	85 944.8	0.1	0.1	0.9	0.8
Uvs	8 766.3	8 418.0	10 424.8	12 276.9	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Khovd	4 024.5	5 924.1	39 008.2	36 454.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3
Khangai region	1 296 230.2	1 539 604.2	1 369 067.1	1 544 770.8	19.4	13.8	13.6	13.9
Arkhangai	4 500.5	5 028.0	5 865.7	6 785.8	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1
Bayankhongor	4 425.9	4 991.6	4 915.7	9 538.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1
Bulgan	5 873.8	9 857.3	13 299.4	7 629.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Orkhon	1 259 357.4	1 487 689.8	1 309 217.1	1 476 479.4	18.8	13.4	13.1	13.3
Ovorkhangai	16 398.5	21 962.9	23 369.3	29 406.6	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3
Khovsgol	5 674.0	10 074.6	12 399.9	14 931.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Central region	935 780.5	1 188 341.1	934 979.5	1 508 963.3	14.0	10.7	9.3	13.7
Govisumber	33 248.7	40 132.5	39 052.6	44 862.2	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4
Darkhan-Uul	191 277.5	172 334.9	161 906.1	191 967.2	2.9	1.5	1.6	1.7
Dornogovi	13 162.2	12 736.5	12 141.8	55 611.5	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.5
Dundgovi	2 828.5	3 071.5	3 609.2	4 715.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Omnogovi	396 337.2	573 667.5	390 039.8	865 007.4	5.9	5.2	3.9	7.8
Selenge	266 723.8	344 701.2	290 954.0	302 108.0	4.0	3.1	2.9	2.7
Tov	32 202.6	41 697.0	37 276.0	44 691.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4
Eastern region	135 702.7	146 026.2	138 303.3	175 747.7	2.0	1.3	1.4	1.6
Dornod	22 643.1	19 207.8	21 172.3	20 419.0	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2
Sukhbaatar	109 731.5	119 512.4	110 569.0	148 676.1	1.6	1.1	1.1	1.3
Khentii	3 328.1	7 306.0	6 562.0	6 652.6	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
Ulaanbaatar	4 283 817.0	8 211 569.9	7 425 562.2	7 694 540.9	64.1	73.7	74.0	69.4

* Preliminary results

XVI. CONSTRUCTION

16.1 CONSTRUCTION AND CAPITAL REPAIR OUTPUTS BY ENTITIES, by kind of entities, at the end of the selected years

Kind of entities	2014				2015				2016*				million togrog			
	I-III	IV-VI	VII-IX	X-XII	I-III	IV-VI	VII-IX	X-XII	I-III	IV-VI	VII-IX	X-XII	I-XII	I-XII	%	
Construction works and capital repair, total	65 468.8	541 532.5	953 371.9	1 012 112.9	2 572 486.1	112 088.7	543 395.4	1 000 914.6	824 717.4	2 481 116.1	118 155.1	585 333.4	701 158.3	632 404.9	2 037 051.7	82.1
Domestic entities	63 119.9	507 610.1	882 924.0	984 275.5	2 437 929.5	102 369.3	512 372.7	960 844.3	804 547.4	2 380 133.8	116 278.2	554 467.5	647 315.8	608 034.5	1 926 096.0	80.9
Government entities	132.0	8 640.7	35 271.9	31 574.5	75 619.1	380.7	4 972.2	17 879.4	17 934.4	41 166.7	241.9	8 262.7	11 146.5	17 873.6	37 524.7	91.2
Private entities	62 231.9	491 595.1	837 896.9	929 344.0	2 321 068.0	100 578.5	499 290.0	939 722.4	784 303.0	2 323 893.9	114 826.3	545 450.3	632 171.8	586 721.0	1 879 169.4	80.9
Joint entities	756.0	7 374.2	9 755.1	23 357.0	41 242.4	1 410.0	8 110.6	3 242.6	2 310.1	15 073.2	1 210.0	754.5	3 997.5	3 439.9	9 402.0	62.4
Foreign entities	2 348.9	33 922.4	70 447.9	27 837.3	134 556.6	9 719.4	31 022.7	40 070.2	20 169.9	100 982.3	1 876.8	30 865.8	53 842.5	24 370.5	110 955.7	109.9

* Preliminary results

16.2 CONSTRUCTION AND CAPITAL REPAIR OUTPUTS BY ENTITIES, by type of building at the end of the selected years

Type of building	2014				2015				2016*				million togrog			
	I-III	IV-VI	VII-IX	X-XII	I-III	IV-VI	VII-IX	X-XII	I-III	IV-VI	VII-IX	X-XII	I-XII	I-XII	%	
Construction works and capital repair, total	65 468.8	541 532.5	953 371.9	1 012 112.9	2 572 486.1	112 088.7	543 395.4	1 000 914.6	824 717.4	2 481 116.1	118 155.1	585 333.4	701 158.3	632 404.9	2 037 051.7	82.1
Residential building	41 922.7	211 056.9	370 967.9	522 444.5	1 146 392.0	50 380.6	246 168.2	336 386.0	457 969.3	1 090 904.0	82 953.3	268 506.7	158 271.6	183 098.0	692 829.7	63.5
Non residential building	13 515.6	122 879.2	207 417.9	288 583.3	632 395.9	35 195.4	145 846.6	265 536.1	183 247.8	629 826.0	19 190.2	182 297.2	262 386.6	227 619.1	691 493.2	109.8
Building of the industry	104.9	12 339.7	16 543.2	29 312.8	58 300.6	489.9	8 310.1	18 695.1	33 522.6	61 017.8	12.1	4 146.7	2 872.1	650.3	7 681.2	12.6
Trade and service	2 955.3	31 670.3	51 005.6	99 173.4	184 804.6	17 151.9	44 068.5	82 415.5	47 011.4	190 647.3	6 010.1	69 511.1	100 839.4	65 621.5	241 982.1	126.9
Hospital, school, cultural institutions	6 295.7	51 424.1	84 606.9	106 357.6	248 684.3	6 955.1	53 468.2	104 490.4	63 348.4	228 262.2	8 353.9	47 724.8	70 950.6	94 715.4	221 744.6	97.1
Other	4 159.6	27 445.1	55 262.3	53 739.5	140 606.5	10 598.5	39 999.7	59 935.1	39 365.3	149 898.6	4 814.2	60 914.7	87 724.5	66 631.9	220 085.2	146.8
General engineering construction	7 671.8	184 542.7	344 317.8	168 191.2	704 723.5	24 170.2	137 725.8	372 621.2	163 354.5	697 871.7	14 464.8	126 226.9	262 429.9	204 058.4	607 180.0	87.0
Energetics	3 190.4	91 912.7	65 404.2	41 681.2	202 188.4	4 824.5	31 819.1	68 142.4	49 005.4	153 791.5	8 110.4	29 783.0	63 747.4	70 987.7	172 628.5	112.2
Communication	6.4	83.6	470.3	44.0	604.3	151.3	430.7	782.8	1 233.0	2 597.8	41.0	655.2	1 139.3	543.3	2 378.9	91.6
Road	1 822.7	53 874.1	163 874.4	71 885.4	291 456.7	4 110.0	30 434.5	177 656.5	56 287.9	268 489.0	1 210.6	20 752.7	98 409.4	79 513.2	199 885.8	74.4
Bridge	1 474.2	4 922.8	19 120.9	5 280.9	30 798.8	1 040.9	8 294.7	10 265.3	5 216.8	24 817.7	629.1	4 812.2	10 337.7	3 912.0	19 691.0	79.3
Dam, ditch, cable, network	853.0	24 782.3	59 229.0	36 722.9	121 587.2	6 962.4	34 394.6	66 191.8	35 956.6	143 505.5	2 361.5	34 939.2	33 422.8	22 672.9	93 396.4	65.1
Minor works & other	325.0	8 967.2	36 219.1	12 576.7	58 088.0	7 081.0	32 352.3	49 582.3	15 654.7	104 670.3	2 112.2	35 284.6	55 373.3	26 429.3	119 199.4	113.9
Capital repair and maintenance	2 358.8	23 053.6	30 668.3	32 894.0	88 974.6	2 342.5	13 654.8	26 371.3	20 145.8	62 514.5	1 546.7	8 302.5	18 070.1	17 629.4	45 548.8	72.9

* Preliminary results

16.3. CONSTRUCTION AND CAPITAL REPAIR OUTPUTS BY DOMESTIC ENTITIES, by regions, aimags and the Capital, at the end of selected years

Aimags and the Capital	2014												2015					2016*					million togrog											
	I-III			IV-VI			VII-IX			X-XII			I-XII			I-III			IV-VI			VII-IX			X-XII			I-XII						
	I-III	IV-VI	VII-IX	X-XII	I-XII	I-III	IV-VI	VII-IX	X-XII	I-XII	I-III	IV-VI	VII-IX	X-XII	I-XII	I-III	IV-VI	VII-IX	X-XII	I-XII	I-III	IV-VI	VII-IX	X-XII	I-XII	I-III	IV-VI	VII-IX	X-XII	I-XII	%			
TOTAL	63 119.9	507 610.1	882 924.0	984 275.5	2 437 929.5	2 437 929.5	512 372.7	960 844.3	804 547.4	2 380 133.8	116 278.2	554 467.5	647 315.8	608 034.5	1 926 096.0	80.9																		
Western region	838.5	27 775.6	66 617.4	44 747.0	139 978.4	139 978.4	592.0	81 903.7	39 033.6	171 620.9	144.8	20 194.9	104 466.8	68 032.8	192 839.2	112.4																		
Bayan-Olgii	261.8	2 623.6	19 613.0	9 767.2	32 265.6	32 265.6	74.1	6 807.8	4 368.4	16 586.1	-	2 236.4	2 959.3	1 556.9	6 752.7	40.7																		
Govi-Altai	-	3 122.3	7 141.4	4 516.8	14 780.6	14 780.6	-	5 952.1	7 888.7	17 093.8	-	2 274.1	77 916.9	48 284.8	128 475.7	7.5**																		
Zavkhan	17.2	4 597.6	6 042.2	8 357.8	19 014.8	19 014.8	95.0	2 625.7	30 144.0	43 474.7	41.0	4 304.0	8 903.9	10 573.3	23 822.1	54.8																		
Uvs	521.9	10 368.8	23 618.7	12 631.5	47 141.0	47 141.0	47.2	26 578.8	22 861.9	60 988.3	103.8	2 595.4	10 024.1	3 711.7	16 434.9	26.9																		
Khovd	37.5	7 063.3	10 202.0	9 473.7	26 776.5	26 776.5	375.7	8 127.2	16 640.6	33 477.9	-	8 785.0	4 662.7	3 906.1	17 353.8	51.8																		
Khangaï region	2 067.6	44 590.5	127 106.7	73 362.7	247 127.5	247 127.5	6 209.9	33 381.7	120 870.4	47 107.5	207 569.5	3 081.5	32 529.6	39 804.4	114 664.8	55.2																		
Arkhangai	177.0	4 792.8	16 343.5	19 519.5	40 832.7	40 832.7	1 548.4	6 460.1	51 018.5	6 691.7	65 718.7	-	1 865.5	2 539.9	11 201.6	17.0																		
Bayankhongor	-	9 600.0	18 884.9	10 288.0	38 773.0	38 773.0	-	4 165.1	16 409.6	4 338.4	24 913.1	-	5 296.9	2 165.1	929.2	33.7																		
Bulgan	31.6	1 076.5	7 480.6	3 804.6	12 393.3	12 393.3	458.0	3 561.3	4 387.3	4 938.4	13 344.9	1 276.7	1 488.9	2 905.9	8 639.3	64.7																		
Orkhon	1 859.0	6 517.7	11 035.0	15 189.4	34 601.1	34 601.1	4 103.5	7 145.8	18 270.1	12 192.5	41 711.9	1 804.7	17 382.6	14 937.7	47 161.9	113.1																		
Ovorkhangai	-	15 915.4	16 606.4	6 908.7	39 430.5	39 430.5	-	2 746.3	9 105.7	2 370.5	14 222.5	-	2 975.0	7 744.7	18 726.8	131.7																		
Khovsgol	-	6 688.1	56 756.2	17 652.5	81 096.8	81 096.8	100.0	9 303.1	21 679.3	16 576.0	47 658.4	-	3 520.7	12 586.0	20 544.1	43.1																		
Central region	2 311.1	65 219.9	136 157.8	125 124.2	328 813.1	328 813.1	7 121.2	62 671.7	147 342.1	98 818.3	315 953.3	5 916.9	39 401.7	39 792.3	176 133.1	55.7																		
Govisumber	-	3 077.4	7 050.5	1 622.5	11 750.4	11 750.4	-	711.9	11 919.4	4 064.3	16 695.6	100.0	7 735.3	474.0	11 566.7	69.3																		
Darkhan-Uul	20.0	12 979.9	23 571.5	32 759.2	69 330.6	69 330.6	419.9	14 552.4	27 315.6	14 570.1	56 858.1	349.4	10 538.1	12 678.9	80 176.1	141.0																		
Dornogovi	1 460.0	26 199.0	31 315.5	20 672.8	79 647.4	79 647.4	2 787.8	12 937.3	12 050.2	1 103.4	28 878.8	290.0	4 041.6	5 067.8	17 046.2	59.0																		
Dundgovi	120.0	5 608.2	7 163.4	13 007.0	25 898.6	25 898.6	1 209.1	4 020.0	6 716.6	9 460.7	21 406.3	550.0	3 962.3	3 550.7	11 230.2	52.5																		
Omnogovi	451.5	6 779.6	39 968.1	8 486.2	55 685.4	55 685.4	2 143.3	14 433.8	71 573.2	36 018.6	124 168.9	3 506.4	7 444.1	10 525.7	28 720.8	23.1																		
Selenge	55.0	1 494.6	4 382.1	30 215.9	36 147.6	36 147.6	504.4	1 729.7	7 356.3	25 587.3	35 177.7	1 080.5	1 386.3	4 696.1	9 146.0	26.0																		
Tuv	204.6	9 081.2	22 706.8	18 360.5	50 353.2	50 353.2	56.8	14 286.5	10 410.8	8 013.8	32 768.0	40.6	4 294.1	8 793.3	18 247.2	55.7																		
Eastern region	2 036.5	56 297.9	89 481.7	64 205.5	212 021.6	212 021.6	2 337.7	29 897.1	50 848.1	37 517.8	120 600.6	2 639.3	27 986.8	21 208.8	80 310.6	66.6																		
Dornod	480.4	12 265.8	32 230.8	20 470.6	65 447.6	65 447.6	668.4	6 902.8	16 781.9	17 385.4	41 738.5	2 326.5	17 414.3	6 804.5	46 848.0	112.2																		
Sukhbaatar	836.9	30 495.5	42 061.3	32 207.1	105 600.8	105 600.8	729.3	10 135.7	20 027.5	10 360.0	41 252.6	312.8	4 026.6	6 776.4	15 994.7	38.8																		
Khentii	719.2	13 536.7	15 189.5	11 527.8	40 973.2	40 973.2	940.0	12 858.6	14 038.6	9 772.3	37 609.5	-	6 546.0	7 627.9	17 467.9	46.4																		
Ulaanbaatar	55 029.6	302 282.2	404 296.0	662 938.1	1 424 545.9	1 424 545.9	66 138.8	278 890.5	453 645.1	548 437.1	1 347 111.6	99 132.5	346 106.3	296 071.8	1 053 651.9	78.2																		
Others ***	836.7	11 443.9	59 264.5	13 897.9	85 443.0	85 443.0	19 969.5	57 440.2	106 235.0	33 633.2	217 277.9	5 363.4	88 248.2	146 526.7	308 496.3	142.0																		

* Preliminary results

** Times more

*** Military construction and railway transport offices, which have numerous branches in aimags and the capital city are not differentiated by locations.

Section 16. Construction

16.4 BUILT BUILDINGS CONSTRUCTION AND CAPITAL REPAIR, by kind of construction, at the end of the selected years

Type of building	2013	2014	2015	2016*	million togrog
					$\frac{2016^* \text{ I-XII}}{2015 \text{ I-XII}} \%$
Construction works and capital repair, total	1 564 701.4	1 459 333.2	1 386 313.1	988 781.0	71.3
Residential building	856 903.7	619 210.8	635 442.9	354 286.4	55.8
Non residential building	215 562.2	313 717.8	290 847.1	246 248.1	84.7
Building of the industry	4 840.1	13 561.0	53 552.0	5 756.1	10.7
Trade and service	49 912.6	96 382.0	48 929.4	37 734.6	77.1
Hospital, school, cultural institutions	85 783.0	115 812.8	122 434.8	123 406.1	100.8
Other	75 026.5	87 962.0	65 930.9	79 351.3	120.4
General engineering construction	448 183.9	444 686.4	407 925.3	345 165.4	84.6
Energetics	35 469.1	108 902.2	97 911.0	129 701.4	132.5
Communication	64.8	53.9	1 004.0	66.0	6.6
Road	335 146.7	244 584.1	224 242.7	161 313.0	71.9
Bridge	40 393.6	9 716.3	5 853.5	3 796.5	64.9
Dam, ditch, cable, network	24 673.6	65 603.5	66 674.0	40 079.8	60.1
Minor works & other	12 436.1	15 826.3	12 240.0	10 208.7	83.4
Capital repair and maintenance	44 051.7	81 718.1	52 097.8	43 081.1	82.7

* Preliminary results

XVII. TRANSPORT

17.1 MAIN INDICATORS OF RAILWAY AND AIR TRANSPORT

Periods	Railway transport			Air transport		
	Carried freight, thousand tons	Carried passengers, thousand persons	Income, million togrog	Carried freight, ton	Carried passengers, thousand persons	Income, million togrog
2014 I	1 589.9	286.1	30 760.9	257.6	57.2	17 170.9
II	1 269.5	249.0	24 605.0	241.0	45.0	13 939.5
III	1 581.5	265.4	30 271.7	297.8	49.8	16 531.6
IV	1 621.3	282.9	36 512.1	285.2	51.4	14 952.3
V	1 711.2	284.0	36 620.4	250.8	46.5	14 936.6
VI	1 616.1	324.5	36 247.7	301.3	66.8	30 430.2
VII	1 710.3	313.2	38 958.5	325.8	85.7	28 709.0
VIII	1 866.5	326.3	38 990.1	384.0	81.3	34 515.0
IX	2 052.1	249.5	37 286.4	302.0	55.5	21 216.0
X	2 032.5	263.4	38 818.5	268.5	49.5	18 546.7
XI	2 007.0	248.7	40 047.7	263.6	44.5	17 192.3
XII	2 060.6	212.9	38 744.0	259.2	48.9	18 061.1
I-XII	21 118.6	3 305.8	427 863.0	3 436.7	682.2	246 201.3
2015 I	1 611.6	253.2	31 193.3	216.8	47.7	17 898.3
II	1 146.1	230.9	20 308.6	194.5	36.9	15 059.1
III	1 392.0	226.2	27 752.7	232.2	43.1	16 859.0
IV	1 504.5	221.9	29 846.5	166.0	39.6	15 675.7
V	1 701.9	236.8	34 894.2	223.9	47.0	17 972.0
VI	1 602.9	258.9	34 104.8	281.8	62.4	25 148.7
VII	1 613.1	255.2	35 806.6	259.5	76.9	32 793.0
VIII	1 605.0	290.7	35 641.9	273.9	79.2	36 214.5
IX	1 667.9	201.2	34 486.8	274.9	54.0	23 879.5
X	1 631.5	216.9	34 829.3	237.1	45.2	19 832.8
XI	1 976.1	215.4	34 544.5	224.3	41.8	15 831.3
XII	1 698.3	187.3	34 528.8	254.4	43.0	17 178.0
I-XII	19 150.8	2 794.7	387 938.0	2 839.4	616.7	254 341.8
2016* I	1 691.0	217.6	32 750.0	212.9	46.5	18 852.0
II	1 135.4	207.0	23 310.0	175.0	38.4	15 774.8
III	1 611.5	205.6	30 920.0	247.8	42.8	17 461.7
IV	1 374.1	207.2	31 156.1	253.1	44.7	17 476.3
V	1 668.6	215.1	36 712.2	249.4	48.5	18 938.8
VI	1 675.9	241.0	38 381.8	290.2	63.4	28 837.7
VII	1 572.8	260.9	40 493.1	293.0	82.2	40 113.2
VIII	1 719.8	251.0	39 067.5	291.5	93.4	41 378.5
IX	1 741.9	190.2	42 690.3	252.0	60.6	24 204.3
X	1 921.0	216.3	40 062.7	248.5	51.9	19 622.9
XI	1 974.2	234.2	50 651.3	315.4	49.2	17 676.7
XII	1 841.0	194.0	35 651.3	253.7	51.3	19 048.4
I-XII	19 927.2	2 640.0	441 846.4	3 082.6	672.8	279 385.3
2016* I-XII 2015 I-XII %	104.1	94.5	113.9	108.6	109.1	109.8
2016* XII 2015 XII %	108.4	103.6	103.3	99.7	119.4	110.9
2016* XII 2016* XI %	93.2	82.8	70.4	80.4	104.3	107.8

* Preliminary results

Section 17. Transport and communication

17.2 MAIN INDICATORS OF TRANSPORT, at the end of selected years

Types of transport and indicators	2014			2015			2016*		
	VII-IX	X-XII	I-XII	VII-IX	X-XII	I-XII	VII-IX	X-XII	I-XII
I. All types of transport									
Carried freight, thousand tons	10 189.4	10 826.1	44 636.2	10 916.8	8 306.8	35 835.8	14 265.3	9 828.6	40 336.4
Freight turnover, million tons kilometer	3 436.2	4 818.2	17 419.5	3 814.1	3 946.0	14 610.2	5 353.0	3 722.1	16 442.1
Carried passengers, thousand persons	59 011.6	112 802.0	344 176.8	51 118.0	51 394.5	259 986.8	62 042.6	68 287.1	264 012.5
Passenger turnover, million passenger kilometer	1 275.6	1 500.9	5 235.4	1 081.8	893.5	4 061.4	1 256.6	907.2	4 069.8
In terms of million ton kilometer	4 002.0	5 500.9	19 845.5	4 280.4	4 372.4	16 486.2	4 570.6	5 464.7	18 286.2
Income, million togrog	258 641.0	228 987.1	1 038 344.8	359 720.5	241 250.1	1 087 272.0	404 250.4	305 257.0	1 218 541.3
II. Auto road									
Carried freight, thousand tons	4 559.5	4 725.2	23 514.2	6 030.1	3 000.2	16 682.2	9 230.0	4 091.6	20 406.2
Freight turnover, million ton kilometer	102.1	1 183.8	4 936.4	693.1	849.2	3 139.9	2 080.5	300.1	3 997.7
Carried passengers, thousand persons	57 857.7	111 934.2	340 146.5	50 114.4	50 645.0	256 529.2	61 085.3	67 490.3	260 680.6
Passenger turnover, million passenger kilometer	506.8	979.7	2 793.0	401.9	450.8	1 940.5	555.3	439.6	1 959.9
In terms of million ton kilometer	304.8	1 575.6	6 053.7	853.8	1 029.5	3 916.1	996.2	1 782.4	4 781.7
Income, million togrog	58 437.2	57 576.7	363 751.7	160 320.0	84 505.5	444 413.9	176 069.8	122 543.7	497 075.9
III. Water transport									
Carried passengers, thousand persons	42.3	-	42.3	46.3	-	46.3	19.0	-	19.0
Passenger turnover, thousand passenger kilometer	824.9	-	824.9	902.1	-	902.1	379.4	-	379.4
In terms of thousand ton kilometer	824.9	-	824.9	902.1	-	902.1	379.4	-	379.4
Income, million togrog	528.8	-	528.8	578.3	-	578.3	233.7	-	233.7
IV. Railway transport									
Carried freight, thousand tons	5 628.9	6 100.2	21 118.6	4 885.9	5 305.9	19 150.8	5 034.4	5 736.2	19 927.2
domestic	2 766.6	3 010.9	10 573.6	2 143.8	2 646.3	9 231.3	1 978.0	2 604.0	8 454.9
export	1 727.0	2 059.0	6 191.1	1 581.9	1 605.9	5 637.7	1 907.4	2 067.6	7 088.7
import	667.8	553.7	2 288.7	627.4	506.3	2 188.2	548.3	504.3	2 021.7
transit	467.5	476.7	2 065.2	532.8	547.4	2 093.6	600.8	560.3	2 361.8
Freight turnover, million ton kilometer	3 330.8	3 632.3	12 473.7	3 118.5	3 095.1	11 462.6	3 270.2	3 420.0	12 436.4
domestic	1 021.3	898.9	3 532.3	761.8	740.3	2 860.7	606.0	658.4	2 302.2
export	1 477.5	1 946.6	5 585.8	1 478.0	1 523.1	5 251.8	1 740.1	1 872.0	6 575.5
import	313.1	257.8	1 063.2	287.3	224.0	1 026.2	257.2	267.7	937.1
transit	518.9	529.1	2 292.3	591.4	607.6	2 323.9	666.9	621.9	2 621.6
Carried passengers, thousand persons	889.0	724.9	3 305.8	747.2	619.6	2 794.7	702.1	644.5	2 640.0
international carried	55.0	34.0	153.9	51.7	29.5	141.9	45.5	22.8	117.6
domestic carried	834.0	690.9	3 151.9	695.5	590.1	2 652.8	656.6	621.7	2 522.4
Passenger turnover, million passenger kilometer	321.7	267.7	1 194.5	267.2	226.4	996.7	261.5	239.6	954.6
In terms of million ton kilometer	3 652.5	3 900.1	13 668.2	3 385.7	3 321.5	12 459.3	3 531.6	3 659.6	13 391.0
Income, million togrog	115 234.9	117 610.2	427 863.0	105 935.3	103 902.6	387 938.1	122 250.9	126 365.3	441 846.4
V. Air transport									
Carried freight, ton	1 011.7	791.3	3 436.7	808.3	715.8	2 839.4	836.6	817.5	3 082.6
mail	64.2	65.8	261.5	54.8	56.0	218.3	60.1	73.5	257.8
luggage	97.7	44.1	260.5	70.6	54.4	213.1	34.0	37.5	136.2
freight	849.8	681.5	2 914.7	682.9	605.4	2 408.0	742.4	706.4	2 688.6
Freight turnover, thousand ton kilometer	3 285.6	2 126.3	9 397.6	2 481.1	1 667.8	7 682.2	2 363.6	1 932.5	8 019.7
mail	155.0	152.8	597.0	125.2	130.8	498.4	133.3	146.1	547.1
luggage	155.6	81.1	433.7	125.7	89.7	386.2	46.5	72.6	236.4
freight	2 975.0	1 892.4	8 366.9	2 230.3	1 447.2	6 797.6	2 183.8	1 713.8	7 236.3
Carried passengers, thousand persons	222.6	142.9	682.2	210.1	129.9	616.7	236.2	152.3	672.8
international carried	149.1	95.7	442.1	148.1	86.3	425.9	161.3	88.6	436.2
domestic carried	73.4	47.2	240.1	62.0	43.6	190.8	74.9	63.8	236.7
Passenger turnover, million passenger kilometer	446.3	253.5	1 247.1	411.8	216.3	1 123.3	439.4	227.9	1 154.9
In terms of million ton kilometer	43.9	25.2	122.9	40.0	21.3	109.9	42.4	22.7	113.1
Income, million togrog	84 440.1	53 800.1	246 201.3	92 886.9	52 842.0	254 341.8	105 696.0	56 348.0	279 385.3

* Preliminary results

17.3 NUMBER OF VEHICLES PASSED THE TECHNICAL INSPECTION, by region, aimags and the Capital

Aimags and the Capital	2013	2014	2015	2016	type				usage by age		
					passenger automobile	truck	bus	special purpose vehicle	up to 3 years	4-9 years	10 and over
TOTAL	384 864	437 677	482 049	499 152	360 513	111 431	18 912	8 296	10 652	94 739	393 761
Western region	27 518	32 992	35 051	38 278	25 665	9 834	2 344	435	388	3 757	34 133
Bayan-Olgii	6 623	9 120	9 946	12 321	9 223	2 419	544	135	118	1 422	10 781
Govi-Altai	4 306	5 013	5 153	5 246	3 437	1 281	457	71	58	540	4 648
Zavkhan	4 773	5 275	4 991	5 347	2 773	2 079	431	64	34	358	4 955
Uvs	5 598	6 753	7 378	7 503	4 998	1 998	449	58	133	682	6 688
Khovd	6 218	6 831	7 583	7 861	5 234	2 057	463	107	45	755	7 061
Khangai region	42 805	46 009	49 331	51 191	31 311	15 801	3 449	630	566	5 439	45 186
Arkhangai	5 396	5 276	5 435	5 654	2 828	2 486	291	49	26	398	5 230
Bayankhongor	5 568	5 425	5 917	5 289	3 341	1 314	590	44	49	511	4 729
Bulgan	5 237	6 016	7 100	7 700	3 714	3 634	288	64	63	564	7 073
Orkhon	11 121	12 497	14 276	15 891	12 023	2 810	813	245	238	2 604	13 049
Ovorkhangai	5 812	5 887	6 010	5 858	3 468	1 856	471	63	53	537	5 268
Khovsgol	9 671	10 908	10 593	10 799	5 937	3 701	996	165	137	825	9 837
Central region	44 509	47 811	50 119	54 206	32 291	18 317	2 439	1 159	452	9 365	44 389
Govisumber	1 220	1 605	1 865	2 269	1 573	545	89	62	39	371	1 859
Darkhan-Uul	9 506	9 177	9 485	9 725	6 749	2 458	410	108	56	1 240	8 429
Dornogovi	7 632	8 314	8 406	9 268	6 268	2 353	350	297	98	1 388	7 782
Dundgovi	3 112	3 385	3 144	2 961	1 741	933	227	60	13	272	2 676
Omnogovi	10 383	11 244	11 769	13 441	7 050	5 147	748	496	127	4 632	8 682
Selenge	6 750	7 090	7 640	8 404	4 849	3 177	298	80	81	891	7 432
Tuv	5 906	6 996	7 810	8 138	4 061	3 704	317	56	38	571	7 529
Eastern region	12 534	13 857	15 984	15 851	8 905	6 027	729	190	142	1 287	14 422
Dornod	5 263	5 961	6 385	6 094	3 685	1 965	339	105	61	541	5 492
Sukhbaatar	4 212	4 076	5 797	5 968	3 072	2 616	234	46	52	418	5 498
Khentii	3 059	3 820	3 802	3 789	2 148	1 446	156	39	29	328	3 432
Ulaanbaatar	257 498	297 008	331 564	339 626	262 341	61 452	9 951	5 882	9 104	74 891	255 631

Source: The report of Ministry of Road, Transport and National Transport Centre

17.4 MAIN INDICATORS OF POST AND COMMUNICATION

		Total income, million togrog	from population, million togrog	Number of telephone lines, thousand pieces	Number of cellular mobile telephone subscribers thousand persons	Number of cable television users
2013	I-III	131 283.0	101 965.3	151.3	3 516.7	256 544
	IV-VI	147 337.7	106 492.9	159.8	3 524.7	265 043
	VII-IX	175 986.0	134 513.3	163.4	3 489.8	262 550
	X-XII	176 464.3	125 340.6	210.4	3 543.4	277 968
	I-XII	631 070.9	468 312.1	-	-	-
2014	I-III	166 190.2	117 992.3	201.4	3 539.5	300 615
	IV-VI	178 260.3	135 880.2	199.2	3 638.2	306 296
	VII-IX	188 654.6	134 977.5	214.1	3 587.7	333 250
	X-XII	207 186.9	143 552.1	226.4	3 561.9	360 923
	I-XII	740 292.0	532 402.1	-	-	-
2015	I-III	171 248.0	130 496.3	235.1	3 523.5	348 333
	IV-VI	182 954.1	140 041.0	245.1	3 418.4	356 662
	VII-IX	195 639.0	144 899.5	249.7	3 892.5	369 344
	X-XII	174 709.0	122 654.4	258.9	3 563.5	384 356
	I-XII	724 550.1	538 091.2	-	-	-
2016*	I-III	169 144.7	119 583.3	251.5	3 464.2	379 288
	IV-VI	194 263.6	135 264.2	262.9	3 541.5	389 263
	VII-IX	208 600.0	157 670.6	267.3	3 460.4	407 182
	X-XII	207 607.6	150 661.9	286.8	3 433.0	418 397
	I-XII	779 615.9	563 180.0	-	-	-
$\frac{2016^* \text{ I-XII}}{2015 \text{ I-XII}}$	%	107.6	104.7	-	-	-
$\frac{2016^* \text{ X-XII}}{2015 \text{ X-XII}}$	%	118.8	122.8	110.8	96.3	108.9
$\frac{2016^* \text{ X-XII}}{2016^* \text{ VII-IX}}$	%	99.5	95.6	107.3	99.2	102.8

* Preliminary results

17.5 MAIN INDICATORS OF POST AND COMMUNICATION, as of end of selected years

<i>Indicators</i>	2013	2014	2015	2016*
Total income, million togrog	631 070.9	740 292.0	724 550.1	779 615.9
National post activities	8 318.3	10 159.0	10 156.6	10 905.8
Courier activities other than national post activities	3 160.3	2 955.1	2 782.9	2 519.9
Transmission of sound, images, data or other information via cables, broadcasting, relay or satellite	-	1.1	76.0	94.0
Telephone, telegraph and telex communication	29 570.3	28 921.2	30 170.8	32 983.7
Transmission of radio and television programmes	15 044.7	16 474.2	15 462.6	19 653.5
Maintenance of the network	29 742.7	32 633.6	36 019.5	34 164.0
Internet access provision	71 067.9	116 349.7	137 117.3	161 791.2
Public pay-telephone services	22.4	-	8.9	18.5
Cellular telephone communication	474 144.3	532 798.0	492 755.6	517 485.4
Income from population, million togrog	468 312.1	532 402.1	538 091.2	563 180.0
Number of telephone lines, thousand pieces	210.4	226.4	258.9	286.8
Number of cellular mobile telephone subscribers, thousand person	3 543.4	3 561.9	3 563.5	3 433.0
Number of wireless telephones (WLL)	680	876	575	538
Number of cable television users	277 968	360 923	384 356	418 397
Indicators of postal services				
Delivered letter and mail, thousand pieces	728.3	672.4	1 032.8	1 246.1
Delivered wrappers and parcels, thousand pieces	120.1	243.3	234.9	204.6
Delivered periodicals, thousand pieces	12 356.1	10 012.3	7 458.4	6 929.2

* Preliminary results

17.6 MAIN INDICATORS OF COMMUNICATION, by regions, aimags and the Capital, as of end of selected years

Aimags and the Capital	Total income, million togrog						from population, million togrog						Number of telephone lines		Number of cable TV subscribers		
	2015		2016*		2016*		2015		2016*		2016*		2015	2016*	2015	2016*	
	X-XII	I-XII	X-XII	I-XII	X-XII	I-XII	X-XII	I-XII	X-XII	I-XII	X-XII	I-XII	2015	2016*	2015	2016*	
Total	174 709.0	724 550.1	207 607.6	779 615.9	122 654.4	538 091.2	150 661.9	563 180.0	258 872	286 838	286 838	258 872	286 838	384 356	418 397	384 356	418 397
Western region	722.6	2 681.7	730.8	2 886.4	270.8	1 083.4	349.9	1 369.4	4 856	4 701	4 701	4 856	4 701	10 462	10 594	10 462	10 594
Bayan-Olgii	280.4	1 087.5	278.0	1 244.6	151.5	565.4	182.3	804.9	2 022	1 980	1 980	2 022	1 980	4 947	5 069	4 947	5 069
Govi-Altai	124.3	365.6	74.0	351.1	57.6	167.9	51.8	181.3	779	785	785	779	785	410	-	410	-
Zavkhan	141.3	430.2	107.2	419.7	13.3	109.6	28.4	113.3	809	809	809	809	809	-	-	-	-
Uvs	96.5	473.3	158.5	526.2	28.6	159.4	53.4	165.7	600	660	660	600	660	3 860	4 215	3 860	4 215
Khovd	80.1	325.2	113.0	344.7	19.8	81.1	34.1	104.2	646	467	467	646	467	1 245	1 310	1 245	1 310
Khangai region	1 315.8	4 995.4	1 458.7	4 931.4	619.0	2 263.2	752.7	2 314.4	7 957	6 500	6 500	7 957	6 500	20 731	20 417	20 731	20 417
Arkhangai	101.3	380.3	80.7	355.1	6.1	54.6	30.1	96.1	480	500	500	480	500	835	694	835	694
Bayankhongor	174.3	694.7	183.7	505.6	23.1	79.7	23.7	72.2	1 167	1 247	1 247	1 167	1 247	-	-	-	-
Bulgan	96.4	503.9	127.8	512.0	58.4	248.9	54.7	239.2	930	752	752	930	752	1 631	1 713	1 631	1 713
Orkhon	522.9	2 155.3	729.1	2 166.1	346.6	1 263.2	543.9	1 427.6	3 372	2 222	2 222	3 372	2 222	15 529	15 388	15 529	15 388
Ovorkhangai	209.0	688.3	177.5	778.1	5.7	155.5	55.2	221.0	976	736	736	976	736	976	865	976	865
Khuvsgul	212.0	572.9	160.0	614.4	179.2	461.3	45.1	258.5	1 032	1 043	1 043	1 032	1 043	1 760	1 757	1 760	1 757
Central region	1 340.1	5 819.0	1 508.9	5 857.3	750.6	2 711.7	722.0	2 578.7	11 474	11 031	11 031	11 474	11 031	18 085	18 970	18 085	18 970
Govisumber	55.0	220.2	52.2	202.5	31.9	121.5	31.3	121.6	387	330	330	387	330	1 272	1 233	1 272	1 233
Darkhan-Uul	415.1	1 932.2	570.8	2 207.0	190.8	1 075.7	304.6	1 068.2	4 406	4 073	4 073	4 406	4 073	3 746	5 841	3 746	5 841
Dornogovi	340.7	1 757.5	269.3	1 500.8	135.7	612.4	161.2	645.3	2 440	2 315	2 315	2 440	2 315	5 330	4 416	5 330	4 416
Dundgovi	133.6	428.5	105.2	366.4	19.0	88.6	18.2	85.3	646	640	640	646	640	687	450	687	450
Ormnogovi	146.2	579.1	150.7	585.0	84.6	151.7	17.8	166.4	1 117	1 188	1 188	1 117	1 188	-	-	-	-
Selenge	204.1	670.0	217.2	696.4	247.1	533.0	135.2	355.1	1 404	1 351	1 351	1 404	1 351	5 270	5 180	5 270	5 180
Tov	45.4	231.6	143.5	299.2	41.5	128.8	53.8	136.9	1 074	1 134	1 134	1 074	1 134	1 780	1 850	1 780	1 850
Eastern region	449.1	1 680.6	579.1	2 133.7	211.0	545.2	174.2	626.6	2 258	2 245	2 245	2 258	2 245	11 734	12 692	11 734	12 692
Dornod	127.4	681.4	240.7	1 116.6	107.1	304.9	121.6	447.1	766	687	687	766	687	8 582	8 971	8 582	8 971
Sukhbaatar	111.4	391.1	102.8	396.5	10.4	59.0	3.0	43.0	570	557	557	570	557	-	-	-	-
Khentii	210.2	608.1	235.6	620.6	93.4	181.2	49.6	136.5	922	1 001	1 001	922	1 001	3 152	3 721	3 152	3 721
Ulaanbaatar	170 881.5	709 373.3	203 330.2	763 807.1	120 803.0	531 487.7	148 663.2	556 290.8	232 327	262 361	262 361	232 327	262 361	323 344	355 724	323 344	355 724

XVIII. TOURISM

18.1. NUMBER OF INBOUND AND OUTBOUND PASSENGERS*, by immigration post, at the end of selected years

Name of immigration post	2013		2014		2015		2016				number	
	Outbound	Inbound	Outbound	Inbound	Outbound	Inbound	The inbound passenger's purpose of visit					
							Official	Private	Permanent residence	Other		
Total	2 176 238	2 167 556	2 181 715	2 173 394	2 444 170	2 415 091	2 723 348	2 711 919	79 414	145 706	2 247 185	239 614
<i>Of which:</i>												
Altanbulag	189 581	198 339	194 254	198 875	397 945	400 904	461 907	467 763	4 285	18 665	428 087	16 726
Artssuuri	12 971	12 886	9 585	9 684	8 110	8 301	7 945	8 279	274	3 569	4 359	77
Baitag	143	277	104	26	61	168	54	77	-	-	54	23
Bayankhoshuu	6 803	6 984	16 049	15 621	31 636	30 691	36 534	36 776	468	2 536	14 474	19 298
Bichigt	47 355	47 248	45 606	45 733	46 462	46 297	48 349	47 996	483	2 546	27 669	17 298
Borshoo	13 031	13 213	12 843	12 994	24 388	24 425	27 835	27 753	1 848	10 275	15 542	88
Bulgan	76 862	78 200	81 902	82 531	103 086	102 876	87 057	87 064	689	599	83 622	2 154
Burgastai	27 597	27 596	21 975	21 986	12 712	12 695	8 338	8 315	1 323	6 550	442	-
Buyant-Ukhaa	420 689	411 720	404 337	392 490	413 273	397 819	433 956	418 560	42 033	44 079	222 270	110 178
Gashuun sukhait	158 460	157 541	204 384	204 584	161 760	162 797	277 203	276 194	399	2 287	271 891	1 617
Dayan	20	63	1 727	1 698	713	648	483	451	6	20	416	9
Zamiin-Uud	1 000 695	998 811	942 626	948 425	912 582	903 960	953 280	959 263	18 058	27 502	874 103	39 600
Ulgii	20	9	542	553	4	-	-	19	19	-	-	-
Sumber	329	375	814	788	970	915	603	553	2	116	399	36
Sukhbaatar	38 808	33 472	35 862	30 041	39 576	31 050	37 425	31 786	7 787	2 206	8 812	12 981
Tes	415	380	745	651	1 836	1 717	3 123	2 973	208	1 789	975	1
Ulikhan	1 279	1 507	1 975	2 112	2 818	2 803	2 456	2 428	18	213	2 166	31
Khavirga	19 040	19 161	21 768	21 695	36 044	35 709	49 601	49 712	1 119	1 655	45 581	1 357
Khangj	20 600	20 618	18 748	18 397	31 191	34 896	44 702	43 161	1	534	42 517	109
Khankh	16 916	16 843	13 376	13 516	25 485	21 667	21 189	21 258	-	-	13 328	7 930
Kharigiin gol	-	-	20	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Khovd	-	-	13	12	23	11	26	22	21	-	1	-
Tsagaannuur	26 442	24 486	27 590	27 043	53 688	55 359	56 658	56 827	37	17 576	36 580	2 634
Cholbalsan	1 284	1 214	4 798	4 652	1 593	1 644	383	365	70	24	176	95
Shivee khuren	92 570	92 365	115 776	115 021	132 210	131 527	158 260	158 372	167	2 526	148 362	7 317
Ereentsav	4 328	4 248	4 296	4 237	6 004	6 212	5 981	5 952	99	439	5 359	55

*Both Mongolian and foreign citizens were included.

Source: Report of the Government Implementing Agency Immigration Agency of Mongolia

Section 18. Tourism

18.2. NUMBER OF INBOUND TOURISTS THROUGH THE BORDER OF MONGOLIA,
by country, at the end of selected years

Country	2013		2014		2015		2016		number
	I-IX	I-XII	I-IX	I-XII	I-IX	I-XII	I-IX	I-XII	2016 I-XII 2015 I-XII %
Total	332 951	417 815	315 901	392 844	317 210	386 204	325 042	404 163	104.7
USA	12 867	14 701	12 155	13 987	12 383	14 420	13 705	15 859	110.0
Australia	5 802	6 765	4 358	5 118	3 943	4 804	4 570	5 631	117.2
DPR Korea	480	627	493	597	468	567	481	642	113.2
Rep. of Korea	38 803	45 178	39 370	45 476	41 240	47 213	50 436	57 587	122.0
PR of China	135 049	178 326	123 041	157 561	112 045	145 029	96 455	131 312	90.5
Italy	2 398	2 682	2 204	2 491	2 591	2 853	2 761	3 000	105.2
UK	5 553	6 391	4 869	5 758	5 235	6 148	5 211	6 161	100.2
Kazakhstan	9 140	11 422	10 329	13 562	12 225	14 434	11 268	13 370	92.6
Canada	2 143	2 603	1 885	2 219	2 140	2 566	2 472	3 052	118.9
Malaysia	1 107	1 296	1 086	1 249	1 341	1 506	1 201	1 372	91.1
Netherlands	2 313	2 594	2 081	2 360	2 201	2 495	2 504	2 872	115.1
Russian Fed.	55 390	74 468	53 562	73 055	57 103	70 668	63 751	84 065	119.0
Poland	1 233	1 489	1 138	1 315	1 195	1 351	1 220	1 363	100.9
Singapore	1 475	1 772	1 357	1 593	1 499	1 755	1 784	2 064	117.6
Taiwan	1 892	2 005	2 216	2 404	2 579	2 810	3 524	3 732	132.8
Turkey	2 149	2 720	1 803	2 306	1 969	2 421	1 806	2 209	91.2
Ukraine	968	1 186	903	1 279	1 143	1 495	1 048	1 470	98.3
France	6 834	7 407	7 030	7 733	7 376	7 989	8 429	9 026	113.0
Fed. Rep. of Germany	8 520	9 499	8 555	9 551	7 996	8 992	8 864	9 709	108.0
Hong Kong	1 473	1 729	1 604	1 927	1 756	1 848	1 425	1 583	85.7
Switzerland	2 495	2 648	2 283	2 450	2 199	2 378	2 445	2 627	110.5
New Zealand	790	928	676	795	684	765	755	887	115.9
India	1 304	1 519	1 097	1 307	1 210	1 478	1 434	1 713	115.9
Japan	15 752	18 178	15 964	18 282	16 776	19 277	17 579	19 985	103.7
Other	17 021	19 682	15 842	18 469	17 913	20 942	19 914	22 872	109.2

18.3. NUMBER OF INBOUND FOREIGN PASSENGERS THROUGH THE BORDER OF MONGOLIA,
by country, at the end of selected years

Country	2013		2014		2015		2016		number
	I-IX	I-XII	I-IX	I-XII	I-IX	I-XII	I-IX	I-XII	Female
Total	405 393	515 205	400 760	505 686	381 319	467 231	377 396	471 242	130 587
USA	13 990	16 034	12 956	14 973	13 002	15 187	14 423	16 758	5 952
Australia	7 175	8 528	5 399	6 485	4 737	5 795	5 473	6 885	2 141
DPR Korea	1 407	1 720	1 241	1 547	878	1 067	939	1 192	142
Rep. of Korea	39 882	46 498	40 673	47 084	42 511	48 979	51 971	59 514	22 916
PR of China	195 878	261 468	198 294	258 414	168 163	215 500	139 091	185 824	25 215
Italy	2 438	2 733	2 252	2 548	2 635	2 915	2 816	3 073	1 104
UK	5 998	6 939	5 203	6 167	5 491	6 467	5 528	6 567	2 292
Kazakhstan	9 258	11 574	10 462	13 728	12 343	14 747	11 458	13 606	4 943
Canada	2 795	3 342	2 148	2 538	2 317	2 771	2 823	3 564	1 154
Malaysia	1 191	1 406	1 184	1 376	1 432	1 618	1 275	1 459	575
Netherlands	2 329	2 613	2 099	2 382	2 215	2 514	2 524	2 897	1 257
Russian Fed.	57 200	76 748	55 503	75 489	59 221	73 489	66 604	87 655	33 309
Poland	1 249	1 507	1 164	1 344	1 208	1 382	1 251	1 403	488
Singapore	1 515	1 824	1 389	1 631	1 516	1 783	1 805	2 100	851
Taiwan	1 928	2 050	2 248	2 442	2 593	2 829	3 544	3 759	1 933
Turkey	2 320	2 930	2 002	2 530	2 059	2 531	1 879	2 295	730
Ukraine	1 072	1 320	1 016	1 435	1 246	1 634	1 138	1 585	523
France	6 973	7 586	7 153	7 887	7 482	8 126	8 524	9 137	4 227
Fed. Rep. of Germany	8 694	9 703	8 695	9 720	8 081	9 114	8 990	9 879	3 762
Hong Kong	1 512	1 776	1 628	1 955	1 788	1 880	1 440	1 599	722
Switzerland	2 519	2 676	2 302	2 473	2 207	2 391	2 461	2 654	1 213
New Zealand	994	1 174	835	990	782	885	843	1 003	347
India	1 483	1 758	1 276	1 526	1 340	1 633	1 534	1 844	378
Japan	16 212	18 751	16 471	18 893	17 202	19 837	18 037	20 568	6 687
Other	19 381	22 547	17 167	20 129	18 870	22 157	21 025	24 422	7 726

Source: Report of the Government Implementing agency Immigration Agency of Mongolia

18.4. NUMBER OF OUTBOUND FOREIGN PASSENGERS THROUGH THE BORDER OF MONGOLIA,
by country, at the end of selected years

Country	number								
	2013		2014		2015		2016		
	I-IX	I-XII	I-IX	I-XII	I-IX	I-XII	I-IX	I-XII	Female
Total	379 489	513 463	377 264	504 081	366 967	468 456	365 940	470 825	130 671
USA	13 195	15 966	12 224	14 927	12 226	15 132	13 658	16 753	5 998
Australia	6 948	8 610	5 215	6 516	4 543	5 838	5 145	6 825	2 129
DPR Korea	785	1 223	1 046	1 743	974	1 555	932	1 407	163
Rep. of Korea	38 910	46 347	39 886	46 975	42 200	49 252	51 046	59 383	22 834
PR of China	175 670	260 088	180 134	256 792	159 089	215 930	133 186	185 294	25 411
Italy	2 323	2 732	2 166	2 545	2 520	2 943	2 694	3 080	1 113
UK	5 762	6 958	5 062	6 269	5 253	6 493	5 306	6 583	2 293
Kazakhstan	9 331	11 790	10 510	13 964	11 399	14 096	11 307	13 716	4 861
Canada	2 720	3 401	2 004	2 549	2 216	2 804	2 595	3 483	1 152
Malaysia	1 140	1 412	1 129	1 371	1 397	1 633	1 240	1 476	576
Netherlands	2 223	2 625	2 045	2 423	2 094	2 619	2 408	2 892	1 251
Russian Fed.	56 630	76 843	54 557	74 925	58 972	73 668	66 370	87 774	33 341
Poland	1 217	1 515	1 136	1 346	1 178	1 393	1 215	1 408	487
Singapore	1 492	1 836	1 368	1 656	1 498	1 811	1 748	2 102	853
Taiwan	1 916	2 061	2 225	2 454	2 551	2 851	3 492	3 764	1 925
Turkey	2 291	2 928	1 930	2 489	2 021	2 502	1 884	2 359	755
Ukraine	1 047	1 312	928	1 332	1 354	1 718	1 127	1 619	539
France	6 758	7 586	6 833	7 966	7 094	8 121	8 236	9 164	4 244
Fed. Rep. of Germany	8 444	9 700	8 364	9 748	7 852	9 195	8 633	9 859	3 757
Hong Kong	1 422	1 692	1 573	1 899	1 562	1 596	982	1 076	509
Switzerland	2 435	2 660	2 266	2 532	2 090	2 422	2 357	2 640	1 205
New Zealand	927	1 176	773	1 001	714	900	775	992	345
India	1 414	1 748	1 211	1 534	1 254	1 687	1 482	1 860	378
Japan	15 974	18 731	16 161	18 923	16 726	19 703	17 636	20 513	6 697
Other	18 515	22 523	16 518	20 202	18 190	22 594	20 486	24 803	7 855

18.5. INBOUND OF FOREIGN PASSENGERS THROUGH THE BORDER, by purpose of visit, geographical regions
and percentage in the 2016

Purpose of visit	Total	By regions					
		America	East Asia and the Pacific	Europe	Middle East	South Asia	Africa
Total	100.0	4.7	64.4	29.3	0.8	0.6	0.2
Official	100.0	3.3	65.2	27.2	2.1	1.8	0.4
Private	100.0	4.6	57.8	36.5	0.5	0.4	0.2
Tourism	100.0	7.0	55.1	36.5	0.8	0.4	0.2
Work	100.0	1.6	94.0	3.7	0.1	0.2	0.4
Transit	100.0	6.1	47.3	45.9	0.3	0.2	0.2
Other*	100.0	3.0	81.4	14.3	0.4	0.5	0.4

*The inbound passengers with purposes as a permanent residence, study and other were included.

Source: Report of the Government Implementing agency Immigration Agency of Mongolia

18.6. INBOUND OF FOREIGN PASSENGERS THROUGH THE BORDER, by purpose of visit and percentage
at the end of selected years

Purpose of visit	2013		2015		2015		2016	
	I-IX	I-XII	I-IX	I-XII	I-IX	I-XII	I-IX	I-XII
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<i>Official</i>	25.8	26.7	26.0	26.0	21.0	20.2	17.5	16.8
<i>Private</i>	29.5	30.7	23.6	25.4	28.5	32.0	28.8	30.9
<i>Tourism</i>	25.5	22.4	27.2	24.4	28.5	25.9	34.8	31.9
<i>Work</i>	17.1	18.2	20.2	21.4	15.7	16.0	11.9	12.2
<i>Transit</i>	0.5	0.5	0.9	0.8	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.6
<i>Other*</i>	1.6	1.5	2.1	2.0	6.0	5.7	6.5	7.6

*The inbound passengers with purposes as a permanent residence, study and other were included.

Source: Report of the Government Implementing agency - Immigration Agency of Mongolia

1.1 REVENUE OF GENERAL GOVERNMENT

million togrog

Types of revenue	2013	2014	2015	2016*
TOTAL REVENUE AND GRANTS	5 986 925.2	6 316 522.6	5 983 397.7	5 852 075.9
STABILIZATION FUND	46 858.6	39 913.8	2 333.7	-
TOTAL EQUILIBRATED REVENUE AND GRANTS	5 940 066.7	6 276 608.8	5 981 064.0	5 852 075.9
TAX REVENUE	5 072 793.3	5 157 024.5	5 118 979.4	4 996 833.9
Income tax	1 109 204.9	1 101 030.2	1 170 831.3	1 021 010.5
Corporate income tax	660 159.0	621 237.0	688 496.8	510 582.4
Personal income tax	466 884.0	507 864.6	519 979.8	550 423.5
Taxes on wages and salaries	405 317.6	442 096.0	453 683.3	483 576.7
Tax revenue from operating income	-	23 588.1	26 802.7	32 978.6
Tax revenue from assets	-	79.9	748.1	9.0
Tax revenue from sales assets	20 486.8	10 531.5	6 766.5	9 340.6
Tax revenue from works of science, literature, art, inventions and products	23.1	1.5	16.3	73.8
Tax from award of entertainment, sport competition and others	-	231.6	187.2	284.4
Indirect income	41 056.5	31 336.1	31 775.7	24 160.4
Personal income tax refund (-)	23 543.8	35 761.9	43 114.7	40 579.6
Unidentified business revenues	5 705.8	7 690.4	5 469.4	584.3
Social security contributions	874 229.2	917 589.8	1 018 152.9	1 175 932.3
Property tax	69 755.6	78 398.1	86 610.1	104 623.3
on real estate	43 975.4	49 911.4	57 456.7	71 660.4
on gun	-	197.9	272.6	1 107.1
on vehicles	25 780.2	28 288.7	28 880.8	31 855.8
Value added tax	1 435 091.6	1 371 725.4	1 049 588.7	1 143 132.7
on domestic goods & services	574 150.1	550 613.7	485 186.5	553 235.4
on imported goods	937 479.0	916 570.1	671 863.8	684 254.3
VAT refund (-)	76 537.5	95 458.5	107 461.5	94 357.0
Excise taxes	449 410.3	454 390.3	592 323.6	626 904.8
on domestic alcoholic and vinous	148 204.4	160 352.8	128 999.3	135 564.7
on domestic tobacco	39 595.8	45 692.0	31 830.0	32 778.0
on domestic beer	21 811.6	27 919.4	23 740.8	22 055.2
on imported alcoholic and vinous	79 946.5	100 149.5	11 602.7	5 670.2
on imported tobacco	-	-	68 859.4	78 148.2
on imported beer	10 101.0	7 909.5	4 688.9	4 879.3
on vehicles	104 393.9	90 272.9	43 460.0	27 064.3
on fuel and gasoline	45 357.0	22 094.2	279 142.4	320 745.0
Income of special purposes	10 908.2	11 574.1	11 791.8	10 767.4
on fuel and gasoline	10 908.2	11 574.1	11 791.8	10 767.4
Revenue of foreign activities	381 427.0	355 328.9	320 594.9	328 461.1
Customs duties	381 238.3	355 137.3	320 505.6	328 322.8
Exports duties	188.7	191.6	89.3	138.3

Types of revenue	2013	2014	2015	2016*
Other taxes	742 766.6	866 987.9	869 086.2	586 001.7
Other popular fees	633 762.5	762 573.9	764 941.8	473 495.0
Stamp fees	47 075.2	44 154.9	44 459.2	60 682.7
Fee for exploration and mining special permit of the mineral resources	38 863.3	44 305.2	37 259.1	34 809.7
Royalty	279 987.0	461 190.0	603 622.8	288 714.1
Payment for deposit explored by the state budget	2 367.3	1 834.6	2 420.5	1 749.1
Payment for air pollution	25 203.9	32 551.6	13 912.5	19 426.3
Waste services	11 081.0	13 246.4	15 965.4	15 931.3
Common mineral usage	5 285.0	3 141.3	4 523.1	1 688.2
Mineral usage license	-	334.6	377.3	127.0
Other fees	223 899.9	161 815.3	42 401.9	50 366.6
Land payment	66 482.2	65 494.9	59 630.6	53 370.3
Fee on usage of natural resource	42 521.9	38 919.0	44 499.9	53 388.1
Fee on usage of timber	2 963.3	3 033.1	3 664.1	4 388.6
Hunting fee	516.3	998.4	2 378.3	3 260.7
Fee on usage of water resource	38 978.6	34 338.4	35 691.4	40 370.8
Fee on usage of nature plant's resource	63.6	549.1	2 766.1	5 368.0
Other taxes	-	-	13.9	5 748.3
NON-TAX REVENUE	867 273.4	1 119 584.3	862 084.7	855 242.0
Entire non-tax revenue	860 560.9	1 094 468.1	753 507.1	783 542.8
Dividends	88 499.6	44 372.8	11 766.3	4 342.2
Interest	186 761.8	210 322.2	148 759.2	146 578.3
Fines	-	-	29 038.6	31 969.0
Revenues from budget entities	266 624.3	244 425.1	220 526.2	258 214.2
Rent	2 157.7	1 820.8	2 682.9	2 438.9
Oil petroleum	187 666.4	285 552.5	160 628.6	134 214.4
Navigation fee	56 783.8	68 016.0	95 629.2	115 844.4
Others	72 067.3	239 958.7	84 476.1	89 941.4
Capital revenue	6 712.5	25 116.3	55 137.9	910.1
Sales revenue of government property	3 393.7	2 262.6	1 028.4	422.3
Privatization receipts	3 318.7	22 853.7	54 109.4	487.8
Grants and transfers	-	-	53 439.6	70 789.0
From domestic grants	-	-	1 797.2	-
From foreign grants	-	-	51 642.5	70 789.0

*Preliminary results

2.1 REVENUE OF CENTRAL GOVERNMENT BUDGET

million togrog

Types of revenue	2013	2014	2015	2016*
TOTAL REVENUE AND GRANTS	4 057 257.2	4 244 274.3	3 834 039.9	3 854 049.0
STABILIZATION FUND	46 858.6	39 913.8	2 333.7	-
TOTAL EQUILIBRATED REVENUE AND GRANTS	4 010 398.6	4 204 360.5	3 831 706.2	3 854 049.0
TAX REVENUE	3 196 869.1	3 119 620.7	2 943 409.5	2 843 278.5
Income tax	660 159.0	621 237.0	688 496.8	510 582.4
Corporate income tax	660 159.0	621 237.0	688 496.8	510 582.4
Value added tax	1 435 091.6	1 371 725.4	1 049 588.7	1 143 132.7
on domestic goods & services	574 150.1	550 613.7	485 186.5	553 235.4
on imported goods	937 479.0	916 570.1	671 863.8	684 254.3
VAT refund (-)	76 537.5	95 458.5	107 461.5	94 357.0
Excise taxes	449 410.3	454 390.3	592 323.6	626 904.8
on domestic alcoholic and vinous	148 204.4	160 352.8	128 999.3	135 564.7
on domestic tobacco	39 595.8	45 692.0	31 830.0	32 778.0
on domestic beer	21 811.6	27 919.4	23 740.8	22 055.2
on imported alcoholic and vinous	79 946.5	100 149.5	11 602.7	5 670.2
on imported tobacco	-	-	68 859.4	78 148.2
on imported beer	10 101.0	7 909.5	4 688.9	4 879.3
on vehicles	104 393.9	90 272.9	43 460.0	27 064.3
on fuel and gasoline	45 357.0	22 094.2	279 142.4	320 745.0
Income of special purposes	10 908.2	11 574.1	11 791.8	10 767.4
on fuel and gasoline	10 908.2	11 574.1	11 791.8	10 767.4
Taxes on foreign trade	381 427.0	355 328.9	320 594.9	328 461.1
Customs duties	381 238.3	355 137.3	320 505.6	328 322.8
Exports duties	188.7	191.6	89.3	138.3
Other taxes	259 873.1	305 365.0	280 613.7	223 430.1
Other popular taxes	259 873.1	305 365.0	280 613.7	223 430.1
Stamp fees	15 956.5	9 903.7	5 996.4	17 389.8
Fee for exploration and mining special permit of the mineral resources	38 863.3	44 305.2	37 259.1	34 809.7
Royalty	83 950.7	173 276.1	180 593.0	101 049.9
Payment for deposit explored by the state budget	2 367.3	1 834.6	2 420.5	1 749.1
Payment for air pollution	25 203.9	32 551.6	13 912.5	19 426.3
Other fees	93 531.6	43 493.9	40 432.1	49 005.2
NON-TAX REVENUE	813 529.5	1 084 739.8	888 296.7	1 010 770.5
Entire non-tax revenue	699 579.2	891 737.3	669 123.9	683 264.7
Dividends	11 625.5	7 614.8	9 107.0	3 275.1
Interest	146 311.1	110 295.0	148 759.2	140 706.7
Revenues from budget entities	237 370.8	212 704.9	191 484.8	225 656.3
Rent	729.9	-	728.2	570.5
Oil petroleum	187 666.4	285 552.5	160 628.6	134 214.4
Navigation fee	56 783.8	68 016.0	95 629.2	115 844.4
Others	59 091.7	207 554.3	62 786.9	62 997.3
Capital revenue	-	11 340.9	15 769.6	227.9
Privatization receipts	-	11 340.9	15 769.6	227.9
Grants and transfers	89 702.9	128 911.1	190 414.1	236 596.8
From domestic grants	89 702.9	128 911.1	141 742.0	170 085.9
From foreign grants	-	-	48 672.0	66 510.9
Transaction between central and local budget	24 247.4	52 750.4	12 989.2	90 681.2
Grants to Central Government	24 247.4	52 750.4	12 989.2	90 681.2

*Preliminary results

3.1 REVENUE OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT BUDGET

million togrog

Types of revenue	2013	2014	2015	2016*
TOTAL REVENUE AND GRANTS	1 901 668.0	2 092 170.3	2 033 759.0	2 160 010.5
TOTAL EQUILIBRATED REVENUE AND GRANTS	1 901 668.0	2 092 170.3	2 033 759.0	2 160 010.5
TAX REVENUE	676 656.1	715 789.8	734 387.2	789 959.0
Income tax	449 045.9	479 793.2	482 334.5	510 428.2
Personal income tax	466 884.0	507 864.6	519 979.8	550 423.5
Taxes on wages and salaries	405 317.6	442 096.0	453 683.3	483 576.7
Tax revenue from operating income	-	23 588.1	26 802.7	32 978.6
Tax revenue from assets	-	79.9	748.1	9.0
Tax revenue from sales assets	20 486.8	10 531.5	6 766.5	9 340.6
Tax revenue from works of science, literature, art, inventions and products	23.1	1.5	16.3	73.8
Tax from award of entertainment, sport competition and others	-	231.6	187.2	284.4
Indirect income	41 056.5	31 336.1	31 775.7	24 160.4
Personal income tax refund (-)	23 543.8	35 761.9	43 114.7	40 579.6
Unidentified business revenues	5 705.8	7 690.4	5 469.4	584.3
Property tax	69 755.6	78 398.1	86 610.1	104 623.3
on real estate	43 975.4	49 911.4	57 456.7	71 660.4
on gun	-	197.9	272.6	1 107.1
on vehicles	25 780.2	28 288.7	28 880.8	31 855.8
Other taxes	157 854.6	157 598.5	165 442.7	174 907.5
Other popular fees	48 850.5	53 184.6	61 298.3	62 400.8
Stamp fees	31 118.7	34 251.2	38 462.7	43 292.8
Royalty	151.5	-	-	-
Waste services	11 081.0	13 246.4	15 965.4	15 931.3
Common mineral usage	5 285.0	3 141.3	4 523.1	1 688.2
Mineral usage license	-	334.6	377.3	127.0
Other fees	1 214.3	2 211.1	1 969.8	1 361.4
Land payment	66 482.2	65 494.9	59 630.6	53 370.3
Fee on usage of natural resource	42 521.9	38 919.0	44 499.9	53 388.1
Fee on usage of timber	2 963.3	3 033.1	3 664.1	4 388.6
Hunting fee	516.3	998.4	2 378.3	3 260.7
Fee on usage of water resource	38 978.6	34 338.4	35 691.4	40 370.8
Fee on usage of nature plant's resource	63.6	549.1	2 766.1	5 368.0
Other taxes	-	-	13.9	5 748.3
NON-TAX REVENUE	1 225 011.9	1 376 380.5	1 299 371.8	1 370 051.6
Entire non-tax revenue	92 485.7	116 774.9	84 376.8	98 847.2
Dividends	8 568.5	21 758.1	2 659.3	1 067.1
Interest	40 260.3	39 203.6	-	5 871.6
Fines	-	-	29 038.6	31 969.0
Revenues from budget entities	29 253.5	31 720.2	29 041.5	32 557.9
Rent	1 427.8	1 820.8	1 954.7	1 868.4
Others	12 975.6	22 272.2	21 682.8	25 513.1
Capital revenue	6 712.5	13 775.3	39 368.3	682.2
Sales revenue of government property	3 393.7	2 262.6	1 028.4	422.3
Privatization receipts	3 318.7	11 512.8	38 339.9	259.9
Grants and transfers	-	-	4 767.6	4 278.1
From domestic grants	-	-	1 797.2	-
From foreign grants	-	-	2 970.5	4 278.1
Transaction between central and local budget	1 125 813.8	1 245 830.2	1 170 859.0	1 266 244.0
Transfer income for a specific activities	783 346.8	892 304.4	904 380.2	994 989.0
Transfer income from local development fund	187 465.4	195 387.0	105 984.8	120 267.7
From Central Government to Local Government	155 001.6	158 138.9	160 494.0	150 987.3

*Preliminary results

4.1 EXPENDITURE OF GENERAL GOVERNMENT BUDGET

million togrog

Types of expenditure	2013	2014	2015	2016*
TOTAL EXPENDITURE AND NET LENDING	6 164 685.3	7 144 568.0	7 137 973.9	9 519 906.1
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	6 043 348.3	7 064 430.9	7 115 078.5	9 018 283.8
CURRENT EXPENDITURE	4 552 606.6	5 293 361.6	5 718 373.8	6 713 719.4
Goods and services	2 391 174.1	2 652 480.8	2 801 673.1	3 163 447.5
Wages and salaries	1 401 530.8	1 586 419.5	1 709 772.9	1 742 082.3
Wage	1 401 530.8	1 586 419.5	1 511 564.8	1 527 657.6
Increment	-	-	72 055.9	85 668.4
Discounts on transportation and meal	-	-	32 015.8	33 698.8
Promotions	-	-	54 969.2	56 286.5
Contractual wages	-	-	39 167.3	38 771.1
Social security contributions	132 430.8	148 955.9	157 685.3	160 226.6
Accommodation cost	160 274.7	180 416.0	186 938.0	224 713.3
Electricity	25 902.8	35 578.4	34 629.0	42 773.9
Heating	106 883.9	112 422.8	118 564.5	143 085.1
Water	15 819.8	16 903.4	18 366.0	20 998.1
Rent	11 668.3	15 511.5	15 378.5	17 856.2
Supply and goods expenses	56 692.5	57 499.8	113 987.2	117 756.3
Normative expenses	193 639.0	207 853.1	209 293.2	254 852.3
Medicines and medical equipment	71 247.5	85 295.8	86 008.3	117 721.7
Food	91 584.9	95 921.0	97 907.2	103 901.2
Purchase of uniforms and special clothes	30 806.5	26 636.3	25 377.7	33 229.4
Purchase of stationery, effects and repair	58 615.5	55 868.2	36 109.1	43 510.1
Diem and allowances	-	26 190.0	31 912.6	19 534.5
Fees of services done by others	-	192 305.9	320 079.4	332 746.4
Purchase of goods and services	520 421.6	345 928.4	193 580.7	428 252.4
Others	520 421.6	345 928.4	170 325.5	403 949.3
Internship	-	-	23 255.2	24 303.1
INTEREST	270 442.1	500 351.2	731 055.1	987 598.5
Foreign interest payments	32 196.5	171 539.7	192 180.6	342 244.2
Domestic interest payments	238 245.6	328 811.5	538 874.5	645 354.3
SUBSIDIES	108 085.7	129 873.9	535 825.0	224 366.0
to Government organization	86 864.2	88 860.1	22 921.2	20 554.9
to private company	21 221.5	41 013.8	512 903.7	203 811.0
CURRENT TRANSFERS	1 782 904.6	2 010 655.7	1 649 820.6	2 338 307.4
Government	21 308.5	36 138.6	-420 493.7	29 968.3
Other	1 136 083.6	1 595 270.2	2 070 314.3	2 308 339.0
Social security contributions	921 545.3	1 116 294.0	1 350 275.3	1 525 616.2
Social welfare contributions	214 371.8	478 827.5	486 187.4	489 758.2
Other contributions from employer	-	-	13 389.9	11 913.7
Contributions from Government	166.6	148.7	146 360.4	160 760.2
Contributions transport	-	-	21.4	51.8
One time contributions for retirement	-	-	31 853.7	88 626.2
Contributions from Government to employee worked stably in rural areas	-	-	29 434.3	25 063.3
One time contributions	-	-	12 791.9	6 549.6
Other	625 512.5	379 246.9	-	-

Types of expenditure	2013	2014	2015	2016*
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	1 490 741.7	1 771 069.2	1 396 704.6	2 304 564.4
From domestic sources	1 236 618.3	1 771 069.2	1 150 579.8	1 698 954.7
Construction	1 102 838.7	1 399 662.8	442 261.0	1 133 019.7
Capital Repairs	88 079.0	87 299.4	110 773.2	146 944.9
Equipment	-	-	20 385.4	63 004.9
Other capital	12 626.7	265 916.0	136 199.3	117 698.4
Strategy reserve fond capital	33 073.9	18 191.1	7 310.3	4 715.2
Repayable investment of Gov's budget	-	-	433 650.6	233 571.5
Foreign financed	254 123.4	-	246 124.8	605 609.7
NET LENDING	121 337.0	80 137.1	22 895.4	501 622.3
Other lending minus repayments	104 701.5	10 715.4	-17 588.9	471 001.3
On-lent foreign financial market	-	69 421.7	-	-
On-lent foreign Cash loans	16 635.5	-	40 484.3	30 621.0

4.2 SOURCES TO FINANCING GENERAL GOVERNMENT DEFICIT

Sources	million togrog			
	2013	2014	2015	2016*
FINANCING SOURCES FOR BUDGET DEFICIT	224 618.7	867 959.1	1 156 909.8	3 667 830.2
Current account and deposit account(net)	- 960 995.9	144 034.6	-43 861.0	-80 630.7
Government bonds	1 039 436.9	1 050 847.8	681 425.7	3 332 815.0
Government credit	222 717.8	142 650.6	572 240.8	1 461 730.6
Government financial investment	-	-	-	-1 000 000.0
Advance fee	- 76 540.2	- 469 573.8	-52 895.6	-46 084.6

*Preliminary results

5.1 EXPENDITURE OF CENTRAL GOVERNMENT BUDGET

million togrog

Types of expenditure	2013	2014	2015	2016*
TOTAL EXPENDITURE AND NET LENDING	4 683 038.2	5 229 168.5	4 996 886.5	7 367 290.9
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	4 561 701.2	5 149 031.3	4 976 089.5	6 877 142.8
CURRENT EXPENDITURE	3 483 888.7	3 910 233.6	4 025 377.1	5 031 189.5
Goods and services	1 398 590.9	1 536 021.5	1 639 580.1	1 987 458.8
Wages and salaries	755 824.0	866 078.0	948 067.1	966 674.6
Wage	755 824.0	866 078.0	857 961.0	870 410.6
Increment	-	-	28 138.5	36 613.4
Discounts on transportation and meal	-	-	25 804.2	27 689.6
Promotions	-	-	20 410.9	17 803.4
Contractual wages	-	-	15 752.4	14 157.6
Social security contributions	61 137.7	68 766.1	74 660.3	74 559.9
Accommodation cost	73 827.7	81 232.4	84 847.7	96 685.4
Electricity	16 297.4	18 441.9	19 496.3	23 778.7
Heating	38 220.6	39 488.5	41 611.0	46 851.0
Water	8 491.4	9 068.8	9 563.3	10 829.4
Rent	10 818.3	14 233.2	14 177.1	15 226.4
Supply and goods expenses	38 111.7	36 694.9	49 144.9	49 310.9
Normative expenses	132 243.9	140 109.0	141 228.2	180 073.0
Medicines and medical equipment	67 570.7	81 336.7	82 191.2	112 960.7
Food	36 977.8	35 898.0	36 759.2	38 718.1
Purchase of uniforms and special clothes	27 695.4	22 874.2	22 277.8	28 394.1
Purchase of stationery, effects and repair	34 335.2	28 451.4	19 914.9	21 968.3
Diem and allowances	-	25 895.6	25 262.5	14 371.8
Fees of services done by others	-	160 047.7	186 881.1	248 983.2
Purchase of goods and services	303 110.7	128 746.5	109 573.5	334 831.7
Others	303 110.7	128 746.5	92 492.0	317 619.1
Internship	-	-	17 081.4	17 212.7
INTEREST	261 090.0	438 326.3	663 721.1	927 208.7
Foreign interest payments	32 196.5	171 539.7	192 180.6	342 244.2
Domestic interest payments	228 893.5	266 786.6	471 540.4	584 964.5
SUBSIDES	97 273.0	116 068.9	368 900.6	77 329.5
to Government organization	85 873.4	86 737.1	20 115.1	19 094.8
to private company	11 399.5	29 331.8	348 785.4	58 234.7
CURRENT TRANSFERS	1 726 934.8	1 819 816.9	1 353 175.4	2 039 192.5
Government	1 125 815.3	1 087 608.2	1 178 665.4	1 820 339.1
Other	33 281.2	33 486.2	174 510.1	218 853.4
Social security contributions	12.9	-	-	5.8
Social welfare contributions	33 163.9	33 410.0	33 321.9	32 917.0
Other contributions from employer	-	-	11 144.3	8 653.6
Contributions from Government	104.4	76.2	88 124.4	100 889.1
One time contributions for retirement	-	-	1.9	41.9
Contribution from labor	-	-	17 503.8	59 135.4
One time contributions	-	-	21 013.2	16 979.8
Other	-	-	3 400.7	230.9
Other	567 838.4	698 722.5	-	-

Types of expenditure	2013	2014	2015	2016*
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	1 077 812.5	1 238 797.7	950 712.4	1 845 953.3
From domestic sources	831 799.0	1 238 797.7	704 587.6	1240 343.6
Construction	747 205.6	923 523.6	214 934.4	878 142.8
Capital Repairs	40 928.0	46 005.6	19 746.2	46 465.2
Equipment	-	-	12 133.7	54 140.1
Other capital	11 942.9	251 127.3	16 812.3	23 308.8
Strategy reserve fond capital	31 722.5	18 141.2	7 310.3	4 715.2
Repayble investment of Gov's budget	-	-	433 650.6	233 571.5
Foreign financed	246 013.5	-	246 124.8	605 609.7
NET LENDING	121 337.0	80 137.1	20 797.0	490 148.1
Other lending minus repayments	104 701.5	10 715.4	-17 588.9	459 527.1
On-lent foreign financial market	-	69 421.7	-	-
On-lent foreign Cash loans	16 635.5	-	38 385.8	30 621.0

5.2 SOURCES TO FINANCING CENTRAL GOVERNMENT DEFICIT

million togrog

Sources	2013	2014	2015	2016*
FINANCING SOURCES FOR BUDGET DEFICIT	672 639.6	1 024 808.0	1 165 180.3	3 513 241.9
Current account and deposit account(net)	- 641 941.7	235 349.5	-94 434.6	-173 349.5
Government bonds	1 091 863.5	836 036.8	691 762.7	3 282 098.8
Government credit	222 717.8	126 774.1	567 852.2	1 404 492.6
Government financial investment	-	-	-	-1 000 000.0
Advance fee	-	- 173 352.5	-	-

*Preliminary results

6.1 EXPENDITURE OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT BUDGET

million togrog

Types of expenditure	2013	2014	2015	2016*
TOTAL EXPENDITURE AND NET LENDING	1 794 118.8	2 129 630.3	2 079 164.8	2 314 862.0
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	1 794 118.8	2 129 630.3	2 077 066.3	2 303 387.8
CURRENT EXPENDITURE	1 386 445.3	1 606 646.1	1 647 262.1	1 850 078.4
Goods and services	1 107 551.2	1 246 867.8	1 300 153.9	1 319 405.2
Wages and salaries	633 397.8	707 427.6	747 266.3	762 740.4
Wage	633 397.8	707 427.6	640 364.2	644 579.7
Increment	-	-	43 917.4	49 055.0
Discounts on transportation and meal	-	-	5 561.7	6 009.2
Promotions	-	-	34 558.3	38 483.1
Contractual wages	-	-	22 864.8	24 613.5
Social security contributions	69 179.3	77 881.2	81 463.2	84 174.6
Accommodation cost	85 726.3	98 187.8	100 974.1	126 934.6
Electricity	9 503.2	16 999.6	14 986.4	18 797.4
Heating	68 306.2	72 555.8	76 470.8	95 675.0
Water	7 269.8	7 785.4	8 748.2	10 090.7
Rent	647.2	847.1	768.6	2 371.6
Supply and goods expenses	18 106.3	20 369.5	64 376.0	68 069.9
Normative expenses	61 365.1	67 704.4	68 065.0	74 779.3
Medicine	3 676.8	3 959.1	3 817.1	4 761.0
Food	54 607.1	60 023.0	61 147.9	65 183.1
Purchase of uniforms and special clothes	3 081.2	3 722.3	3 099.9	4 835.3
Purchase of stationery, effects and repair	23 988.8	27 270.0	16 151.8	21 434.6
Diem and allowances	-	282.6	6 444.1	5 056.3
Fees of services done by others	-	32 068.4	131 575.7	83 763.2
Purchase of goods and services	215 787.5	215 676.1	83 837.6	92 452.2
Others	215 787.5	215 676.1	77 833.2	85 495.1
Internship	-	-	6 004.4	6 957.1
INTEREST	771.7	-	44.0	621.6
Domestic interest payments	771.7	-	44.0	621.6
SUBSIDIES	1 086.8	2 172.7	8 778.5	79 293.7
to Government organization	990.8	2 123.0	2 806.1	1 460.1
to private company	96.0	49.7	5 972.4	77 833.5
CURRENT TRANSFERS	277 035.7	357 605.6	338 285.7	450 757.9
Government	24 247.4	52 750.4	19 032.1	106 270.5
Other	189 652.6	212 936.7	319 253.6	344 487.4
Social security contributions	8 382.6	5 878.6	0.2	998.7
Social welfare contributions	181 207.8	206 985.7	227 155.9	238 084.0
Other contributions from employer	-	-	1 933.9	3 260.1
Contributions from Government	62.2	72.5	58 236.0	59 871.1
Contributions transport	-	-	9.9	9.9
One time contributions for retirement	-	-	14 152.5	27 861.4
Contributions from Government to employee worked stably in rural areas	-	-	8 421.1	8 083.5
One time contributions	-	-	9 344.1	6 318.7
Other	63 135.6	91 918.4	-	-

Types of expenditure	2013	2014	2015	2016*
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	407 673.5	522 984.3	429 804.2	453 309.4
From domestic sources	399 563.5	522 984.3	429 804.2	453 309.4
Construction	351 180.1	466 851.9	211 138.5	249 575.1
Capital Repairs	46 348.2	41 293.8	91 026.9	100 479.8
Equipment	-	-	8 251.6	8 864.9
Other capital	683.9	14 788.7	119 387.1	94 389.6
Strategy reserve fond capital	1 351.3	49.8	-	-
Foreign financed	8 109.9	-	-	-
NET LENDING	-	-	2 098.4	11 474.2
Other lending minus repayments	-	-	-	11 474.2
On-lent foreign Cash loans	-	-	2 098.4	-

6.2 SOURCES TO FINANCING LOCAL GOVERNMENT DEFICIT

million togrog

Sources	2013	2014	2015	2016*
FINANCING SOURCES FOR BUDGET DEFICIT	- 107 549.2	37 460.1	45 405.7	154 851.4
Current account and deposit account (net)	- 107 549.2	21 583.6	41 017.1	97 613.5
Government credit	-	15 876.5	4 388.6	57 238.0

*Preliminary results

7.1 REVENUE OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT BUDGET, by region and aimag and the Capital

Aimags and the Capital	Total revenue			Revenue		Grants from Central Government		Transfer for a specific activities		Transfer income from local development fund	
	2015	2016*	2015	2015	2016*	2015	2016*	2015	2016*	2015	2016*
	million togrog										
Total	2 033 759.0	2 160 010.5	862 900.0	893 766.5	150 987.3	904 380.2	994 989.0	105 984.8	120 267.7		
Western region	284 219.0	298 172.7	35 310.2	39 125.1	51 496.6	173 152.0	187 706.8	20 784.6	19 844.3		
Bayan-Olgii	65 506.9	68 451.0	6 716.5	7 362.0	11 626.6	42 021.3	46 202.3	3 816.3	3 260.1		
Govii-Altai	50 310.4	53 029.4	6 047.8	7 198.9	9 416.7	29 853.9	30 720.2	4 732.1	5 693.7		
Zavkhan	53 860.5	58 069.2	6 428.8	7 406.8	11 049.2	31 956.5	35 427.5	4 006.8	4 185.8		
Ovorkhangai	58 342.0	59 845.9	7 383.9	7 715.4	11 444.8	35 087.5	37 645.1	3 890.9	3 040.6		
Khovd	56 199.2	58 777.1	8 733.2	9 442.0	7 959.3	34 232.8	37 711.7	4 338.4	3 664.1		
Khangai region	388 450.0	413 752.1	95 372.3	108 050.4	57 278.6	208 448.4	226 552.9	25 678.3	21 870.2		
Arkhangai	60 230.4	62 732.0	8 031.5	9 083.3	13 225.1	34 814.0	37 243.7	4 189.9	3 179.9		
Bayankhongor	58 440.4	61 838.8	7 291.6	9 339.2	12 317.4	33 333.4	35 444.5	4 898.2	4 737.8		
Bulgan	46 964.1	49 935.7	18 060.4	19 723.5	495.5	24 819.3	26 661.8	3 588.9	3 550.5		
Orkhon	73 215.7	82 220.6	41 187.0	47 497.6	-	28 216.5	31 161.0	3 812.3	3 562.0		
Ovorkhangai	68 655.1	69 610.7	11 176.7	11 529.7	12 574.6	38 524.6	42 061.9	4 615.8	3 444.4		
Khovsgol	80 944.1	87 414.2	9 625.2	10 877.1	19 161.4	48 740.6	53 980.1	4 573.2	3 395.6		
Central region	365 088.7	412 808.4	134 852.8	144 750.2	21 612.0	180 076.7	198 525.6	26 171.7	47 920.6		
Govisumber	14 501.9	15 643.5	4 406.1	5 699.2	16.5	7 026.1	7 700.4	2 721.2	2 227.4		
Darkhan-Uul	50 650.4	55 764.6	16 023.2	19 091.1	1 742.9	29 686.5	31 635.3	3 535.5	3 295.3		
Dornogovi	43 055.1	48 912.1	15 916.0	16 117.2	-	23 203.4	27 215.0	3 935.7	5 579.9		
Dundgovi	36 701.0	39 686.4	4 792.8	6 533.1	6 952.0	20 580.9	22 086.6	3 777.8	4 114.7		
Omnogovi	94 644.6	112 401.0	65 379.6	63 851.4	-	24 590.1	27 034.6	4 674.9	21 515.0		
Selenge	62 213.7	70 569.7	14 667.6	18 875.3	4 059.7	38 511.0	42 747.4	3 709.7	4 887.3		
Tov	63 322.0	69 831.1	13 667.4	14 583.0	8 841.0	36 478.8	40 106.2	3 817.1	6 300.9		
Eastern region	149 342.0	165 683.1	34 339.7	38 294.8	20 600.1	80 028.9	90 549.3	12 390.1	16 239.0		
Dornod	50 070.7	54 798.0	14 178.3	17 654.0	3 824.3	26 322.3	29 179.1	4 282.9	4 140.6		
Sukhbaatar	45 622.3	54 159.9	10 802.9	11 536.5	6 870.0	23 913.2	28 072.2	4 012.5	7 681.2		
Khentii	53 649.1	56 725.2	9 358.4	9 104.3	9 905.9	29 793.4	33 297.9	4 094.8	4 417.2		
Ulaanbaatar	846 659.4	869 594.1	563 025.1	563 546.1	-	262 674.3	291 654.4	20 960.0	14 393.7		

*Preliminary results

7.2 EXPENDITURE OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT, by region and aimag and the Capital

Aimags and the Capital	Total expenditure				Local government expenditure		Grants to Central Government	
	2015		2016*		2015		2016*	
	2015	2016*	2015	2016*	2015	2016*	2015	2016*
Total	2 079 166.2	2 314 862.0	2 066 177.0	2 224 180.8	12 989.2	90 681.2		
Western region	286 569.8	296 594.8	286 569.8	296 594.8				
Bayan-Olgii	64 791.6	69 343.7	64 791.6	69 343.7				
Govi-Altai	52 728.0	52 669.2	52 728.0	52 669.2				
Zavkhan	54 401.4	56 077.3	54 401.4	56 077.3				
Ovorkhangai	57 971.6	61 394.0	57 971.6	61 394.0				
Khovd	56 677.2	57 110.7	56 677.2	57 110.7				
Khangai region	391 067.8	426 876.2	388 080.9	417 173.6	2 986.9	9 702.6		
Arkhangai	60 260.1	62 766.1	60 260.1	62 766.1				
Bayankhongor	57 807.1	60 721.6	57 807.1	60 721.6				
Bulgan	50 902.6	51 285.7	50 902.6	51 285.7				
Orkhon	73 144.7	94 478.5	70 157.8	84 775.9		2 986.9		9 702.6
Ovorkhangai	67 863.5	69 881.5	67 863.5	69 881.5				
Khovsgol	81 089.8	87 742.8	81 089.8	87 742.8				
Central region	368 291.1	406 937.0	358 288.8	390 188.3	10 002.3	16 748.7		
Govisumber	14 925.9	14 687.1	14 925.9	14 687.1				
Darkhan-Uul	50 810.0	55 934.2	50 810.0	55 934.2				
Dornogovi	43 368.5	48 825.0	43 368.5	48 825.0				
Dundgovi	39 770.2	39 589.0	39 770.2	39 589.0				
Omnogovi	91 510.6	107 805.8	81 508.3	91 057.1		10 002.3		16 748.7
Selenge	62 757.6	70 311.7	62 757.6	70 311.7				
Tov	65 148.4	69 784.1	65 148.4	69 784.1				
Eastern region	149 443.2	163 251.3	149 443.2	163 251.3				
Dornod	50 611.5	54 086.9	50 611.5	54 086.9				
Sukhbaatar	45 838.3	51 653.3	45 838.3	51 653.3				
Khentii	52 993.4	57 511.1	52 993.4	57 511.1				
Ulaanbaatar	883 794.3	1 021 202.6	883 794.3	956 972.7				64 229.9

*Preliminary results

REVENUE & EXPENDITURE OF GENERAL GOVERNMENT BUDGET

	2013		2014		2015		2016*	
	Total	share to total, by percent	Total	share to total, by percent	Total	share to total, by percent	Total	share to total, by percent
Total revenue & grants	5 986 925.2	100.0	6 316 522.6	100.0	5 983 397.7	100.0	5 852 075.9	100.0
Stabilization fund	46 858.6	0.8	39 913.8	0.6	2 333.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total equilibrated revenue and grants	5 940 066.7	99.2	6 276 608.8	99.4	5 981 064.0	100.0	5 852 075.9	100.0
Tax revenue	5 072 793.3	84.7	5 157 024.5	81.6	5 118 979.4	85.6	4 996 833.9	85.4
Income tax	1 109 204.9	18.5	1 101 030.2	17.4	1 170 831.3	19.6	1 021 010.5	17.4
Corporate	660 159.0	11.0	621 237.0	9.8	688 496.8	11.5	510 582.4	8.7
Personal income tax	466 884.0	7.8	507 864.6	8.0	519 979.8	8.7	550 423.5	9.4
Social security contributions	874 229.2	14.6	917 589.8	14.5	1 018 152.9	17.0	1 175 932.3	20.1
Property tax	69 755.6	1.2	78 398.1	1.2	86 610.1	1.4	104 623.3	1.8
Value added	1 435 091.6	24.0	1 371 725.4	21.7	1 049 588.7	17.5	1 143 132.7	19.5
Excise taxes	449 410.3	7.5	454 390.3	7.2	592 323.6	9.9	626 904.8	10.7
Income of special purposes	10 908.2	0.2	11 574.1	0.2	11 791.8	0.2	10 767.4	0.2
Revenue of foreign activities	381 427.0	6.4	355 328.9	5.6	320 594.9	5.4	328 461.1	5.6
Other taxes	742 766.6	12.4	866 987.9	13.7	869 086.2	14.5	586 001.7	10.0
Non tax-revenue	867 273.4	14.5	1 119 584.3	17.7	862 084.7	14.4	855 242.0	14.6
Popular non-tax revenue	860 560.9	14.4	1 094 468.1	17.3	753 507.1	12.6	783 542.8	13.4
Capital revenue	6 712.5	0.1	25 116.3	0.4	55 137.9	0.9	910.1	0.0
Grants and transfers	-	-	-	-	53 439.6	0.9	70 789.0	1.2
Total expenditure and net lending	6 164 685.3	100.0	7 144 568.0	100.0	7 137 973.9	100.0	9 519 906.1	100.0
Total expenditure	6 043 348.3	98.0	7 064 430.9	98.9	7 115 078.5	99.7	9 018 283.8	94.7
Current expenditure	4 552 606.6	73.8	5 293 361.6	74.1	5 718 373.8	80.1	6 713 719.4	70.5
Goods and services	2 391 174.1	38.8	2 652 480.8	37.1	2 801 673.1	39.3	3 163 447.5	33.2
Interest	270 442.1	4.4	500 351.2	7.0	731 055.1	10.2	987 598.5	10.4
Subsides	108 085.7	1.8	129 873.9	1.8	535 825.0	7.5	224 366.0	2.4
Current transfers	1 782 904.6	28.9	2 010 655.7	28.1	1 649 820.6	23.1	2 338 307.4	24.6
Government	21 308.5	0.3	36 138.6	0.5	-420 493.7	-5.9	29 968.3	0.3
Other current transfer	1 136 083.6	18.4	1 595 270.2	22.3	2 070 314.3	29.0	2 308 339.0	24.2
Capital expenditure	1 490 741.7	24.2	1 771 069.2	24.8	1 396 704.6	19.6	2 304 564.4	24.2
From domestic sources	1 236 618.3	20.1	1 771 069.2	24.8	1 150 579.8	16.1	1 698 954.7	17.8
Foreign financed	254 123.4	4.1	-	-	246 124.8	3.4	605 609.7	6.4
Net lending	121 337.0	2.0	80 137.1	1.1	22 895.4	0.3	501 622.3	5.3
Other lending minus repayments	104 701.5	1.7	10 715.4	0.1	-17 588.9	-0.2	471 001.3	4.9
On-lent foreign financial market	-	-	69 421.7	1.0	-	-	-	-
On-lent foreign Cash loans	16 635.5	0.3	-	-	40 484.3	0.6	30 621.0	0.3

*Preliminary results

Methodological notes

Population

Birth rate, crude (per 1000 population): A total number of live births per 1000 of a population in a reference year. It is calculated by dividing the average population number by the number of births in a year.

Death rate, crude (per 1000 population): A measure of a number of deaths among the population of a given geographical area during a given year. It is calculated by dividing the average population by the number of deaths in a year.

Natural increase: Difference between the crude birth rate and crude death rate.

Labour

Registered unemployed

Registered unemployed: Those segments of the population in the working age who are currently not involved in a paid or self-employed job and actively seeking work and registered at the labour divisions and labour exchange office according to the Law of Mongolia.

Social insurance and welfare

Insured: A person who insured and paid social insurance premium to the social insurance fund and entitled to receive pensions, benefits and payments from the social insurance fund as provided by law and insurance policy according to the Law of Mongolia on Social Insurance.

Social insurance: The government sponsored socio-economic programme, including the payment of insurance premiums by citizens, government and business entities and establishments in accordance with relevant procedures, the formation of social insurance funds and the payment of pensions, benefits and payments, as specified in laws and legislations, to insured persons in the case

of retirement, loss of the ability to work, sickness, or unemployment, and to his or her dependents in the case of death.

Types of social insurance: Include pension insurance, benefits insurance, health insurance, insurance against employment injury and occupational diseases, and unemployment insurance.

Social Insurance Fund: Contribution revenue collected from salaries of employers and the insured and other equivalent income, and other sources with the purpose of financing payment of pensions, benefits, and services and operational expenses of the social insurance organization.

Social welfare: The actions aimed at providing pensions, conditional cash benefits, welfare services which are based on community and specialized care services in the legislation for persons who need of social welfare support and assistance.

Pensions: A payments from the Social Insurance Fund with the purpose of providing social security for elderly persons during their pension age, disabled persons until their recovery or up to their pensionable age and deceased insured's survivors (child up to age 16, if he or she studies up to age 19).

Benefits: The one-off payment to insured person from the Social Insurance Fund in this case to loss work capability, pregnancy and child care benefit and funeral grant.

Education

Education: The processes by which societies deliberately transmit their accumulated information, knowledge, understanding, attitudes, values, skills, competencies and behaviours across generations.

Educational activity: Deliberate activity involving some form of communication intended to bring about learning.

Higher education institutions: Universities, institutes and colleges according to law of Mongolia on Education, article 3.1.5.

General educational schools: Educational

institution which provides primary, basic and high school education in educational standards according to the Law of Mongolia on Primary and Basic Education.

Technical and vocational education institutions: Diverse types of polytechnical colleges, technical and vocational schools. Polytechnic college is a technical education institution according to the Law of Mongolia on Education, article 14.

Educational institution: Legal entity implementing one or more educational level contents according to the Law of Mongolia on Education, article 3.1.5.

Health

Live birth: Complete expulsion or extraction from its mother of a product of conception, irrespective of the duration of the pregnancy, which, after such separation, breathes or shows any other evidence of life – e.g. beating of the heart, pulsation of umbilical cord or definite movement of voluntary muscles.

Infant mortality rate: The number of death under one year per 1000 live births and estimated as a ratio of the number of deaths of infants under 1 year old to the number of live births during a particular period of time. Under 5 mortality rate (under 5 age years per 1000 live births): A ratio of the number of deaths who aged less than 5 years to the number of live births during in reference period.

Communicable disease morbidity rate: Calculated by dividing the number of the average population by the total number of a communicable disease occurring in reference period.

Maternal death: Death of a woman while pregnant or within 42 days of termination of pregnancy, irrespective of the duration and site of the pregnancy, from any cause related to or aggravated by the pregnancy or its management but not from accidental or incidental causes.

Crime

Crime: Harmful act and omission against the public which is subject to the criminal liability specified in the Criminal Code and which upon conviction is punishable by fine and imprisonment.

Crime per 10000 population aged 18 and above: The number of crimes reported to law enforcement agencies per 10000 population aged 18 and above.

Victim: A person harmed, injured, or killed as a result of a crime, accident, or other event or action.

Damage: Consequences occurred against human rights, life, health, movable and immovable property.

Indemnity: A form of security or protection against a loss or other financial burden

Suspect: Someone who is under suspicion, often formally announced as being under investigation by law enforcement officials. Following persons shall be recognized as a suspect if an inquirer and investigator institute a criminal case and issue a reasonable order to charge him or her to criminal liability.

- If arrested on the spot while he/she was committing or had just committed a crime;
- If pointed directly by a victim and witness;
- If found his/her clothes and items and footprints in places where a crime concerned was committed;
- If he or she surrendered himself or herself; and
- If there were other solid evidence by which he or she could be suspected.

Accused: A person who has been arrested or formally charged in a criminal case by an inquiry officer or an investigator in accordance with Code of Criminal Procedure.

Money, loan and stock market

Money /M1/: Currency outside deposit corporations and domestic current account.

Currency outside deposit corporations: Banknotes and coins of the Central bank for circulation minus banknotes and coins of the banks.

Quasi money: Domestic and foreign currency deposits, foreign current account, refined gold current account and certificate of deposits.

Brokerage activities: Selling and buying of securities at the securities markets on behalf of others.

Registered company: Stock companies, registered with the Mongolian Stock Exchange and trade shares actively.

Foreign current account: Sum of the individual's foreign current accounts and the enterprise's foreign current accounts.

Official net international reserve: Foreign currency deposits, bonds and other assets held by the Central bank.

Currency in circulation: Overall money supply, with a larger portion of the overall supply being stored in checking and savings accounts. Dealers activity: Selling, buying and trading of securities using own assets for the purpose of making profit.

Market capitalization: It is defined as multiplication of the number of shares issued by registered companies at the Mongolian Stock Exchange and closing price of reference day.

Money /M2/: It consists of currency outside deposit corporations, domestic and foreign current account, domestic and foreign currency deposits, refined gold current account and certificate of deposits. In other words, Money M2 is a sum of money M1 and Quasi money. Only refined gold current account count but other valuable metal current account does not count in Money M2. Reserve Money /M0/: Sum of commercial bank's cash, currency outside deposit corporations, bank's domestic and foreign currency accounts in Mongolbank and foreign currency deposits.

Debt instruments (bond): Notes, bonds, certifi-

cates, mortgages, leases or other agreements between a lender and a borrower which certify the obligation to repay after a specific period principal and interest rates in the form of cash, assets and rights for the assets

TOP-20 index: Index which defines a general trend of stock market such as market value of companies limited with a registration in the stock market, activeness of sales of stocks, and increases and decreases in stocks. The index is calculated according to the following formula.

$$I = \frac{P}{C} * 100$$

I – Index in current day

P – Market capitalization in current day

C – Market capitalization in base day

Domestic current account: Nation's net income or a sum of the individual's domestic current account and the enterprise's domestic current account.

Domestic and foreign currency deposits: Sum of the domestic and foreign currency deposits of individuals and enterprises.

Securities: Debt instruments /bonds/ issued by the Government and other authorized bodies, all kinds of company shares, options entitling to sell or purchase shares issued or proposed to be issued by a company, shares of an investment fund, and other instrument declared by the Securities Commission (hereinafter referred to as " the Commission") to be a security for the purposes of this Law. Share: Security certifying the investment into a company, which allows to participate in the shareholders meeting and vote, to receive dividends and portion from the proceedings from the sale of assets in case of the company bankruptcy and to certify other rights specified by the law.

Certificate of deposits: Certificate of deposits from commercial banks that owned by individuals and enterprise's.

Arrears: Part of a loan and/or interest that is over-due by 90 or more days after missing one or more required payments.

Loan: Money provided by an entity to another entity upon agreement to pay back agreed upon by both parties at specified interest rate and date of repayment.

Deal: Financial transaction among individuals and business entities.

Non-performing loan: Default or close to being in default loan that is overdue by 91 or more days.

General government budget

General government budget of Mongolia: It consists of the central budget, local administration budget, Human development fund budget, and the Social Security Fund budget.

Equilibrated revenue: It consists of the tax revenue and the non-tax revenue.

Equilibrated balance of the General Government Budget: It is compiled based on the difference between the equilibrated income and the total expenditure of the General Government Budget.

Local budget: Budget approved by Heads of the Khurals of Citizen Representatives for the collection and expenditure of the governors of aimags, the capital city, soums, and districts.
Tax revenue: Income taxes, social security contributions, taxes on property, value added taxes, excise taxes, income of special purposes, revenue of foreign activities and other taxes.
The non-tax revenue: Non-tax revenue, capital revenue, grants and transfers, transaction between central and local budget.

Budget expenditure classification: It is classified as the current expenditure, the capital expenditure and the net lending.

Budget revenue: Revenue of the stabilization fund and equilibrated revenue.

Central budget: Budget which is approved by the State Great Khural (Parliament) and generated, allocated and expended by general budget governors subordinated to the Government and the state budget;

Current expenditure: Expenditure on goods and services, interest payment and subsidies and transfers.

External trade

Total foreign trade turnover: It is the sum of exports and imports.

Foreign trade balance: Difference between exports and imports of goods and services. If the balance is minus (-) it is in deficit and if the balance is plus (+) it is in surplus.

Import of goods: Shipping of goods and services into a jurisdiction, especially across a national border from external sources according to the customs procedures. It consists of imports of foreign goods for economic demand and re-imports of goods. Re-imports are goods imported in the same state as previously exported.

Export of goods: Shipping in the goods and services out of the jurisdiction of a country according to customs procedures. It refers to export of domestic goods to overseas as well as re-exportation.

Re-imports: Goods imported in the same state as previously exported.

Re-exports: Foreign goods exported in the same state as previously imported.

Domestic goods: Goods wholly obtained or substantially transformed within the country and which have undergone a substantial transformation there and compensating products obtained under the inward processing procedure when such processing confers domestic origin.

Prices

Inflation: Sustained increase in the general level of prices. Inflation rate can be calculated as follows:

$$\text{Inflation rate} = \frac{I_t - I_0}{I_0} * 100$$

I_t – price index in the current period “t”

I_0 – price index in the base period “0”

Weights of commodities: It is calculated on the basis of average expenditure per household and actual shares of goods and services in all household’s purchased goods and services.

Consumer basket: Set of goods and services representing pattern of average household’s consumption widely used by most of the population. To measure of price changes the number, description and quality of goods and services in the consumer basket are taken fixed.

Consumer price index (CPI): It is a measure of the average change in prices over time fixed in terms of quantity and quality of goods and services purchased either by all consumers. The CPI reflects the collective experience of inflation for all households in a particular expenditure range. The main parts in compilation of CPI are selection of consumer basket and consumption weight. The modified Laspeyres index is used for the compilation of the CPI.

$$I_p^L = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^n (p_t^i * q_0^i)}{\sum_{i=1}^n (p_0^i * q_0^i)}$$

I_p^L – Laspeyres index in the current period (t)

t – Current period

o – Base period

P_t^i - price of item “i” in the current period (t)

p_0^i - price of item “i” in the base period (0)

q_0^i - weight for item “i” in the base period(0)

In 2011, the number of items in the consumer basket increased up to 329 items (for aimags to 214) and the expenditure weights was updated based on result from the 2010 Household Socio- Economic Survey, the

prices of December 2010 were taken as the reference period . From January 2012 onwards, the CPI has been calculated using new basket and weights. Data on average market prices of some main agricultural products is compiled from soums, districts, aimags and the capital, collecting the prices from outlets in their respective areas on a monthly basis. To estimate an average price for a product, the arithmetic mean method is approved. Meat price index is calculated using average price, weighted by total amount of sales in food markets.

Statistical business register

Statistical business register: Records establishments as well as their branches, which are active in all economic sectors. Initially, it was based on the result of the Establishment census of 1998. Currently it is updated quarterly according to results of the Establishment census 2006, 2011 and 2016, and the database of other institutions.

Agriculture

Improper losses of adult animals: Loss of animals due to natural disasters such as zud, heavy rain, fire, lightning, infectious and non infectious diseases and others (wild animal depredation and accidents).

Birth rate: The number of animals born alive as a percentage of number of females actually reproducing.

Arable land: Land under temporary crops (double-cropped areas are counted once), temporary meadows for mowing or for pasture, land under market or kitchen gardens, and land temporarily fallow during reference year.

Percentage of survival: Number of young survived animals divided by the total births.

Industry

Sold production of industry: Products and services sold by the business entities in the reference period.

Gross output of the industry: Products or

services produced by business entities for the market and for their own final use in a given period.

Industrial production index: Data on main industrial products are collected on a monthly basis for calculation of the production volume index. This index is calculated by Laspeyres index.

$$I_D = \frac{\sum(Q_t \cdot P_0)}{\sum(Q_0 \cdot P_0)} \cdot 100 = \sum\left(\frac{Q_t}{Q_0}\right) \cdot W_0 \cdot 100$$

Q_t - Quantity in the current period

Q_0 - Quantity in the basic period

P_0 - Price in the basic period

W_0 - Weight

Classification economic activities: A national classification, based on the International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) recommended by the United Nations to its member countries, is employed.

Construction

Construction and maintenance: Economic activities directed to the creation, renovation, repair or extension of fixed assets in the form of buildings, land improvements of an engineering nature and other such engineering constructions as roads, bridges, dams, and so forth.

Civil engineering: All types of professional engineering discipline that deals with construction, including construction of railways, roads, bridges, highways, airports, sewages, dams and irrigation, etc.

Residential building: Construction of which at least half is used for residential purposes.

Non-residential building: If the minor part of the building (i.e. less than half of its gross floor area) is used for dwelling purposes.

Transportation

Freight turnover: Unit to measure a transportation which to transport to 1 or more km of 1 ton freight. It express in ton-km

Passenger turnover: Unit to measure a transportation which to transport to 1 or more km of 1 passenger. It express in pass-km.

Revenue of transportation: Sum of the cost a received payment for the transport services. Other-wise, the income from the freight and passenger transportation and activities related to it.

Transferred tone kilometer: Indicators converted different kinds of services performed through transportation into a unit or tonne-kilometers using particular coefficients.

Tourism

Tourist: People traveling to and staying in places outside his/her usual environment for not more than 183 days for purposes other than employment.